

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 040 708

JC 700 176

AUTHOR Giles, Louise  
TITLE A Research Project to Determine the Student Acceptability and Learning Effectiveness of Microform Collections in Community Colleges: Phase I, Final Report.  
INSTITUTION American Association of Junior Colleges, Washington, D.C.  
SPONS AGENCY Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Bureau of Research.  
BUREAU NO BR-9-0260  
PUB DATE Jun 70  
CONTRACT OEC-0-9-180260-3703- (095)  
NOTE 248p.  
EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.00 HC-\$12.50  
DESCRIPTORS \*Educational Research, Educational Resources, \*Educational Technology, Information Retrieval, Information Storage, \*Instructional Materials, \*Junior Colleges, Microfiche, Microfilm, \*Microforms

ABSTRACT

Microform collections offer one of the more promising methods of increasing student learning while, at the same time, responding economically to the pressure of increasing enrollments. This study reports on the first phase of a 3-phase project to determine student acceptance of microform, and on the effectiveness of microform for learning. Included in this report are a description of the problem to be investigated, the methods and activities involved in establishing the project office and selecting staff, and the progress of the project to date. At this time, microform materials will be used in conjunction with the following courses: art appreciation, Black studies, college algebra, economics, freshman composition, life science, nursing, political science, basic psychology, and beginning college Spanish. Bibliographies for these courses have been prepared (included as appendices to the report) and will be microformed to provide most of the necessary course material. In concluding the Phase I report, the principal investigator observes that completion of the full study could have a meaningful effect on patterns of information storage and retrieval, and on the field of educational resources in general. (Phase II will involve the conduct of a pilot study using developed materials, and Phase III will involve the conduct of a full field study and evaluation of the results.) (J0)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

ED040708

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE  
PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS  
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION  
POSITION OR POLICY.

Final Report  
Contract No. OEC-0-9-180260-3703-(095)

A Research Project to Determine the Student Acceptability  
and Learning Effectiveness of Microform Collections  
in Community Colleges: Phase I

Louise Giles

American Association of Junior Colleges

Washington, D.C. 20036

June 1970

The research reported herein was performed pursuant to a contract with the Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under Government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment in the conduct of the project. Points of view or opinions stated do not, therefore, necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

U.S. Department of  
Health, Education, and Welfare

Office of Education  
Bureau of Research

UNIVERSITY OF CALIF.  
LOS ANGELES

JUL 30 1970

CLEARINGHOUSE FOR  
JUNIOR COLLEGE  
INFORMATION

JC 700 176

# CONTENTS

	Page
ACKNOWLEDGMENT . . . . .	iv
SUMMARY . . . . .	v
Chapter	
I. BACKGROUND FOR THE STUDY . . . . .	1
The Problem and Objective . . . . .	2
Principal Investigator . . . . .	2
Facilities . . . . .	3
II. METHODS AND ACTIVITIES . . . . .	4
Publicity and Public Relations . . . . .	4
Advisory Committee . . . . .	4
Project Office: Oakland . . . . .	4
Field Trips . . . . .	5
Course Selection . . . . .	5
Subject Specialists . . . . .	6
Bibliographies . . . . .	7
III. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS . . . . .	8
Planning for Phase II . . . . .	8
Project Director . . . . .	8
Project Secretary . . . . .	8
Project Office: Washington . . . . .	8
Research Design . . . . .	8
Observations and Conclusions . . . . .	9
APPENDIXES . . . . .	10
A. Publicity . . . . .	10
B. Advisory Committee . . . . .	14
C. Minutes of Advisory Committee Meetings . . . . .	16
D. Subject Specialists . . . . .	25
E. Guidelines for Bibliographies . . . . .	27
F. Course Bibliographies . . . . .	29
G. Proposed Research Design . . . . .	240
H. Proposed Activities for Phase II . . . . .	244

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Patently, the Microform Project would not have progressed as far as it did without the close cooperation with, mutual respect for, and flexibility among Richard E. Wilson (principal investigator), Sylvia Howe (secretary), Dale Gaddy (incoming director), and Aikin Connor (incoming assistant director). All played vital parts in helping to accomplish the objectives of Phase I. My sincere thanks is expressed to each of these persons.

L.G.

## SUMMARY

**Title of Project:**

**A Research Project to Determine the Student Acceptability and Learning Effectiveness of Microform Collections in Community Colleges: Phase I**

**Amount of Federal Funds Requested:**

**\$65,618**

**Duration of Project:**

**15 June 1969 to 14 June 1970**

The present study was the first step in a three-phase project to determine the acceptability of microform to community junior college students, and the effectiveness of microform for learning. Because a valid test requires more than occasional and casual use of microform collections, the microform collections must include documents and books that will contain the bulk of students' graphic assignments in several courses and programs. Therefore the first move was to identify basic collections or bibliographies in representative courses and programs offered in community junior colleges. This project ultimately will attempt to determine the acceptability and effectiveness of microform collections at community junior colleges, or, more specifically, under what conditions or circumstances community college students will select microform, and what effect, if any, the use of microforms has on learning.

In Phase I, the subject of this report, the project office was established; personnel were trained; the project was publicized; a survey of community colleges was made in order to determine which courses to include; subject specialists were selected to compile bibliographies of references for each course included; the bibliographies were received and processed; and plans were laid for the continuation of the project. Phase I was completed on schedule.



## CHAPTER I

### Background for the Study

The American Association of Junior Colleges is eager to identify new techniques, devices, media, and other innovations that will more efficiently facilitate student learning. Because of the rapid expansion of community junior colleges and the increased enrollments in almost every college, it is imperative that institutions of higher education become economically more efficient if a major financial crisis is to be averted.

Since 1964, fifty or more new community junior colleges have opened every fall. During the same period enrollments in community junior colleges have doubled from 1,043,963 to approximately two million students. Although it is unlikely that this growth rate will continue indefinitely, it is probable that the demand for more conveniently located colleges and additional resources at existent colleges will continue to strain limited financial resources. It is also apparent that other demands in higher education, most notably for dramatic salary increases for faculties and staffs, will spur the search for cost savings and more efficient methods, media, and facilities. Efficiency has always been desirable; now it becomes a necessity.

One area with considerable potential for cost savings is the library, or as it is often called, the instructional resources center, or learning resources center. The multiplicity of titles suggests the changing and growing role of libraries. Librarians are no longer limited to acquiring, cataloging and guarding books. Increasingly they are being held responsible for a wide variety of media and the equipment needed to employ the media. It is not surprising, therefore, to notice an ever-increasing need for money to house, administer, and service a burgeoning collection of resources and media for a growing student body.

The new prominence of the library makes it a major target for cost savings ideas. One idea that appears to be promising and reasonable is the creation of microform collections which may include microfilm, microcard, microfiche, and ultramicrofiche. A microform collection could save money in at least three ways: (1) it is less expensive than a book or other "hard-copy" collections; (2) it requires less space (a reduction in storage or housing costs); and (3) it could lead to libraries that distribute rather than circulate materials. Changing the library to a distribution center could bring about the elimination of certain support staff members, equipment, and facilities needed to operate check-out centers, account for books, send overdue notices, collect fines, account for the fines collected, maintain an inventory to replace lost items, and continuously monitor the library to discourage vandalism and thievery (all activities which are related to the circulation function) and, thus, could produce the greatest saving of the three.

## The Problem and Objective

In view of the potential savings, then, there is every reason to develop microform collections in community junior colleges. The necessary technological expertise has been developed, but, unfortunately, two major questions remain unresolved: (1) Will students use microform media? (2) If students use microform media, will they learn as well as they do from standard books and other publications? Some research is already underway to ascertain which features of different microform viewers and related devices are most effective for learners. These projects include subtle and sophisticated experiments involving a small number of subjects in carefully controlled environments.\* The results of these studies will have important implications for the future of microform but the general questions of student acceptability and learning effectiveness still will remain unanswered. "A Research Project to Determine the Student Acceptability and Learning Effectiveness of Microform Collections in Community Junior Colleges" was undertaken to find these answers.

The completion of the project was estimated to require four to five years in three steps: (1) identifying courses and preparing bibliographies, (2) developing a research design and conducting a pilot study, and (3) conducting the field study and evaluating the results.

The first step, which is the subject of this report, was to identify the basic collections and to determine a research design to measure the acceptability and effectiveness of microform collections. This identifies commonly-found courses and programs that are adaptable to microform, develops bibliographies of basic publications in each, and constructs objectives for implementing the full project.

## Principal Investigator

At the time of her selection as the principal investigator of this project, Louise Giles was Associate Dean of the Learning Resources Center at the Orchard Ridge Campus of Oakland Community College; during the year she became Dean of Learning Resources at Macomb County Community College. She received the B.A. from the University of Akron and the M.S. from Drexel Institute of Technology. Mrs. Giles' area of specialization in Library Science is the college library. She has worked twelve years at the Detroit Public Library. Six of those years were spent in an administrative capacity. She has had four years as the chief administrator of a Learning Resources Center, first helping to establish the Highland Lakes Campus Learning Resources Center when the College opened in September 1965, and later starting the Learning Resources Center at the new Orchard Ridge Campus in 1967.

---

\*See especially "Student Learning Characteristics: Comparing Skill-Levels Demonstrated on Hardcopy and Microform Presentations," by James P. Kottenstette, Denver Research Institute, University of Denver, Denver, Colorado.

As administrator of a Learning Resources Center in an experimental college devoted to the systems approach, Mrs. Giles had the responsibility of supervising the selection, ordering, repair and inventory of all audiovisual media, equipment and facilities on campus. She is a reviewer for Library Journal and a junior college library consultant for the Project for Developing Institutions of the American Association of Junior Colleges. She is a member of and holds positions in the American Library Association, the Michigan Library Association, and the Michigan Community and Junior College Library Administrators.

### Facilities

Oakland Community College provided office space and furniture for a secretary in the Learning Resources Center at the Orchard Ridge Campus. This enabled the secretary assigned to the study to be located near the principal investigator. The College also provided sufficient furniture and additional space to accommodate records and materials for the study.

The American Association of Junior Colleges provided space and facilities in Washington, D.C., for the chief investigator and meetings of the advisory committee. Other facilities for collecting and storing data and information collected by the study were also provided by the American Association of Junior Colleges.



## CHAPTER II

### Methods and Activities

#### Publicity and Public Relations

Press releases announcing the start of the project\* were prepared by both the American Association of Junior Colleges and Oakland Community College (see Appendix A). These press releases were sent to persons and institutions on the regular mailing lists of both the American Association of Junior Colleges and Oakland Community College and, in addition, to other selected library-related agencies (see Appendix A). Clippings from the following publications are included in Appendix A: the Detroit News; the Michigan Chronicle; the Northwest Detroider; and the Pontiac Press.

The project was announced and described at the American Library Association Convention in Atlantic City in June 1969. Reports on the status of the project were given at the American Association of Junior Colleges Convention in Honolulu in March 1970.

#### Advisory Committee

An advisory Committee of eleven members was appointed. The members represent the diverse interests of community college administration, community college libraries, research agencies, the publishing industry, and the microform production industry. A current list of the Advisory Committee membership is given in Appendix B.

Three advisory committee meetings were held during the year: June 28, 1969, at Atlantic City; November 6 and 7, 1969, at Washington, D.C.; and April 27, 1970, at San Francisco. The minutes for each of these meetings may be found in Appendix C.

#### Project Office

During Phase I, the project office was located at the Learning Resources Center at the Orchard Ridge Campus of Oakland Community College. The College provided office facilities. Project funds were allocated to lease a typewriter and to provide for the purchase of stationery and office supplies and printing and mailing costs. The principal investi-

---

\*Due to a delay in allocating the project grant, the American Association of Junior Colleges requested permission from the Office of Education to change the starting date on the contract from April 15, 1969 to June 15, 1969. This request was granted.

gator's secretary assumed the secretarial duties of the project office in addition to her regular duties, and a part-time assistant was hired to assist her.

### Field Trips

In order to gain background information and become informed about some activities in the field, the principal investigator made the following field trips: (1) August 4, 1969, to Fullerton Junior College, Fullerton, California for a conference with William T. Whitney who has a national reputation for extensive utilization of microfilm and instruction and who has written several articles and monographs on the subject; and (2) August 5, 1969, to the Denver Research Institute, Denver, Colorado for a conference with James P. Kottenstette who was conducting a study relating to the physical problems of microform utilization.

### Course Selection

A principal criterion for the selection of courses for which bibliographies were to be developed was large enrollment. Because no current source listing high-enrollment courses in community colleges was found, a survey of eleven community colleges was made. The colleges polled were:

- Delta College (Michigan)
- Flint Community Junior College (Michigan)
- Foothill College (California)
- Grand Rapids Junior College (Michigan)
- Junior College District of St. Louis (Missouri)
- Lansing Community College (Michigan)
- Macomb County Community College (Michigan)
- Miami-Dade Junior College (Florida)
- Oakland Community College (Michigan)
- Schoolcraft College (Michigan)
- Washtenaw Community College (Michigan)

In addition to the courses selected from the list compiled by the survey, it was considered advisable to include a vocational-technical course (nursing) and a language course (Spanish). As a representative of new and innovative course offerings, Black Studies was selected. The list for which bibliographies were prepared follows.

Art Appreciation - Art history and appreciation. Art forms and the place and function of art in society.

Black Studies - Black history and culture in the United States from its beginning.

Economics - Principles, concepts and theories of American economics.

English - Freshman composition: reading, writing, and analyzing expository prose.

Life Science - Life processes and conservation. The relationships between man and his environment.

Mathematics - College algebra. The fundamental operations of algebra.

Nursing - Fundamentals of nursing (nursing skills, patient care, physical hygiene, accident prevention) and health-related problems, services, trends, and practices.

Political Science - The principles of the American system of government, local, state and national, with emphasis on the functions of the national government.

Psychology - Basic general psychology. Human behavior with respect to learning, experience, motivation, and intelligence.

Spanish - Beginning college Spanish.

### Subject Specialists

In order to provide a consensus two subject specialists were selected to prepare a bibliography for each of the above-listed courses. The subject specialists were selected from recommendations by the United States Office of Education, the Microform Project Advisory Committee, and community college colleagues of the principal investigator. The following people agreed to serve:

Art Appreciation	John Davenport Sam Wayne
Black Studies	Ed Beasley
Economics	Ethel Crockett Uvan Handy
English	Charles Shuler Grant Strickland
Life Science	Margaret Atwood Robert Havlik
Mathematics	David Randall Orlin Spicer

Nursing

Floretta Cunegin  
Mary Jensen

Political Science

William T. Bucklin

Psychology

John Poole  
Wendell Rivers

Spanish

Loletia Henson  
Paul Ross

A list of the colleges represented by the subject specialists is presented in Appendix D.

The principal investigator conducted a meeting for the subject specialists in Washington, D.C. on November 7, 1969, at which time written guidelines were distributed (see Appendix E). The deadline for the submission of the lists was April 15, 1970.

### Bibliographies

When the lists were submitted, they were processed, revised and edited by the principal investigator and the project secretary. (A total of 4,166 entries is included in the ten bibliographies). Honoraria were paid to the subject specialists following the receipt of each bibliography. The complete bibliographies are given in Appendix F.

## CHAPTER III

### Results and Conclusions

The major objectives of the first phase of the project have been accomplished. Bibliographies for ten representative courses offered in community junior colleges were compiled; tentative plans for developing the research design were made; professional and trained personnel were selected to move the project to completion.

#### Planning for Phase II

Among the objectives for the first phase of the project was the laying of plans for later phases. Included in these plans were the selection of personnel to carry the project forward and the development of a research design.

#### Project Director

Almost from the outset of Phase I, it was apparent that the ever-pressing and expanding duties and responsibilities of conducting the project through the later phases would demand much more than a part-time commitment. With the approval of the project officer, a full-time project director was hired, to assume responsibilities in June 1970. Selected for this position was Dale Gaddy of the ERIC Clearinghouse for Junior Colleges (University of California, Los Angeles).

#### Project Secretary

When the completed bibliographies had been processed by the staff at the project office at Oakland Community College, the need for a full-time project secretary became evident. Because of her training and extensive experience with ERIC documents, Sylvia Howe was chosen to do the final editing and to prepare the bibliographies for this report.

#### Project Office

To utilize the full facilities of the American Association of Junior Colleges, the project office for Phases II and III was moved to Washington, D.C. Files and records were transferred.

#### Research Design

In order to facilitate planning for Phase II of the project, preliminary steps in developing a research design were made. Research firms,



including the Center for Research on Learning and Teaching in Ann Arbor, Michigan, and the Behavioral Science Corporation in Washington, D.C., were consulted. Following these consultations, the decision was made to hire a research specialist as assistant director of the project for Phase II and Phase III, who would be responsible for developing a research design for the project and assisting with its application. For this position, Aikin Connor, a former staff member at the ERIC Clearinghouse for Junior Colleges, was chosen. Prior to assuming full-time duties in this position, Dr. Connor prepared an overview of the research problem and a tentative research design (see Appendix G), which were presented to the Advisory Committee.

A proposal for the continuation of the project was drafted in which objectives for Phase II and Phase III were developed. The proposal was submitted to the Bureau of Research, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the project has been continued.

### Observations and Conclusions

In evaluating the activities involved in the completion of Phase I of the Microform Project, the principal investigator offers the following observations and conclusions:

1. The microform study is more complicated and time-consuming than it appeared initially. Nevertheless, continued involvement only serves to reinforce the conviction of the participants that this is a worthwhile project and that it should be continued until its completion.
2. The results of the completion of all of the phases of the study could have a meaningful effect upon patterns of information retrieval and storage and on the field of educational resources, in general.
3. Interest in the results of this study has been shown, particularly by experts in the library and education fields.

## APPENDIX A

### Publicity

Washington, D.C., June 13--The American Association of Junior Colleges has received a federal grant of \$66,000 to support a study of the use of microform copies of educational materials to supplement book and other publications collections in two-year college libraries, it was announced today by AAJC.

Provided by the Bureau of Research of the U.S. Office of Education, the grant will support the first year of a study into the development of microform collections as supplements to book collections, according to Richard E. Wilson, director of AAJC's project for new institutions.

"AAJC is anxious to identify new techniques, devices, and media that will more efficiently facilitate student learning and at the same time help to reduce costs of educating young men and women," Wilson said. "Microform collections of educational material have a lower initial cost, and are less costly to store, maintain, and to use."

Microform includes various processes for recording and storing large amounts of printed material on film. It is possible, for example, to put the material from a 500-page book on a microform card no larger than a desk calendar page.

The two questions that must be answered, says Wilson, are whether people will actually use microform, and if they use it, will they learn as well as they might from traditional media.

Mrs. Louise Giles, associate dean of the Orchard Ridge Learning Resources Center, Oakland Community College in Michigan, will serve as the principal investigator.

\* \* \* \* \*

Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, July 17, 1969--Mrs. Louise Giles, Associate Dean of Oakland Community College's Orchard Ridge Campus Learning Resources Center, will serve as the principal investigator of a study of the use of microform copies of educational materials to supplement book and other publications collections in two-year college libraries.

The study, sponsored by the American Association of Junior Colleges (AAJC), is being supported by a \$66,000 federal grant provided by the Bureau of Research of the U.S. Office of Education.

Mrs. Giles, 19769 Steel, Detroit, as principal investigator, will direct the project for AAJC and work with and be guided by an advisory committee consisting of authorities from various professional areas affected by the project.

Mrs. Giles, who has served as an administrator at OCC for four years, is the editor of Aspects of the Junior College Field; A Bibliography, published this year by AAJC. She also writes reviews for Library Journal and Books Abroad.

Listed in Who's Who in Library Service, 1966 edition, and Who's Who of American Women, 1968-69 edition, Mrs. Giles is a member of the American Library Association, Junior College Section; Michigan Library Association; Michigan Community and Junior College Library Administrators; Detroit Public Library Staff Association; Friends of the Detroit Public Library; and representative to Michigan Association of Community College Instructional Administrators, 1969-70.

She served as secretary of Michigan Community and Junior College Library Administrators, 1967-68 and as chairman of this group 1968-69 and 1969-70. She is presently chairman of Junior College Roundtable of Michigan Library Association.

# OCC Official to Aid Microform Study

PONT PRESS 7/23/69

An Oakland Community College official, Mrs. Louise Giles, will serve as principal investigator for a study of the use of microform copies of educational materials in two-year college libraries.

The study, sponsored by the American Association of Junior Colleges (AAJC), is being supported by a \$66,000 federal grant provided by the Bureau of Research of the U.S. Office of Education.

Mrs. Giles, associate dean of OCC's Learning Resource Center, will direct the project for AAJC. She will work with

and be guided by an advisory committee consisting of authorities from various professional areas affected by the project.

Mrs. Giles, who has served as an administrator at OCC for four years, is the editor of "Aspects of the Junior College Field: A Bibliography," published this year by AAJC. She also writes reviews for "Library Journal" and "Books Abroad."

## OCC ASSOCIATE DEAN

### Mrs. Giles To Head Microfilm Study

Michigan Community 8-7-69

Mrs. Louise Giles, associate dean of Oakland Community college's Orchard Ridge campus Learning Resources center, will serve as principal investigator of a study of the use of microfilm copies of education materials to supplement book and other publications collections in two-year college libraries.

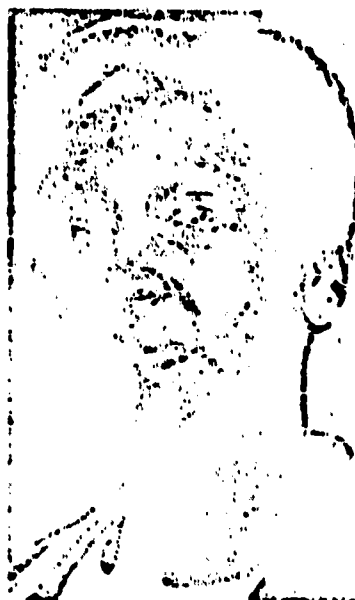
The study, sponsored by the American Assn. of Junior Colleges (AAJC), is being supported by a \$66,000 federal grant provided by the Bureau of Research of the U.S. Office of Education.

Mrs. Giles, 19769 Steel, Detroit, as principal investigator, will direct the project for AAJC and work

with and be guided by an advisory committee consisting of authorities from various professional areas affected by the project.

Mrs. Giles, who has served as an administrator at OCC for four years, is the editor of "Aspects of the Junior College Field: A bibliography," published this year by AAJC. She also writes reviews for Library Journal and Books Abroad.

Listed in Who's Who in Library Service, 1966 edition, and Who's Who of American Women, 1968-69 edition, Mrs. Giles is a member of the American Library Assn., Junior College section; Michigan Library Assn.;



MRS. GILES

Michigan Community and Junior College Library Administrators, Detroit Public Library Staff Assn.; Friends of the Detroit Public Library, and representative to Michigan Assn. of Community College Instructional Administrators, 1969-70.





**MRS. LOUISE GILES**  
Holds library project

## OCC aide is appointed book sleuth

*Detroit News* 7-25-69  
Detroit News Metropolitan Bureau

An Oakland Community College librarian will be the chief sleuth in an investigation of library resources under a \$66,000 federal grant.

Mrs. Louise Giles, associate dean of the Learning Resources Center at the college's Orchard Ridge campus in Farmington Township, will guide the project.

The study is sponsored by the American Association of Junior Colleges and funded by the Bureau of Research of the U.S. Office of Education.

The project includes a study of the use of Microform copies of educational materials to augment book and publication collections in two-year colleges.

Mrs. Giles lives at 19769 Steel, Detroit.

B  
u  
r  
e  
a  
u  
o  
f  
C  
o  
n  
s  
u  
l  
t  
i  
n  
g

## Educator to Head College

## Library Study

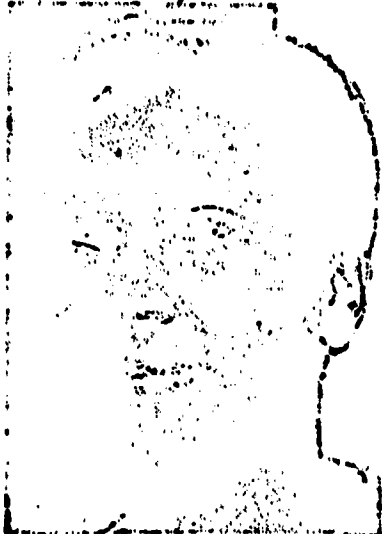
*Northwest Detrolter* 7-25-69

A northwest Detroit will serve as principal investigator for a study of educational materials supplementing two-year college libraries.

Under the new appointment, Mrs. Louis Giles, associate dean of Oakland Community College's Orchard Ridge Campus Learning Resources Center, will direct the project for the American Association of Junior Colleges and will be guided by an advisory committee consisting of authorities from various professions.

Mrs. Giles has served as an administrator at OCC for four years, is editor of "Aspects of the Junior College Field" and writes reviews for "Library Journal" and "Books Abroad." She is a member of the American Library Association, Junior College Section, and Friends of the Detroit Public Library.

The Detrolter is also present chairman of Junior College Roundtable of the Michigan Library Association.



**MRS. LOUIS GILES**



## APPENDIX B

### Advisory Committee

1. Mr. Austin McCaffrey, Executive Director  
American Educational Publisher's Institute  
432 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10016
2. Dr. Jordan J. Baruch  
130 Dudley Road  
Newton Centre, Massachusetts 02159
3. Dr. Frank J. Bertalan, Director  
School of Library Science  
University of Oklahoma  
Norman, Oklahoma 73069
4. Mr. Richard L. Ducote, Director  
Instructional Resources Center  
College of DuPage  
Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137
5. Miss Harriett Genung  
Dean of Libraries and Audio Visual Services  
Mt. San Antonio College  
Walnut, California 91789
6. Mr. John Herbst, Head Librarian  
Metropolitan Junior College  
560 Westport Road  
Kansas City, Missouri 64111
7. Mr. Donald Holmes  
Association of Research Libraries  
1755 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036
8. Dr. Alfred M. Philips, Vice-Chancellor  
Dallas County Junior College District  
Dallas, Texas
9. Mr. Carl Spaulding  
Council on Library Resources  
1028 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

10. Dr. Vernon D. Tate, Executive Secretary  
National Microfilm Association  
P.O. Box 386  
Annapolis, Maryland 21404
11. Dr. Richard E. Wilson, Director  
Project for New Institutions  
American Association of Junior Colleges  
One Dupont Circle, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

## APPENDIX C

### Minutes of Advisory Committee Meetings

#### 1. Atlantic City, New Jersey, June 21, 1969

##### Present:

Dr. Jordan Baruch  
Dr. Frank J. Bertalan  
Mr. Richard L. Ducote  
Mrs. Louise Giles  
Mr. John Herbst  
Mr. Donald Holmes  
Mr. Carl Spaulding  
Dr. Vernon D. Tate  
Dr. Richard E. Wilson

##### Absent:

Mr. Leonard Ambos  
Dr. Joseph P. Cosand  
Miss Harriett Genung  
Dr. Alfred M. Philips

Guest: Mr. F. Curt Cylke (Project Officer from the Office of Education)

The Microforms Advisory Committee held its first meeting at the Holiday Inn. It began with luncheon at 12:30 p.m. After lunch, the principal investigator started the meeting with the following announcements:

1. The USOE had recently sent the contract for the proposal to AAJC. USOE has given approval to change the starting date from that specified on the contract (4/11/69 to 4/10/70) to 6/15/69 to 6/14/70.
2. The budget in the original proposal had been cut by USOE from \$72,700 to \$65,618. A copy of the revised budget was passed out.
3. Travel expense charges of Advisory Committee members should be sent directly to Dr. Richard E. Wilson at AAJC. AAJC personal expense forms were passed out.

Kurt Cylke, our Project Officer from USOE, gave his view of how the project might be conducted.

Further discussion centered mainly around the agenda which had been prepared by the principal investigator and distributed to the members several weeks before the meeting. Comments fell into the following categories:

##### I. Courses

1. The Principal Investigator asked the committee members how to decide which courses should be involved in the study.
2. The members recommended that the following curriculum areas be considered for inclusion: Business; Secretarial; Literature; History; Music; Data Processing; Art; Nursing; Biology; Psychology; Sociology; Automotive Technology.

3. The committee recommended that Louise Giles determine which courses were offered most regularly in community colleges and that she select from those a proposed list to be included in the project and present it to them by the next meeting.

## II. Bibliographies

1. It was pointed out that compilers of subject lists cannot be appointed until the courses have been identified.
2. The committee felt that this should be the next step to be taken immediately after determining the courses.

## III. Conversion to Microform and Number of Microforms

1. Louise Giles wondered if there would not be great difficulty in getting approval to convert materials to microform.
2. Donald Holmes felt that the committee would have no trouble in getting approval to convert materials for the purpose of experimentation; but, first he felt we should compile our lists, see which publishers are involved, and proceed to seek approval from them. Most of the members seemed to agree.
3. Louise Giles wondered if the study should limit itself to one, two or more types of microform, and, if so, which ones?
4. Donald Holmes said he hoped we would not limit ourselves to ultramicrofiche.
5. The members felt it was not necessary to decide that at this point.
6. One member felt that the study should not include any material that would not fit on the reader that the Office of Education is now developing. (24X; takes reel and fiche)
7. Consensus was that the study should select material with a reduction ratio compatible with one of the several currently accepted standards, but that this decision too could be deferred.

## IV. Research Design

1. Louise Giles asked the committee for recommendations on the research design of the project, or, more specifically, how to determine what specialists to consult on measuring or evaluating the effectiveness or acceptability of microforms to students. For example, should we call in a statistician, psychologist or learning and research specialist?
2. Jordan Baruch made two very good points:
  - a. Should we not re-state our premise? Would it not be preferable to try to determine what is the degree of effectiveness of microforms in learning and what is the

level of acceptability of microforms to students?

- b. If we wish to determine certain things about students using microforms, then should we not also have another group of students set up to take the same subjects without using microforms so that an effective comparison can be made? This is a point which everyone had previously overlooked, but they all agreed.
3. Other variables that Dr. Baruch felt should be taken into consideration in determining the research design:
  - a. Economic level of the students
  - b. Academic level of the students
  - c. Availability of the material in other forms
  - d. Rural/urban orientation of the students
4. The committee tentatively suggested that the following people be consulted with in determining the research design:  
Dr. John Cenders at Brandeis; John Tuckey, statistician at Princeton.

V. Field Trips

1. Louise Giles asked the committee to recommend some field trips for her to take in order to gain more background about what is currently being done with microforms.
2. The following recommendations were made:
  - a. William T. Whitney at Fullerton Junior College
  - b. Dr. Vernon Toy
  - c. Oral Roberts University
  - d. Denver Research Institute
  - e. National Microfilm Association Convention
3. Donald Holmes advised Louise Giles to keep an eye out in her travels for the relationship between the number of fiche collections available for use and the number of readers available. And to observe "who's using what for what?"

VI. New Committee Members

1. Dr. Jordan Baruch:  
Dr. Baruch, President of EDUCOM, is an interested observer who attended our first meeting at his own expense. EDUCOM is experimenting with fiche also and their work is closely



related to what we are doing. After getting approval from our project officer, we invited Dr. Baruch to be a member of our committee and he accepted.

2. Dr. William Shannon (ex-officio):  
Dr. Shannon, Associate Executive Director of AAJC, was affiliated with the microforms proposal early in the game. He continues to be interested in it and we felt it appropriate to invite him to be an ex-officio member of our Advisory Committee.

NOTE: Revised list of Advisory Committee members enclosed.

#### VII. Meetings

1. Louise Giles stated that, since the revised budget for the proposal was somewhat less than the original budget request, she felt that advisory committee meetings for the remainder of the year should be cut to two, rather than three as proposed in her memo of April 30. She wished to drop the January meeting, but asked members to express their feelings about the dates of the remaining two.
2. The committee felt that the October meeting should be delayed until November in order to give Louise Giles time to take some background trips, do the necessary research about community college courses, and draw up the list of courses recommended for inclusion in the project. Definite dates could be determined by Louise Giles and Richard Wilson and the committee could be notified.
3. The committee, especially Vernon Tate, saw real value in having the second meeting around the time of the National Microfilm Association Convention in San Francisco in April. But, Dr. Tate wished to have the committee meetings precede the convention rather than run concurrently with it so as to avoid conflict with the participation of some of the members.
4. Dr. Tate recommended further that future meetings last a whole day or even two days.

The meeting adjourned at 4:30 p.m.

Louise Giles  
Principal Investigator  
7/28/69

2. Washington, D.C., November 6-7, 1969

**THURSDAY**

**Present:**

Jordan Baruch  
Frank Bertalan  
F. Kurt Cylke  
Richard Ducote  
Harriett Genung  
Louise Giles  
John Herbst

Donald Holmes

Richard Wilson

**Morning Session Only:**

William Shannon

**Afternoon Session Only:**

Leonard Ambos

**MORNING SESSION**

1. The minutes were reviewed and approved.
2. The status of the project was reported by the principal investigator as follows:
  - a. The courses to be included in the project have been selected. A fast survey of the top 15 courses (highest enrollment) in 15 large community colleges was conducted; the 10 courses to be included in the project were selected from these and from the suggestions of the Advisory Committee members at the June meeting. (A revised list of courses in the project accompanies these minutes.)
  - b. The subject specialists have been selected and the offers of the bibliography assignments have been made. Subject specialists were selected from a group of about 40 names recommended by ALA and junior college colleagues, Michigan community college colleagues and the Office of Education. A briefing meeting was to be held with the subject specialists in the same room on the next afternoon. (A revised list of subject specialists accompanies the minutes.)
3. There was a question regarding the size of the lists that would be requested from the subject specialists. It was concluded that it would be of no value to mention a minimum or maximum number of titles to them, as the number would tend to vary sharply from course to course. The emphasis is to be put on requesting an inclusive list of the most commonly used materials in the country for each specific course. The same honorarium will be paid to each specialist upon submission of his completed list--regardless of the number of titles included.
4. A member asked if the subject specialists would be given written guidelines. The principal investigator felt loathe to establish written guidelines before meeting with the Advisory Committee or the subject specialists, since this aspect of the project is an uncharted area of research and discussions with the people involved would be likely to unearth important points heretofore unanticipated. Written guidelines are to be formulated later that incorporate the thinking of both these groups.
5. There was an extensive discussion revolving around a review of the courses and why they were selected that resulted in the following

decisions and/or comments:

- a. Donald Holmes commented that colored microfiche might present a problem as the resolution might not be sufficient in reduction. The consensus was to include Art Appreciation in the project anyway, since the technology might be improved by the time we need to convert the materials and this would be a good chance to experiment anyway.
  - b. Holmes also questioned the inclusion of Automotive Fundamentals on the basis that mechanics are not currently utilizing fiche on the job. Originally, an automotive course was recommended by the Committee on the grounds that it would be of value to include a course that had some carry-over use of fiche on the job. Richard Wilson recommended that the principal investigator check with the automotive subject specialist and others to see if it was indeed true that no mechanics were using fiche in everyday applications.
  - c. Richard Ducote remarked on the noticeable lack of inclusion of any non-public community college in the project.
  - d. Harriett Genung wished to make sure that some courses were included that would allow the exploitation of the rich number of government documents on fiche.
  - e. Omissions and Additions: It was noticed that, through oversight, Political Science had been omitted from the course list. Jordan Baruch suggested that Black Studies be included in the project and the group agreed. The following Committee members suggested the following sources for subject specialist in this area:  
Cylke: Nairobi University at Stanford  
Ducote: Chicago City College  
Herbst: Ed Beasley from Metropolitan Community College
6. Reports were given on:
- a. The principal investigator's field trips to Fullerton Junior College and Denver Research Institute--two locations where microforms are being worked with in some way.
  - b. Giles and Wilson reported on their efforts to get someone to do the research design: The Center for Research on Learning and Teaching in Ann Arbor and the Behavioral Science Corp. in Washington, D.C. have been approached, with no commitments to anyone yet.
7. The principal investigator announced that Dr. Cosand had resigned from the Advisory Committee and that she was considering replacing him with Dr. Bob Jones, Director of Instructional Resources at the Junior College District of St. Louis. The Advisory Committee felt strongly that Dr. Cosand should be replaced by another chief executive of a junior college, as Cosand's vacancy would leave only one such. Ducote suggested Dr. Morton Shanberg, Vice President for Instruction at Hillsborough County Community College in Tampa, Fla. To one member's question whether or not the Advisory Committee for Phase I would be the same for Phase II, Cylke and Wilson replied "no." (Giles and Wilson decided later that, since Phase I is almost half over, they would wait until Phase II to replace Cosand.)

## AFTERNOON SESSION

1. The principal investigator recapped decisions made at the morning session in order to confirm certain points of action.
2. Kurt Cylke raised the question of the search for someone to do the research design again in order to confirm that now was the time to pursue this, since this had originally been planned for Phase II of the project and had not been budgeted in Phase I. It was generally agreed that it would be wise to get the matter settled as soon as possible, although a question was raised as to where the money was coming from. Richard Wilson stated that the facts that 1) the project did not hire a full time secretary and 2) only half the number of consultants budgeted would be used, would probably cover the initial expenses of hiring a firm to do the design. Giles and Wilson were advised to proceed with all deliberate speed in this effort and to choose a good firm. Cylke emphasized that whatever firm or person was selected should be able to be justified.
3. With regards to the subject specialists, Ducote voiced two points for concern:
  - a. He felt that the project, AAJC and USOE, might possibly be called into question because of the fact that the majority of the subject specialists came from the midwest, and specifically two, large, multi-campus public community colleges: the Junior Colleges: the Junior College District of St. Louis and Oakland Community College.

Note: After some discussion, the members decided that, while it was something to keep in mind, geography wasn't all that important--particularly if good subject specialists had been selected who would be aware of the necessity for representing what is being used in their course from a nationwide viewpoint.

- b. Second, Ducote wished to know why go to the great expense and effort to have the lists compiled? Why not just let the teachers select their own materials and then convert them to microforms?

Note: It was pointed out by the principal investigator that several teachers would be teaching the same course at several different colleges and if each selected his own lists, there would be no control factor to use as a basis of research. She further clarified a point which heretofore all the members had not understood: the complete list produced by each subject specialist will not be converted to microforms. The emphasis will be on producing as exhaustive a list as possible of commonly used materials for each course and, then when the teachers are selected, they will, from that list, agree on what basic materials to use. These, then, will be converted to microforms. Further, once the lists are compiled, Richard Wilson indicated that AAJC might be willing to underwrite a questionnaire survey sending the titles on this list to junior college instructors to see just how much in use they really are. The Committee agreed, finally, that the compilation of the lists was worthwhile.



## FRIDAY

Present:  
Leonard Ambos  
Jordan Baruch  
Frank Bertalan  
Richard Ducote  
Harriett Genung

Louise Giles  
John Herbst  
Donald Holmes  
Jim Prevel  
Vernon Tate

## MORNING SESSION

1. The principal investigator outlined her activities for the rest of the project year:
    - a. Continue trying to select someone to do the research design.
    - b. Receive and process bibliographies.
    - c. Write project progress report and final report for USOE.
    - d. Prepare with Richard Wilson the proposal for Phase II of the project.
    - e. Attend National Microfilm Association Convention.
    - f. Write Publishers for permission to convert the bibliographies.
  2. At the request of the members, the goals of the remaining phases of the project were reviewed:
    - a. Phase II--one year
      - Completion of research design
      - Selection of teachers and sites
      - Conversion of bibliographies
      - Identification of hardware and determination of quantities needed
      - Acquisition of hardware and distribution of same to appropriate sites
    - b. Phase III--one to three years
      - Field study
      - Statistical analysis
      - Final report
  3. The bulk of the meeting was devoted to working out guidelines for the subject specialists to use in compiling their bibliographies. (A copy of the written guidelines incorporating suggestions from both the committee and the subject specialists accompanies this list.)
  4. Leonard Ambos questioned whether or not the project should spend as much money as it would take to hold the next meeting in San Francisco and wondered whether it would not be preferable to hold it nearer to the homes of the majority of the members. Richard Wilson said that he would have to check the state of the budget to see if we could afford to transport the members and, if so, he wanted to know how many wished to meet there. A vote showed that 8 out of 10 members wished to meet at the NMA Convention in San Francisco if funds were available. The members agreed to meet in San Francisco on April 27, 1970, the day before the NMA Convention if the budget allows. Further arrangements would be made by L. Giles with Vernon Tate.
- Note: San Francisco is on: According to Richard Wilson, the state of the project budget permits. More details when plans are completed.
5. The meeting adjourned at 5:00p.m.



3. San Francisco, California, April 27, 1970

**MORNING SESSION**

**Present:**

Frank Bertalan  
Aikin Connor  
Dale Gaddy  
Louise Giles  
John Herbst

Don Holmes  
Sylvia Howe  
Austin J. McCaffrey  
Jim Prevel  
Richard E. Wilson

1. Richard Wilson announced that Louise Giles would be relinquishing the job of principal investigator after completing Phase I of the project. He introduced Dr. Dale Gaddy who will begin as the full-time project director with the start of Phase II in June. Also introduced were Dr. Aikin Connor, who will start as assistant director and research specialist in June and Mrs. Sylvia Howe, who was employed as project secretary in March. Dr. Austin McCaffrey, Executive Director of the American Educational Publishers Institute, was introduced as a new member of the Advisory Committee, replacing Leonard Ambos who resigned from the Institute to take another job.

2. Dr. Wilson passed out a copy of the proposal for Phase II, and stated that he has received written notification that it will be funded. The proposal was examined and discussed by the members.

3. Dale Gaddy passed out a listing of his proposed activities for Phase II. These were discussed.

4. He also passed out a copy of the research design proposed by Aikin Connor.

5. Louise Giles reported on her activities in attempting to complete Phase I. The subject bibliographies are all in. She is now processing them with the help of Sylvia Howe.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

**Present:**

Frank Bertalan  
Aikin Connor  
Richard Ducote  
Dale Gaddy  
Louise Giles  
John Herbst

Don Holmes  
Sylvia Howe  
Austin J. McCaffrey  
Carl Spaulding  
Richard E. Wilson

The whole afternoon session was devoted to an intense study of the research design (which is rather complicated to the layman) and questions and answers concerning it. The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 p.m. Dick Wilson and Dale Gaddy are to communicate with the members at a later date regarding the next meeting of the committee.

## **APPENDIX D**

### **Subject Specialists**

#### **ART APPRECIATION**

Mr. John Davenport  
Oakland Community College  
Orchard Ridge Campus  
27055 Orchard Lake Road  
Farmington, Michigan 48024

Mr. Sam Wayne  
Meramec Community College  
959 South Geyer Road  
St. Louis, Missouri 63122

#### **BLACK STUDIES**

Mr. Ed. Beasley  
Penn Valley Community College  
560 Westport Road  
Kansas City, Missouri 64111

#### **ECONOMICS**

Mrs. Ethel Crockett  
City College of San Francisco  
50 Phelan Avenue  
San Francisco, California 94112

Mr. Uvan Handy  
Forest Park Community College  
5600 Oakland Avenue  
St. Louis, Missouri 63110

#### **ENGLISH**

Mr. Charles Shuler  
Oakland Community College  
Orchard Ridge Campus  
27055 Orchard Lake Road  
Farmington, Michigan 48024

Mr. Grant E. Strickland  
Monroe County Community College  
1555 South Raisinville Road  
Monroe, Michigan 48161

#### **LIFE SCIENCE**

Mr. Robert Havlik, Librarian  
Nova University Libraries  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33314

Ms. Margaret S. Atwood  
Librarian  
College of Pennsylvania  
York College  
York, Pennsylvania 17405

#### **MATHEMATICS**

Mr. David Randall  
Oakland Community College  
Highland Lakes Campus  
7350 Cooley Lake Road  
Union Lake, Michigan 48085

Mr. Orlin C. Spicer  
Head of Library Services  
Morton High School  
2423 South Austin Boulevard  
Cicero, Illinois 60650

## **NURSING**

Mrs. Floretta Cunegin  
Oakland Community College  
Highland Lakes Campus  
7350 Cooley Lake Road  
Union Lake, Michigan 48085

Miss Mary Jensen  
744 South Bundy Drive, Apt. E  
Los Angeles, California 90049

## **POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Mr. William T. Bucklin  
Lansing Community College  
419 North Capitol  
Lansing, Michigan 48914

## **PSYCHOLOGY**

Mr. John Poole  
Foothill College  
Los Altos Hills, California 94022

Mr. Wendell L. Rivers  
Meramec Community College  
959 South Geyer Road  
St. Louis, Missouri 63122

## **SPANISH**

Mrs. Loletia Henson  
Oakland Community College  
Orchard Ridge Campus  
27055 Orchard Lake Road  
Farmington, Michigan 48024

Mr. Paul E. Ross  
Monroe County Community College  
1555 South Raisinville Road  
Monroe, Michigan 48161

## APPENDIX E

### Guidelines for Bibliographies

#### PRIMARY AIM

The primary aim of the bibliographies is to produce an exhaustive list of the most commonly used texts, related references, articles and instructional materials in the country for each of the courses included in the microform project. The overwhelming majority of items in each bibliography should be in-print (or available) materials, but selected out-of-print items may be interspersed sparingly.

When the bibliographies are completed, several instructors at several community colleges will select from the lists the basic references which they will use to teach their courses. For example: The list for Life Sciences includes 500 titles. Four Life Sciences instructors from four community colleges agree to use the same 75 titles as the basic references with which to teach the course. (Example only).

#### TYPES OF MATERIALS FOR INCLUSION

**Books:** Both main texts and related secondary references, whole books, chapters, pages may be cited. Exception: Dictionaries may be omitted.

**Periodicals:** A periodical title may be included as a basic item in itself. A specific issue may be referred to, or a specific article or page may be cited. Pamphlets, documents, or leaflets also.

**Media:** Transparencies, filmstrips, slides, study prints, charts, diagrams, or any still pictures may be cited.

**Note:** Important--All nonbook materials should have the medium specified within the citations.

Remember, use is the primary basis of inclusion, along with the potential of the item to be converted to microform.

If a course is commonly taught in a two-semester sequence, include all references that may be used in both sections of the course. (Example: Economics, English Comp.)

#### FORMAT

The bibliographic form should be patterned loosely after that used in Frank Bertalan's Junior College Library Collection. (A page from this volume is attached: We have the editor's permission to reproduce this.) Generally, that will include: Author, title, publisher, date of publication, and number of pages. Not in the Junior College Library Collection but essential to us: Price or whether or not the item is O.P. (out-of-print).

You do not need to include, from the Junior College Library Collection, the following: author's birth/death dates; repetition of author's name following the title; place of publication; subject headings, illustrations, or Library of Congress numbers.

If the item is nonbook, the same format should still be used as far as possible. The type of medium should be indicated in parentheses at the end of the citation.

The subject specialist's evaluation of the importance of each item to the course in relation to each other item should be indicated by placing four spaces to the right of the last entry in each citation one of the following abbreviations:

Req. = Required  
Rec. = Recommended  
Av. = Available

The list should be headed Microforms Project Subject Bibliography: (Course). The entries should be typed in a single column on 8½ x 11 inch sheets of white paper. Double space the entries themselves; triple space between each entry.

#### RE-CAP OF BIBLIOGRAPHIC FORM

Author. Title. Publisher. Date. Number of pages. Price or  
O.P. (Medium). Req.

Arrange list alphabetically by author; if no author, leave author space blank and arrange alphabetically by title.

#### DUE DATE

The lists are due on February 15, 1970. The honorarium promised will be paid to each subject specialist upon the submission of his completed list.



## **APPENDIX F**

### **Course Bibliographies**

**Following are bibliographies for each of the courses listed below:**

- 1. Art Appreciation**
- 2. Black Studies**
- 3. Economics**
- 4. English**
- 5. Life Science**
- 6. Mathematics**
- 7. Nursing**
- 8. Political Science**
- 9. Psychology**
- 10. Spanish**

## ART

- Akurgal, Ekrem. Art of Greece: Its Origins in the Mediterranean and Near East. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1968. 258p. \$6.95. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ancient Art of the Near East and North Africa. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 17 sets. 668 frames. \$102.00. (Color Filmstrips). Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Architecture in Sweden, Finland, Russia. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 5 sets. 200 frames. \$30.00. (Color Filmstrips). Av.
- Argan, Giulio Carlo. Renaissance Painting. Dell, 1969. \$1.45. Av.
- Argan, Giulio Carlo, and Jacques Lussaigne. The 15th Century - from Van Eyck to Botticelli. Skira, 1955. 236p. \$29.50. Rec.
- Aranson, H.H. History of Modern Art. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 663p. \$12.95. Req.
- Arnheim, Rudolph. Art and Visual Perception. University of California, 1954. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Art of the Mosque. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 3 sets. 120 frames. \$18.00. (Color Filmstrips). Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Artist in America. W.W. Norton, 1967. 256p. \$22.50. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Asian Art. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 3 sets. 120 frames. \$18.00. (Color Filmstrips). Av.
- Aubert, Marcel. Art of the High Gothic Era. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1964. \$6.95. Av.
- Bandi, Hans-George. Art of the Stone Age. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1961. 249p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Barr, Alfred H., ed. Fantastic Art, Dada, Surrealism. (Museum of Modern Art). Arno, 1946. 284p. \$18.00. Av.
- Barrett, Douglas, and Basil Gray. Painting of India. Skira, 1963. 214p. \$25.00. Av.
- Bataille, Georges. Lascaux - Pre-Historic Painting. Skira, 1955. 152p. \$23.50. Rec.
- Bazin, Germain. Baroque and Rococo Art. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1964. 164p. \$3.95. Av.
- Bearden, Romare, and Carl Holty. The Painter's Mind. Crown Publishers, 1969. 192p. \$6.95. Av.

Bechwith, John. Early Medieval Art. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1964. 156p. \$3.95. Av.

Bell, Clive. The French Impressionists. Phaidon (Distributed by N.Y.G.S.), 1951. 70p. \$5.95. Av.

Benesch, Otto. German Painting, Vol. II - From Durer to Holbein. Skira, 1966. 196p. \$29.50. Rec.

Bernheimer, Richard. The Nature of Representation. New York University, 1961. Av.

Bernier, Georges and Rosamond, eds. Modern Art Yesterday and Tomorrow. (A Bernier Book). Reynal and Co., 1960. 183p. \$10.00. Av.

Besset, Maurice. Who Was Le Corbusier? Skira, 1968. 160p. \$10.00. Av.

Blazicek, Aldrich J. Baroque Art in Bohemia. Tudor Publishing Co., 1969. 150p. \$9.95. Av.

Boardman, John. Greek Art. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1964. 172p. \$3.95. Rec.

Bohr, R.L. Classical Art. (Studies in Art Series). William C. Brown Co., 1968. 176p. \$2.25. Rec.

Bosanquet, Bernard. A History of Aesthetics. Meridian Books, 1957. Av.

Boswell, Peyton, Jr. Modern American Painting. Dodd, Mead and Co., 1940. 169p. o.p. Rec.

Brion, Marcel. Art of the Romantic Era: Classicism, Romanticism, Realism. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1966. 205p. \$3.95. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. British Painters. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 3 sets. 48 frames. \$7.50. (Color Filmstrips). Rec.

Brophy, John. The Face of the Nude: A Study in Beauty. Tudor Publishing Co., 1968. \$9.95. Av.

Buehler, Barrow and Mountford. Art of the South Seas Islands. (Art of the World Library), 1962. 259p. \$6.95. Av.

Bushnell, Geoffrey H. Ancient Arts of the Americas. Praeger, 1965. 197p. \$3.95. Av.

Bussagli, Mario. Painting of Central Asia. Skira, 1963. 136p. \$20.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Byzantine and Romanesque Art and Architecture. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 4 sets. 160 frames. \$25.00. (Color Filmstrips). Av.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Byzantine Art. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 5 sets. 164 frames. \$30.00. (Color Filmstrips). Av.
- Cabanne, Pierre. Rubens: His Life and Work. (World of Art Library). Tudor Publishing Co., 1967. \$5.95. Av.
- Cahill, James. Chinese Painting. Skira, 1960. 212p. \$29.50. Av.
- Calvesi, Maurizio. Treasures of the Vatican. Skira, 1962. 208p. \$32.50. Av.
- Canaday, John. Keys to Art. Tudor, 1962. 183p. \$12.50. Av.
- Canaday, John. Mainstreams of Modern Art: David to Picasso. Simon and Schuster, 1959. 576p. \$15.00. Req.
- Cassou, Jean. Chagall. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1965. 286p. \$3.95. (paperback). \$7.50. Av.
- Castedo, Leopoldo. A History of Latin American Art and Architecture: From Pre-Columbian Times to the Present. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1969. \$4.95. Av.
- Chatelet, Albert, and Jacques Thuillier. French Painting. 2 vols. Vol. 1: From Fouquet to Poussin. 244p. Vol. 2: From Le Nain to Fragonard. 276p. Skira, 1962. \$29.50 each. Rec.
- Cheney, Sheldon. A New World History of Art. Viking Press, 1965. 676p. \$10.95. Rec.
- Cheney, Sheldon. Primer of Modern Art. Tudor, 1966. 329p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Cheney, Sheldon. The Story of Modern Art. Viking Press, 1966. 723p. \$8.50. Av.
- Cirici-Pellicer, Alexandre. Treasures of Spain, Vol. 2 - From Charles Fifth to Goya. Skira. 236p. \$32.50. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Civilization of Ancient Crete. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 1 set. 73 frames. \$12.00. (Color Filmstrips). Rec.
- Cleaver, Dale G. Art: An Introduction. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 293p. \$4.95. Req.
- Cogniat, Raymond. The Century of the Impressionists. Crown Publishers, 1960. 206p. \$12.50. Rec.
- Cogniat, Raymond. Twentieth Century Drawings and Watercolors. Crown Publishers, 1966. 222p. \$12.50. Av.
- Collingwood, R.G. Principles of Art. Oxford University Press, 1938. Av.

- \_\_\_\_\_. Colonial Art and Architecture. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 1 set. 44 frames. \$6.00. (Color Filmstrips). Av.
- Courthion, Pierre. Romanticism. Skira, 1961. \$7.95. Rec.
- Craven, Thomas. The Rainbow Book of Art. World Publishers, 1956. 256p. \$6.95. Av.
- Craven, Thomas. The Story of Painting. Simon and Schuster, 1943. 258p. o.p. Rec.
- Craven, Thomas. A Treasury of Art Masterpieces. Simon and Schuster, 1958. 327p. \$8.95. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cubism. (Series E/104). Colonial Films, Inc. (21 color slides). \$15.75. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Dadaism and Surrealism. (Series E/111). Colonial Films, Inc. (20 color slides). \$15.00. Av.
- Daix, Pierre. Picasso. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1965. 188p. \$3.95. Av.
- De Silva, Anil. Art of Chinese Landscape Painting. (Art of the World Library), 1967. 240p. \$6.95. Av.
- Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane. Treasures of the Pharaohs. Skira, 1969. 254p. \$32.50. Rec.
- Deuchler, Florence. Short History of Painting from Cave Art to Jackson Pollock. Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1968. \$7.95. Rec.
- De Wald, Ernest T. Italian Painting 1200-1600. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1961. \$17.95. 613p. Av.
- Diehl, Gaston. The Moderns. Crown Publishers, 1968. 220p. \$12.50. Rec.
- Disselhoff, H., and S. Linne. Art of Ancient America. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1961. 274p. \$6.95. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Drawings by the Masters at the Louvre. Universal Color Slide Co. (32 color slides). \$4.95. Av.
- Dupont, Jacques, and Cesare Gnudi. Gothic Painting. Skira, 1954. 216p. \$29.50
- Dupont, Jacques and Francois Mathey. The 17th Century: From Caravaggio to Vermeer. Skira, 1951. 136p. \$18.50. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Early Christian Art. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 4 sets. 161 frames. \$24.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.
- Eglinski, Edmund. The Art of the Italian Renaissance. William C. Brown Co., 1968. 112p. \$1.95. Rec.



Elgar, Frank. Mondrian. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1968. 215p. \$3.95. Av.

Elgar, Frank. Van Gogh: A Study of His Life and Work. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1958. 256p. \$3.95. Av.

Elsen, Albert E. Purposes of Art. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1967. 455p. \$13.95. Req.

Elsen, Albert E. Purposes of Art. American Library Color Slide Co., Inc. 350 frames. \$385.00. (Color slides). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Etruscan Art. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 2 sets. 80 frames. \$12.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.

Ettinghausen, Richard. Arab Painting. Skira, 1962. 210p. \$22.50. Av.

Ettinghausen, Richard, et al. Treasures of Turkey. Skira, 1966. 254p. \$32.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Expressionism in the Anglo-Saxon and Slavonian Countries. (Series E/109). Colonial Films, Inc. (14 color slides). \$10.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Expressionism - Der Blaue Reiter. (Series E/107). Colonial Films, Inc. (18 color slides). \$13.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Expressionism - Brucke. (Series E/106). Colonial Films, Inc. (8 color slides). \$6.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Expressionism in the Latin Countries. (Series E/110). Colonial Films, Inc. (14 color slides). \$10.50. Av.

Faber, Birren. History of Color in Painting. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1965. 372p. \$25.00. Av.

Faulkner, Ray, and Edwin Ziegfeld. Art Today. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1969. 542p. \$14.95. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Fauvism. (Series E/103). Colonial Films, Inc. (19 color slides). \$14.25. Av.

Feldman, Edmund B. Art as Image and Idea. Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1967. 511p. \$14.95. Rec.

Fermigier, Andre. Toulouse-Lautrec. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1969. \$3.95. Av.

Ferrari, E. Lafuente, and Ramon Stolz. Goya's Frescos - In San Antonio de la Florida, Madrid. Skira, 1955. 150p. \$18.50. Rec.

Fielder, Conrad. On Judging Works of Art. University of California, 1949. Av.

Flanagan, George A. Understand and Enjoy Modern Art. Crowell, 1962.  
344p. \$7.95. Av.

Fleming, William. Arts and Ideas. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1963.  
580p. \$14.95. Req.

Fleming, William. Arts and Ideas. American Library Color Slide Co.,  
Inc. 400 frames. \$440.00. (Color slides). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Flemish and Dutch Painters: 11 Artists. Herbert E. Budek  
Films and Slides. 11 sets. 182 frames. \$27.50. (Color filmstrips).  
Rec.

Focillon, Henri. The Life of Forms in Art. Wittenborn, N.Y., 1957.  
Av.

Fosca, Francois. The 18th Century - From Watteau to Tiepolo. Skira,  
1952. 148p. \$18.50. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. French Painters: 26 Artists. Herbert E. Budek Films and  
Slides. 26 sets. 391 frames. \$65.00. (Color filmstrips). Rec.

Friedlander, Max J. From Van Eyck to Bruegel: Early Netherlandish  
Painting. 3d ed. Praeger, 1969. \$12.50. Av.

Fry, Edward F. Cubism. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 200p. \$3.95. Av.

Furtwangler, Adolph. Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture. Argonaut Inc.,  
Publishers, 1964. 439p. \$20.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Futurism and Metaphysics. (Series E/105). Colonial Films,  
Inc. (10 color slides). \$7.50. Av.

Galloway, John C. Modern Art: The Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.  
(Studies in Art Series). William C. Brown Co., 1967. 156p. \$2.25.  
Rec.

Gardner, Helen. Art Through the Ages. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1959.  
840p. \$11.95. Req.

Gassner, John, and Sidney Thomas. The Nature of Art. Crown Publishers,  
Inc., 1964. 619p. \$7.50. Av.

Gauldie, Sinclair. Architecture. (Appreciation of the Arts Series).  
Oxford University Press, Inc., 1969. \$4.95. Av.

Gaunt, William. Guide to the Understanding of Painting. Harry N.  
Abrams, Inc., 1968. \$7.50. Rec.

Geldzahler, Henry. American Painting in the 20th Century. Metropolitan  
Museum of Art, 1965. 236p. \$7.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. German and Swiss Painters: 4 Artists. Herbert E. Budek Films  
and Slides. 4 sets. 66 frames. \$10.00. (Color filmstrips). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. German Drawings: Masterpieces from Five Centuries. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 6 sets. 171 frames. \$36.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. German Paintings of the 20th Century. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 4 sets. 116 frames. \$24.00. (Color filmstrips). Rec.

Getlein, Frank. Art Treasures of the World: One Hundred Most Precious Masterpieces of All Time in Full Color. Potter, 1968. 208p. \$12.50. Rec.

Gettings, Fred. The Meaning and Wonder of Art. Golden Press, 1963. 91p. \$3.95. Av.

Giedion, Sigfried. The Eternal Present. 2 vols. Vol. 1: The Beginnings of Art. 588p. Vol. 2: The Beginning of Architecture. 583p. Princeton University Press, 1964. \$15.00 each. Av.

Goetz, Hermann. Art of India. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1964. 283p. \$6.95. Av.

Goldwater, Robert. Art of Oceania, Africa and the Americas from the Museum of Primitive Art. New York Graphic Society. Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1969. \$9.95. Av.

Goldwater, Robert. Artists on Art. Pantheon Books, 1945. Av.

Gombrich, Ernest Hans Josef. Art and Illusion. Pantheon, 1960. 466p. \$10.00. Rec.

Gombrich, Ernest Hans Josef. The Story of Art. Phaidon, 1966. 488p. \$4.95. Req.

Gombrich, Ernest Hans Josef. The Story of Art. American Library Color Slide Co., Inc. 175. \$192.50. (Color slides). Req.

Goodrich, Lloyd. Three Centuries of American Art. Praeger, 1967. 145p. \$8.95. Av.

Goodrich, Lloyd. Winslow Homer's America. Tudor Publishing Co., 1969. \$15.00. Av.

Grabar, André. Art of the Byzantine Empire. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1966. 216p. \$6.95. Av.

Grabar, André. Byzantine Painting. Skira, 1953. 202p. \$29.50. Rec.

Grabar, André, and Carl Nordenfalk. Early Medieval Painting. Skira, 1957. 242p. \$29.50. Rec.

Grabar, André, and Carl Nordenfalk. Romanesque Painting. Skira, 1958. 230p. \$29.50. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Grand Chimer, Coastal Rivals of the Incas. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 1 set. 33 frames. \$6.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.

Gray, Basil. Persian Painting. Skira, 1961. 192p. \$22.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Great French Impressionists: Forerunners, Masters, Followers. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 1 set. 44 frames. \$6.00. (Color filmstrips). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Greek Architecture and Sculpture. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 9 sets. 360 frames. \$54.00. (Color filmstrips). Rec.

Groslier, B.P. Art of Indochina. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1962. 261p. \$6.95. Av.

Gruswold, B., et al. Art of Burma, Korea and Tibet. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1964. 277p. \$6.95. Av.

Habasque, Guy. Cubism. Skira, 1959. 172p. \$7.95. Rec.

Haberland, Wolfgang. Art of North America. (Art of the World Library), 1968. 251p. \$6.95. Av.

Haftmann, Werner. Painting in the 20th Century. Praeger, 1968. 443p. \$3.95. (Text vol.). \$5.95. (Picture vol.). Rec.

Hastie, Reid, and Christian Schmidt. Encounter with Art. McGraw-Hill, 1969. 463p. \$10.95. Rec.

Hauser, Arnold. The Philosophy of Art History. Alfred A. Knopf, 1959. 410p. \$7.50. Av.

Hauser, Arnold. Social History of Art. 4 vols. Vol. 1: Prehistoric to Middle Ages. 228p. Vol. 2: Renaissance to Baroque. 256p. Vol. 3: Rococo to Romanticism. 256p. Vol. 4: Naturalism to the Film Age. 288p. Random House, 1963. \$1.45 each. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. History of American Art. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 12 sets. 448 frames. \$54.00. (B and W Filmstrips). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Egyptian Art. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 10 sets. 400 frames. \$60.00. (Color filmstrips). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. History of French Architecture. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 10 sets. 400 frames. \$60.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Indian Art. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 9 sets. 356 frames. \$54.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Italian Architecture. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 10 sets. 400 frames. \$60.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. The History of Italian Sculpture from about 1200 to about 1800. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 10 sets. 160 frames. \$45.00. (B and W Filmstrips). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. History of Mexican Art. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 9 sets. 360 frames. \$54.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. The History of Painting as Presented in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. New York. Italian and Flemish Paintings. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 16 sets. 555 frames. \$96.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.

Hofer, Philip. La Tauromaquia and the Bulls of Bordeaux - Francisco Goya. Dover Publications, Inc., 1969. 163p. \$3.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. How Prints Are Made. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 2 sets. 75 frames. \$12.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.

Holt, Elizabeth. Documentary History of Art. 2 vols. Vol. 1: Middle Ages and the Renaissance. 424p. \$1.95. Vol. 2: Michelangelo and the Mannerists: the Baroque and the Eighteenth Century. 424p. \$1.75. Doubleday, 1957. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. An Illustrated Survey of Western Art - Including 279 Coordinated Color Slides. (Slide Edition B). 1967. 288p. (Color slides). \$279.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Inca Empire. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 1 set. 38 frames. \$6.00. (Color filmstrip). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Independents - Nabis. (Series E/102). Colonial Films, Inc. (14 color slides). \$10.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Italian Painters: 21 Artists. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 21 sets. 319 frames. \$52.50. (Color filmstrips). Rec.

Jacobus, Lee A. Aesthetics and the Arts. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 315p. \$5.95. Rec.

Janson, Horst Woldemar. History of Art. Prentice-Hall, Inc. and Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1969. 572p. \$18.50. Req.

Janson, Horst Woldemar. History of Art. American Library Color Slide Co., Inc. 575. \$632.50. (Color slides). Req.

Janson, Horst Woldemar, and Joseph Kerman. A History of Art and Music. Harry N. Abrams, Inc. and Prentice-Hall, 1968. 318p. \$5.95. Rec.

Janson, Horst Woldemar. Key Monuments of the History of Art. Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1959. 1068p. \$12.50. Req.

Janson, Horst Woldemar, and D.J. Janson. The Picture History of Painting. Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1957. 320p. \$15.00. Req.



- Jarritt, James L. *The Quest for Beauty*. Prentice-Hall, 1957. Av.
- Jettmar, Karl. *Art of the Steppes*. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1967. 272p. \$6.95. Av.
- Johnson, James Rosser. *The Radiance of Chartres, Studies in the Early Stained Glass of the Cathedral*. Random House, 1965. 112p. \$2.95. Av.
- Jordan, R. Furneaux. *Concise History of Western Architecture*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1970. 359p. \$3.95. Av.
- Kahler, Heinz. *Art of Rome and Her Empire*. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1962. 262p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Karshan, Donald H. *Picasso Linocuts*. Tudor Publishing Co., 1968. \$7.95. Av.
- Kay, Marguerite. *The Drawings of Holbein*. Tudor Publishing Co., 1967. 42p. \$12.50. Av.
- Kesnerova, Gabriela, and Petr Spielmann. *Modern French Drawings*. Tudor Publishing Co., 1969. 80p. \$7.95. Av.
- Knobler, Nathan. *The Visual Dialogue*. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1968. 342p. \$13.95. Req.
- Lake, Carlton, and Robert Maillard, eds. *Dictionary of Modern Painting*. Tudor Publishing Co., 1964. 420p. \$8.95. Av.
- Lakofsky, Charles. *Pottery*. (Studies in Art Series). William C. Brown Co., 1968. 128p. \$1.95. Av.
- Lamb, Winifred. *Ancient Greek and Roman Bronzes*. Argonaut Inc., Publishers. 360p. \$12.50. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Landmarks in American Painting*. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 6 sets. 197 frames. \$36.00. (Color filmstrips). Rec.
- Landolt, Hanspeter. *German Painting, Vol. 1 - The Late Middle Ages (1350-1500)*. Skira, 1968. 176p. \$29.50. Rec.
- Langer, Susanne K. *Problems of Art*. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Av.
- La Plante, John D. *Asian Art*. William C. Brown Co., 1968. 200p. \$2.50. Rec.
- Larkin, Oliver. *Art and Life in America*. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1960. 559p. \$17.75. Av.
- Larrabee, Eric, ed. *Museums and Education*. Smithsonian Institution Press, 1968. 255p. \$6.50. Av.

- Lassaigne, Jacques. Flemish Painting. 2 vols. Vol. 1: The Century of Van Eyck. 182p. Vol. 2: From Bosch to Rubens. 202p. Skira, 1957. \$29.50 each. Rec.
- Lassaigne, Jacques. Spanish Painting. Vol. 1: From the Catalan Frescos to El Greco. 138p. Vol. 2: From Velazquez to Picasso. 148p. Skira, 1952. \$25.00 each. Rec.
- Lathrop, Samuel K. Treasures of Ancient America. Skira, 1964. 230p. \$32.50. Av.
- Lee, Sherman E. A History of Far Eastern Art. Abrams, 1964. 527p. \$25.00. Rec.
- Leicht, Hermann. History of the World's Art. Allen and Unwin, 1952. 339p. Rec.
- Leuzinger, Elsy. Art of Africa. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers. \$6.95. Rec.
- Levey, Michael. Concise History of Painting: From Giotto to Cezanne. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1963. 342p. \$8.50. Av.
- Levey, Michael. History of Western Art. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1968. 360p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Leymarie, Jean. Dutch Painting. Skira, 1956. 214p. \$29.50. Rec.
- Leymarie, Jean. Fauvism. Skira, 1959. 163p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Leymarie, Jean. French Painting, Vol. 3 - The 19th Century: From David to Seurat. Skira, 1962. 230p. \$29.50. Rec.
- Leymarie, Jean. Impressionism. 2 vols. (Taste of Our Time Series). Skira, 1955. \$7.95 each. Rec.
- Leymarie, Jean. Impressionist Drawings - From Manet to Renoir. (Taste of Our Time Series). Skira, 1969. 108p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Leymarie, Jean. Who Was Van Gogh? (Who Was Series, Vol. 2). Skira, 1968. 212p. \$10.00. Av.
- Lowry, Bates. The Visual Experience. Prentice-Hall and Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1961. 272p. \$7.95. Req.
- Maillard, Robert, ed. History of Painting in 1,000 Color Reproductions. Tudor Publishing Co., 1961. 310p. \$7.95. Av.
- Maillard, Robert. Masterpieces in the History of Painting. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1963. 343p. \$8.95. Av.
- Maiuri, Amedeo. Roman Painting. Skira, 1953. 156p. \$20.00. Rec.

Maiuri, Amedeo, and Lionello Bonturi. Painting in Italy - From the Origins to the 13th Century. Skira, 1959. 200p. \$21.50. Rec.

Malraux, André. The Voices of Silence. Doubleday, 1953. Rec.

Mansuelli, G.A. Art of Etruria and Early Rome. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1965. 265p. \$6.95. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Masterpieces at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Universal Color Slide Co. (50 color slides). \$12.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Masterpieces at the Washington National Gallery. Universal Color Slide Co. (50 color slides). \$12.50. Av.

Matz, Friedrich. Art of Crete and Early Greece. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers. \$6.95. Rec.

Mayer, Ralph. The Artists Handbook of Materials and Techniques. Viking Press. 721p. Av.

Mekhitarian, Arpag. Egyptian Painting. Skira, 1954. 166p. \$29.50. Rec.

Metropolitan Museum of Art - Curatorial Staff. Great Paintings from the Metropolitan Museum of Art. (Library of Great Museums Series). Harry N. Abrams, 1959. \$25.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Metropolitan Museum of Art Seminars. 1958-60. 24 vols. \$3.75. Av.

Meyers, Bernard M., ed. Encyclopedia of Painting. Crown, 1955. \$12.95. Rec.

Millon, H.A. Key Monuments of the History of Architecture. Abrams, 1964. Av.

Mollet, J.W. An Illustrated Dictionary of Art and Archaeology. American Archives of World Art, 1966. 350p. \$12.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Mosaics and Frescos in Italian Church Buildings from the 4th to the 13th Centuries. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 6 sets. 209 frames. \$36.00. (Filmstrips). Av.

Mueller, Earl G. The Art of the Print. (Art World Series). W.C. Brown, 1969. \$1.95. Av.

Muraro, Michelangelo, and André Grabar. Treasures of Venice. Skira, 1963. 218p. \$32.50. Av.

Murray, Peter, and Linda. Art of the Renaissance. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1963. 286p. \$7.50. Rec.

Myers, Bernard S. Art and Civilization. McGraw, 1967. 440p. \$12.50. Req.

- Myers, Bernard S. Art and Civilization. American Library Color Slide Co. 420. \$462.00. (Color slides). Req.
- Myers, Bernard S. Fifty Great Artists. Bantam Books, 1962. 267p. \$1.25. Rec.
- Myers, Bernard S. Modern Art in the Making. McGraw, 1959. 457p. \$9.50. Rec.
- Myers, Bernard S. Understanding the Arts. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1963. 502p. \$7.50. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Non-Figurative-Geometric Art. (Series E/115). Colonial Film, Inc. (11 color slides). \$8.25. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Nude in Art. (Set NM-I). Universal Color Slide Co. (50 color slides). \$12.50. Av.
- Ocvirk, Bone, Stinson, and Wigg. Art Fundamentals: Theory and Practice. 2d ed. W.C. Brown, 1968. 240. \$7.50. Rec.
- Olderogge, Dimitry. Negro Art. Tudor Publishing Co., 1969. 168p. \$7.95. Av.
- Osborne, Harold. Aesthetic and Criticism. Philosophical Library, Inc., 1955. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Other Countries. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 7 sets. 112 frames. \$17.50. (Color filmstrips). Rec.
- Otto-Dorn, Katherine. Islam. Crown Publishers. \$6.95. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Paleolithic to 17th Century: Unit 1; 18th Century to Present: Unit 2. Universal Color Slide Co. (Master sets 1 and 2). 800 color slides. \$165.00. Rec.
- Pallottino, Massimo. Etruscan Painting. Skira, 1952. 140p. \$18.50. Rec.
- Panofsky, Erwin. Meaning in the Visual Arts. Anchor Books, 1955. Rec.
- Pelican. History of Art Series. Penguin Books. Av.
- Pellegrini, Aldo. New Tendencies in Art. Crown Publishers, 1966. 320p. \$12.50. Av.
- Perruchot, Henri. Toulouse-Lautrec. World Publishing Co., 1960. 317p. \$6.00. Av.
- Pita Andrade, J.M. Treasures of Spain, Vol. 1. From Altamira to the Catholic Kings. Skira, 1967. 248p. \$32.50. Av.
- Ponente, Nello. Modern Painting - Contemporary Trends. Skira, 1960. 216p. \$29.50. Rec.

- Ponente, Nello. Who Was Raphael? Skira, 1967. 152p. \$10.00. Av.
- Pool, Phoebe. Impressionism. Praeger, 1967. 287p. \$7.50. Av.
- Porada, Edith, and R.H. Dyson. Art of Ancient Iran: Pre-Islamic Cultures. Crown Publishers, 1965. 279p. \$6.95. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Precursors. (Series E/101). Colonial Films, Inc. (16 color slides). \$12.00. Av.
- Prown, Jules David. American Painting, Vol. 1 - From the Colonial Period to the 20th Century. Skira, 1969. \$60.00. (2 vol. set). Rec.
- Rader, Melvin. A Modern Book of Esthetics. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1951. Av.
- Rawson, Philip S. Drawing. (Appreciation of the Arts Series). Oxford University Press, 1969. \$9.75. Av.
- Raynal, Maurice. Modern Painting. Skira, 1956. 344p. \$32.50. Rec.
- Raynal, Maurice. The 19th Century - From Goya to Gauguin. Skira, 1952. 148p. \$18.50. Rec.
- Read, Sir Herbert. Art and Society. Faber and Faber, London, 1950. Av.
- Read, Sir Herbert. Concise History of Modern Painting. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1968. 376p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Read, Sir Herbert. Concise History of Modern Sculpture. (World of Art Series). Praeger, 1964. 310p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Read, Sir Herbert. The Meaning of Art. Penguin Books, 1964. Av.
- Rewald, John. History of Impressionism. N.Y.G.S. Museum of Modern Art, 1962. 662p. \$25.00. Av.
- Rewald, John. Post-Impressionism from Van Gogh to Gauguin. N.Y.G.S. Museum of Modern Art, 1962. 594p. \$25.00. Av.
- Richardson, Edgar P. Painting in America: The Story of 450 Years. T.Y. Crowell, 1965. 456p. \$9.35. Rec.
- Richter, Gisela. Handbook of Greek Art. Praeger, 1969. \$10.00. Rec.
- Rischel, Gina. A World History of Art. Golden Press. Rec.
- Robertson, Martin. Greek Painting. Skira, 1959. 194p. \$29.50. Rec.
- Rodenwaldt, Gerhart, and Walter Hege. The Acropolis of Athens. Argonaut, Inc. 64p. \$7.50. Av.
- Rogers, L.R. Sculpture. Oxford University Press. \$4.95. Av.



\_\_\_\_\_. Roman Art and Architecture. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 8 sets. 193 frames. \$48.00. (Color filmstrips). Rec.

Rose, Barbara. American Art since 1900. (World of Art Series). 1967. 320p. \$7.50. Rec.

Rose, Barbara. American Painting, Vol. 2. The 20th Century. Skira, 1969. \$60.00. (2 vol. set). Rec.

Rosenblum, R. Cubism and 20th Century Art. H.N. Abrams, 1966. \$25.00. Av.

Ross, James Bruce, and Mary M. McLaughlin, eds. Portable Medieval Reader. Viking, 1949. 690p. \$5.50. Av.

Ross, James Bruce, and Mary M. McLaughlin, eds. Portable Renaissance Reader. Viking Press, 1953. 756p. \$5.50. Av.

Rough, Robert H. Ancient Near East Art. (Studies in Art Series). W.C. Brown, 1969. Av.

Schefold, K. Art of Classical Greece. Crown Publishers, 1967. (Art of the World Series). 294p. \$6.95. Rec.

Schinneller, James A. Art: Search and Self-Discovery. International Textbook Co., 1968. 473p. \$9.25. Rec.

Schott, Rolf, ed. Michelangelo. H.N. Abrams, 1965. 254p. \$3.95. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Sculpture at the Louvre. Universal Color Slide Co. (20 color slides). \$7.50. Av.

Seckel, Dietrich. Art of Buddhism. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1964. 331p. \$6.95. Av.

Sedgwick, John. Discovering Modern Art. Random House, 1966. 208p. \$7.95. Av.

Selz, Jean. Nineteenth-Century Drawings and Watercolors. Crown Publishers, 1968. \$12.50. Av.

Sewall, John Ives. A History of Western Art. Holt, 1961. 997p. \$15.00. Av.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Baroque and Rococo. Putnam's Sons, 1967. 306p. \$12.95. Av.

Smith, Norris K. Medieval Art. (Studies in Art Series). W.C. Brown, 1967. 124p. \$1.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Spanish Painters: 6 Artists. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 6 sets. 100 frames. \$15.00. (Color filmstrips). Rec.

Speiser, Werner. Art of China. (Art of the World Library). Crown, 1960. 256p. \$6.95. Av.

Spencer, Harold, ed. Readings in Art History. 2 vols. Vol. 1: Ancient Egypt Through the Middle Ages. 377p. Vol. 2: The Renaissance to the Present. 407p. C. Scribner's Sons, 1969. \$4.95 each. Av.

Stinson, Robert. Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Art. W.C. Brown, 1968. 160p. \$2.25. Rec.

Stokes, Adrian. The Invitation in Art. Chilmark Press, 1966. 67p. \$3.95. Av.

Stokstad, Marilyn. Renaissance Art Outside Italy. (Studies in Art Series). W.C. Brown, 1968. 128p. \$1.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Survey of East Indian Art. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 1 set. 38 frames. \$6.00. (Color filmstrips). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Survey of Egyptian Art. Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides. 1 set. 40 frames. \$6.00. (Color filmstrips). Rec.

Swann, P.C. Art of Japan. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1966. 238p. \$6.95. Rec.

Sypher, Wylie, ed. Art History: An Anthropology of Modern Criticism. Random House, 1963. 448p. \$2.45. Av.

Taylor, George. Roman Temples of Lebanon--A Pictorial Guide. Argonaut, Inc., 1968. 133p. \$10.00. Av.

Terukazu, Akiyama. Japanese Painting. Skira. 218p. \$22.50. Av.

Upjohn, Wingert, et al. History of World Art. Oxford, 1958. 876p. \$9.50. Av.

Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Modern Library. Dell, 1963. \$.95. Rec.

Venturi, Lionello. Italian Painting. 3 vols. Vol. 1: The Creators of the Renaissance. 206p. Vol. 2: The Renaissance. 168p. Vol. 3: From Caravaggio to Modigliani. 174p. Skira, 1952. \$25.00 each. Rec.

Venturi, Lionello. The 16th Century--from Leonardo to El Greco. Skira, 1956. 284p. \$32.50. Rec.

Verzone, Paolo. Art of Europe: The Dark Ages from Theodoric to Charlemagne. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1968. \$6.95. Av.

Vilimkova, M., and Hed Wimmer. Roman Art in Africa. Fernhill, 1963. 40p. \$7.50. Av.

Waage, Frederick O. Prehistoric Art. (Studies in Art Series). W.C. Brown, 1967. 136p. \$1.95. Rec.

Wagner, Frits A. Indonesia. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1961. 256p. \$6.95. Av.

- Waldberg, Patrick. Surrealism. McGraw, 1966. 128p. \$3.95. Av.
- Wankelman, Willard F. 5D - Art Horizons Series. W.C. Brown Co. Av.
- Webster, T.B.L. Art of Greece: The Age of Hellenism. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1966. 243p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Wedeking, E. Homann. Art of Archaic Greece. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1968. 224p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Wilenski, Reginald Howard. Modern French Painters, Vol. 1 - 1863-1903. Random House, 1960. 448p. \$1.65. Rec.
- Wilenski, Reginald Howard. Modern French Painters, Vol. 2 - 1904-1938. Random House, 1960. 370p. \$1.65. Rec.
- Wittkower, Rudolf. Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism. Random House, 1965. 192p. \$2.95. Av.
- Wittkower, Rudolf. Born Under Saturn. Random House, 1963. Av.
- Wold, Milo, and Edmund Cykler. An Introduction to Music and Art of the Western World. 3d ed. W.C. Brown, 1967. 328p. \$3.95. Av.
- Woldering, Irmgunl. Art of Egypt. (Art of the World Library). Crown Publishers, 1962. 260p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Wolf, Robert Erich, and Ronald Millen. Renaissance and Mannerist Art. H.N. Abrams, 1968. 264p. \$7.95. Av.
- Wolfflin, Heinrich. Principles of Art History: The Problem of the Development of Style in Later Art. Peter Smith, 1956. \$4.50. 237p. Av.
- Woolley, Sir Leonard. The Middle East. Crown, 1961. 259p. \$6.95. Av.
- Zigrosser, Carl, ed. Prints and Drawings of Kathe Kollwitz. Dover, 1969. 155p. \$3.00. Rec.

## BLACK STUDIES

American Council on Education. The Campus and Racial Crisis. 137p. Av.

Aptheker, Herbert. A Documentary History of the Negro People in the United States. Citadel Press, 1951. 942p. Vol. 1, \$2.25; Vol. 2, \$2.29. Req.

Aptheker, Herbert. American Negro Slave Revolts. International Publishers, 1943. 374p. \$2.25. Req.

Baldwin, James. The Fire Next Time. Dial, 1963. \$3.50. Req.

Baldwin, James. Notes of a Native Son. Dial, 1963. \$4.50. Req.

Barbour, Floyd B. The Black Revolt, Extending. Horizon Books, 1968. 387p. \$5.95. Req.

Bardolph, Richard. The Negro Vanguard. Random House, 1959. 495p. \$1.85. Av.

Barnes, Gilbert Hobbs. The Anti-Slavery Impulse 1830-1844. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1933. 298p. \$2.25. Rec.

Bates, Daisy. The Long Shadow of Little Rock. McKay, 1962. \$5.50. Req.

Bennett, Lerone. Before the Mayflower: A History of the Negro in America. Johnson, 1962. 404p. \$6.95. Req.

Bennett, Lerone. Black Power U.S.A The Human Side of Reconstruction 1867-1877. Johnson, 1967. 389p. \$6.95. Rec.

Bennett, Lerone, Jr. Confrontation: Black and White. Johnson, 1965. \$5.95. Rec.

Bennett, Lerone, Jr. What Manner of Man: A Biography of Martin Luther King, Jr. Johnson, 1964. \$5.95. Rec.

Billington, Ray Allen, ed. Charlotte L. Forten, A Free Negro in the Slave Era. Crowell-Collier Publishing Co., 1953. 225p. \$.95. Av.

Brawley, Benjamin. A Social History of the American Negro. Macmillan, 1921. 420p. \$8.00. Av.

Brown, Claude. Manchild in the Promised Land. Macmillan, 1965. \$5.95. Rec.

Carmichael, Stokely, and C.V. Hamilton. Black Power: The Politics of Liberation in America. Vintage, 1968. \$1.95. Req.

Carter, Dan T. Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South. Louisiana State University Press, 1969. 429p. \$10.00. Av.

Catterall, Helen (Tunnickliff). Judicial Cases Concerning American Slavery and the Negro. Carnegie Institution Publication, 1926-1937. Vol. 1, 469p.; Vol. 2, 601p.; Vol. 3, 703p.; Vol. 4, 550p.; Vol. 5, 362p. \$100.00. Rec.

Chalmers, David M. Hooded Americanism: The History of the Ku Klux Klan. Quadrangle Books, 1965. 431p. \$2.95. Rec.

Cohen, Jerry and William S. Murphy. Burn, Baby, Burn! The Los Angeles Race Riots, August, 1965. Dutton, 1966. \$5.95. Req.

Collins, Robert I. Problems in African History. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 374p. Req.

Cornish, Dudley Taylor. The Sable Arm, Negro Troops in the Union Army, 1861-1865. Longmans, Green, 1966. 337p. \$1.75. Rec.

Cronon, Edmund D. Black Moses; The Story of Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association. University of Wisconsin Press, 1955. \$1.95. Req.

Cruden, Robert. The Negro in Reconstruction. Prentice-Hall, 1969. \$2.45. Rec.

Current, Richard N. The Lincoln Nobody Knows. Hill and Wang, 1958. 313p. \$1.95. Rec.

Curtin, Philip D. African History. Macmillan, 1968. 55p. \$.75. Av.

Davidson, Basil. African Slave Trade: Pre-Colonial History, 1450-1850. Little, 1961. \$6.95. Rec.

Davidson, Basil. A Guide to African History. Zenith Books, 1965. 115p. \$1.45. Rec.

Davis, John P., ed. The American Negro Reference Book. Prentice-Hall, 1966. Av.

Dobler, Lavinia, and William Brown. Great Rulers of the African Past. Zenith Books, 1965. 113p. \$1.45. Av.

Donnan, Elizabeth, ed. Documents Illustrative of the History of Slave Trade. Octogan, 1965. Vol. 1, 1441-1700, 495p.; Vol. 2, 727p.; Vol. 3, 553p.; Vol. 4, 719p. \$75.00. Rec.

Douglas, William O. Mr. Lincoln and the Negroes. Atheneum, 1963. \$4.95. Req.

Drachler, Jacob. African Heritage. Collier-Macmillan, 1965. 282p. \$1.25. Av.

Drake, St. Clair and R. Horace Cayton. Black Metropolis. 2 vols. Harper, 1945. 800p. \$4.90. Rec.



Drimmer, Melvin. *Black History: A Reappraisal*. Doubleday, 1968. 553p.  
 \$6.95. Req.

DuBois, W.E.B. *The Autobiography of W.E.B. DuBois*. International, 1968.  
 \$10.00. Rec.

DuBois, W.E.B. *The World and Africa*. International Publishers, 1965.  
 338p. \$2.45. Av.

DuBois, W.E.B. *The Souls of Black Folks: Essays and Sketches*. Harcourt,  
 Brace and World, 1961. 192p. \$.60. Req.

Durham, Philip and Everett L. Jones. *The Adventures of the Negro Cowboys*.  
 Dodd, 1965. \$5.00. Av.

Essien-Udom, E.U. *Black Nationalism*. University of Chicago Press, 1962.  
 \$7.50. Rec.

Fagg, William. *African Sculpture*. International Exhibitions Foundation,  
 1969. 156p. \$6.00. Rec.

Farmer, James. *Freedom, When?* Random, 1965. \$4.95. Rec.

Fast, Howard. *Freedom Road*. Crown, 1944. \$1.45. Rec.

Filler, Louis, ed. *Wendell Phillips on Civil Rights and Freedom*. Hill  
 and Wang, 1965. 218p. \$1.98. Rec.

Fishel, Leslie H., Jr and Benjamin Quarles, eds. *The Negro American, A  
 Documentary History*. Morrow, 1967. \$6.95. Av.

Franklin, John Hope. *From Slavery to Freedom*. Random House, 1969. 685p.  
 \$2.95. Req.

Franklin, John Hope. *The Emancipation Proclamation*. Doubleday, 1963.  
 181p. \$.95. Req.

Franklin, John Hope, and Isidore Starr, eds. *The Negro in 20th Century  
 America*. Vintage, 1967. 542p. Req.

Franklin, John Hope. *Reconstruction: After the Civil War*. University of  
 Chicago Press, 1961. 258p. \$1.95. Req.

Frazier, E. Franklin. *The Negro Church in America*. Schocken, 1964.  
 \$3.50. Req.

Frazier, E. Franklin. *The Negro Family in the United States*. University  
 of Chicago Press, 1966. \$6.00. Req.

Frazier, Thomas R. *Afro-American History: Primary Sources*. Harcourt,  
 Brace and World, 1970. 514p. \$2.25. Av.

Frederick, Douglas. *The House on Cedar Hill*. McGraw. \$115.00. (16mm  
 film). Rec.

Freyre, Gilberto. The Masters and the Slaves: A Study in the Development of Brazilian Civilization. Alfred A. Knopf, 1946. 432p. \$2.95. Req.

Garvey, Jacques, ed. Philosophy and Opinions of Marcus Garvey. Atheneum, 1969. 411p. \$4.95. Av.

Ginzburg, Ralph. 100 Years of Lynchings. Lancer Books, 1962. 270p. \$1.25. Req.

Golden, Harry. Mr. Kennedy and the Negroes. Crest, 1964. \$.60. Rec.

Goodman, Mary Ellen. Race Awareness in Young Children. Collier Books, 1963. 268p. \$1.50. Av.

Gossett, Thomas F. Race: The History of an Idea in America. Schocken, 1963. 459p. \$2.95. Req.

Graham, Shirley and George D. Lipscomb. Dr. George Washington Carver, Scientist. Messner, 1944. \$3.50. Av.

Gregory, Dick and Robert Lipsyte. Nigger. Dutton, 1964. \$4.95. Req.

Greene, Lorenzo J. The Negro in Colonial New England. Atheneum, 1942. 334p. \$3.45. Req.

Grier, William H. and Price M. Cobbs. Black Rage. Basic Books, 1968. \$5.95. Rec.

Handlin, Oscar. Fire-Bell in the Night; The Crisis in Civil Rights. Little, 1964. \$3.75. Rec.

Hennessy, James. Sins of the Father: A Study of the Atlantic Slave Traders. Alfred A. Knopf, 1967. 286p. \$7.95. Rec.

Herskovits, Melville J. The Myth of the Past. Beacon, 1958. 299p. \$2.45. Req.

Holt, Len. The Summer That Didn't End. Morrow, 1965. \$5.00. Av.

Hoyt, Edwin P. Paul Robeson, the American Othello. World, 1967. \$5.95. Av.

Hughes, Langston. The Best of Simple. Hill and Wang, 1961. \$3.95. Av.

International Library of Negro Life and History. 10 vols. Publishers Co., 1967-68. Includes: 1. The Black Athlete; Emergence and Arrival. 2. The History of the Negro in Medicine. 3. Anthology of the American Negro in the Theatre: A Critical Approach. 4. An Introduction to Black Literature in America: From 1746 to the Present. 5. The Negro in Music and Art. 6. Historical Negro Biographies. 7. I, too, Am America: Documents from 1619 to the Present. 8. In Freedom's Footsteps: From the African Background to the Civil War. 9. Negro Americans in the Civil War: From Slavery to Citizenship. 10. The Quest for Equality: From Civil War to Civil Rights. Av.

- Jackson, Luther Porer. Negro Office-Holders in Virginia, 1965-1895. Guide Quality Press, 1945. 88p. \$1.50. Rec.
- Janheinz, John. The New African Culture. Grove Press, 1962. 239p. \$2.45. Av.
- Jones, LeRoe. Blues People. Morrow, 1963. 244p. \$1.65. Rec.
- Katz, William Loren. Eyewitness: The Negro in American History. Pitman Publishers, 1967. 554p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Killens, John Oliver. Black Man's Burden. Trident Press, 1969. \$3.95. Av.
- King, Martin Luther, Jr. Stride Toward Freedom: The Montgomery Story. Harper, 1958. \$.75. Rec.
- King, Martin Luther, Jr. Where Do We Go From Here: Chaos or Community? Harper, 1967. \$4.95. Rec.
- King, Martin Luther, Jr. Why We Can't Wait. Harper, 1964. \$4.95. Rec.
- Klein, Herbert S. Slavery in the Americas: A Comparative Study of Virginia and Cuba. University of Chicago Press, 1967. 264p. \$6.95. Req.
- Knowles, Louis L., and Kenneth Prewitt, eds. Institutional Racism in America. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 176p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Kopp, Audrey M. The Myth of Race. Divine World Publications. 23p. \$.25. Rec.
- Korngold, Ralph. Citizen Toussaint. Hill and Wang, 1944. 328p. \$2.25. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Leading American Negroes. "Mary McLeod Bethune," "George Washington Carver," "Benjamin Banneker," "Robert Smalls," "Frederick Douglass," "Harriet Tubman." Society for Visual Education, Chicago, 1957. \$60.00. (Filmstrips). Req.
- Leckie, William H. The Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the Negro Cavalry in the West. University of Oklahoma Press, 1963. 289p. \$5.95. Req.
- Lincoln, C. Eric. The Black Muslims in America. Beacon Press, 1961. 276p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Litwack, Leon F. North of Slavery. University of Chicago Press, 1961. 303p. \$2.45. Req.
- Logan, Rayford W. The Betrayal of the Negro: From Rutherford B. Hayes to Woodrow Wilson. Macmillan, 1965. 447p. \$1.50. Av.
- Lomax, Louis. The Negro Revolt. Harper, 1962. \$4.50. Rec.

- McConnell, Roland C. Negro Troops of Antebellum Louisiana. Louisiana State University Press, 1968. 143p. \$5.00. Av.
- McKittrick, Eric L. Slavery Defended. Prentice-Hall, 1963. 177p. \$1.95. Rec.
- McPherson, James M. The Negro's Civil War. Vintage Books, 1965. 314p. \$1.95. Req.
- Malcolm X. Malcolm X. Speaks: Selected Speeches and Statements. Ed. by George Brechtman. Grove Press, 1968. \$.95. Req.
- Malcolm X. and Alex Haley. The Autobiography of Malcolm X. Grove Press, 1965. \$7.50. Req.
- Mannix, Daniel P. and Malcolm Cowley. Black Cargoes: A History of the Atlantic Slave Trade. Viking Press, 1962. 306p. \$1.85. Req.
- Meier, August. Negro Thought in America, 1880-1915. Racial Ideologies in the Age of Booker T. Washington. University of Michigan Press, 1963. 336p. \$2.25. Av.
- Meier, August, and Elliot M. Rudwick. From Plantation to Ghetto: An Interpretive History of American Negroes. Hill and Wang, 1966. 280p. \$1.85. Av.
- Mellon, Matthew T. Early American Views on Negro Slavery. New American Library, 1934. 167p. \$1.25. Req.
- Meltzer, Milton. In Their Own Words: A History of the American Negro. Crowell. Vol. 1, 1619-1865, 181p., \$1.65; Vol. 2, 1865-1916, 180p., \$1.65; Vol. 3, 1916-1966, 213p., \$1.65. Rec.
- Meredith, James. Three Years in Mississippi. Indiana University Press, 1966. \$5.95. Rec.
- Metcalf, George R. Black Profiles. McGraw, 1968. \$6.95. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Minorities Have Made America. "The Negroes, Part I and II." Warren Schloat Productions, Inc., Pleasantville, N.Y. \$20.00. (Film-strips). Av.
- Moody, Anne. Coming of Age in Mississippi. Dial, 1968. \$5.95. Av.
- Myrdal, Gunnar. An American Dilemma. 2 vols. Harper, 1944. \$16.50. Req.
- Negro Heritage Library. 5 vols. Educational Heritage, 1964-66. Includes: 1. Negro Heritage Reader for Young People. 2. The Winding Road to Freedom: A Documentary Survey of Negro Experiences in America. 3. Negroes in Public Affairs and Government. 4. Profiles of Negro Womanhood. 5. Emerging African Nations and Their Leaders: Vol. 1, Burundi to Liberia; Vol. 2, Malawi to Zambia.



- Newby, I.A. The Development of Segregationist Thought. Dorsy Press, 1968. 177p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Oliver, Roland and Caroline Oliver. Africa in the Days of Exploration. Prentice-Hall, 1965. 151p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Oliver, Roland and J.D. Fage. A Short History of Africa. Penguin Books, 1962. 256p. \$1.25. Req.
- Olmsted, Frederick L. The Slave States. Capricorn Books, 1959. 284p. \$1.65. Rec.
- Pease, William H. and Jane H. Pease. The Antislavery Argument. Bobbs-Merrill, 1965. 492p. \$2.75. Req.
- Petry, Ann. The Street. Pyramid, 1946. \$.60. Rec.
- Phillips, Ulrich B. American Negro Slavery. Louisiana State University Press. 515p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Polski, Harry A. and R.C. Brown, Jr. The Negro Almanac. Bellwether, 1967. Av.
- Potter, David and Thomas Manning. Nationalism and Sectionalism in America 1775-1877. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961. Chapters 6-8. \$4.95. Rec.
- Proudfoot, Merrill. Diary of a Sit-In. University of North Carolina, 1962. \$5.00. Req.
- Quarles, Benjamin. Black Abolitionists. Oxford University Press, 1969. \$6.75. Rec.
- Quarles, Benjamin. Frederick Douglass. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 177p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Quarles, Benjamin. The Negro in the American Revolution. University of North Carolina Press, 1961. 247p. \$6.50. Req.
- Rainwater, Lee and W.L. Yancey, eds. The Moynihan Report and the Politics of Controversy. MIT Press, 1967. \$3.95. Req.
- Redding, Jay Saunders. The Lonesome Road. Doubleday, 1958. \$1.45. Rec.
- Rogers, Joel A. Africa's Gift to America. Futuro Press, 1961. 272p. Rec.
- Romero, Pat, ed. In Black America. Pioneer, 1968. 589p. \$3.95. Req.
- Rowan, Carl. Go South to Sorrow. Random, 1957. \$4.95. Av.
- Rudwick, Elliott M. Race Riot at East St. Louis, July 2, 1917. Southern Illinois University Press, 1964. 299p. \$6.00. Rec.



- Rudwick, Elliott M. W.E.B. DuBois. University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960. 381p. \$4.85. Av.
- Sauter, Van. Nightmare in Detroit; A Rebellion and Its Victims. Regnery, 1968. \$4.95. Rec.
- Savage, Sherman W. Controversy over the Distribution of Abolition Literature. Associated Publishers, 1935. 158p. \$1.15. Rec.
- Schuter, Herman. Lincoln, Labor and Slavery. Russell, 1965. 237p. \$3.50. Av.
- Segal, Ronald W. The Race War. Bantam Books. 482p. \$1.25. Rec.
- Shogan, Robert and Tom Craig. The Detroit Race Riot; A Study in Violence. Chilton, 1964. \$4.25. Rec.
- Silberman, Charles E. Crisis in Black and White. Vintage, 1964. \$1.95. Req.
- Smith, Lillian. Strange Fruit. Harcourt, 1944. \$4.50. Rec.
- Smith, William Henry. A Political History of Slavery. Frederick Ungar Publishing Co., 1903. 350p. \$7.00. Av.
- Stamp, Kenneth. The Peculiar Institution. Random House, 1956. 430p. \$1.95. Req.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Still a Brother: Inside the Negro Middle Class. McGraw. \$4.00. (16mm film). Rec.
- Styron, William. Confessions of Nat Turner. Random, 1967. \$6.95. Rec.
- Tannenbaum, Frank. Slave and Citizen: The Negro in the Americas. Knopf, 1947. 147p. \$1.45. Req.
- Thomas, John L. Slavery Attacked: The Abolitionist Crusade. Prentice-Hall, 1965. 178p. \$1.95. Req.
- Til, William Van. Prejudiced--How Do People Get That Way? Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1967. 32p. \$.25. Av.
- Vose, Clement E. Caucasians Only: The Supreme Court, the NAACP, and the Restrictive Covenant Cases. University of California Press, 1967. 296p. \$2.95. Av.
- Walker, Margaret. Jubilee. New American Library, 1940. \$.95. Rec.
- Washington, Booker T. Up from Slavery. Doubleday, 1901. \$4.95. Req.
- Waskow, Arthur I. From Riot to Sit-In: 1919 and the 1960's. Peter Smith, 1966. \$4.00. Req.

- Webb, Constance. Richard Wright. Putnam, 1968. \$8.95. Rec.
- Wharton, Vernon Lane. The Negro in Mississippi, 1865-1890. Harper, 1947. 298p. \$1.95. Av.
- White, Walter. A Man Called White. 1948. o.p. Rec.
- Wood, Forrest G. Black Scare. University of California Press, 1968. 219p. \$6.00. Req.
- Woodson, Carter G. Free Negro Heads of Families in the United States in 1830. Associated Publishers, 1925. 353p. \$10.00. Rec.
- Woodson, Carter G. and Charles H. Wesley. The Negro in Our History. Associated Publishers, 1922. 564p. \$6.50. Rec.
- Woodward, Comer Vann. The Strange Career of Jim Crow. Oxford University Press, 1958. 183p. \$1.50. Av.
- Wright, Richard. Black Say. Harper, 1945. \$.95. Req.
- Wright, Richard. Native Son. New American Library, 1940. \$.95. Req.
- Young, Richard P. Roots of Rebellion: The Evolution of Black Politics and Protest Since World War II. Harper Row, 1970. 482p. \$2.25. Req.
- Young, Whitney M. To Be Equal. McGraw-Hill, 1964. \$1.95. Req.

## ECONOMICS

- Abbot, Lawrence. Economics and the Modern World. 2d ed. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. 876p. \$9.75. Req.
- Abbot, Lawrence. Student Guide with Programmed Units for Economics and the Modern World. Harcourt, Brace and World. 278p. \$3.75. Rec.
- Ackley, Gardner. Macroeconomic Theory. Macmillan, 1961. 597p. \$9.95. Av.
- Adams, Walter. Structure of American Industry. 3d ed. Macmillan, 1961. 603p. \$4.95. Rec.
- AFL-CIO Federation. The American Federationist. \$2.00 per year. (Periodical). Av.
- Alchian, Arman A., and William R. Allen. University Economics. 2d ed. Wadsworth, 1967. 825p. \$9.95. Req.
- Alexander, Albert, et al., eds. The Modern Economy in Action: An Analytical Approach. Pitman, 1968. 576p. \$7.64. Av.
- Alexander, Albert, et al., eds. The Modern Economy in Action: An Analytical Approach. Pitman, 1968. \$2.00. (Transparency masters). Av.
- Alexander, Albert, et al., eds. The Modern Economy in Action: An Analytical Approach. Pitman, 1968. \$2.28. (Workbook). Av.
- Allen, Clark Lee, et al. Prices, Income, and Public Policy. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1959. 501p. \$9.95. Av.
- Allen, Frederick Lewis. The Big Change: America Transforms Itself, 1900-1950. Harper, 1951. \$6.95. Bantam Book, 1961. \$.95. Av.
- Allen, Frederick Lewis. The Lords of Creation. Quadrangle, 1966, 1935. 483p. \$2.95. Rec.
- American Credit Indemnity Co. Annual Chart of Business Terms from 1839 to Present. Av.
- American Economic Association. American Economic Review. 1911. \$10.00 per year. (Periodical). Rec.
- Ames, Edward. Introduction to Macroeconomic Theory. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 114p. \$2.95. Av.
- Anderson, Thomas Joel, et al., eds. General Economics: A Book of Readings. Rev. ed. Irwin, 1963. 519p. \$5.95. Av.
- Andreano, Ralph, et al. The Student Economist's Handbook. Schenkman, 1967. 169p. \$3.95. Rec.

- Arena, John J., and Porter. Review Guide and Workbook. 3d ed. Irwin, 1969. 341p. \$3.95. (Use with Reynolds' Economics). Req.
- Arnold, Thurman Wesley. The Folklore of Capitalism. Yale University Press, 1937. 400p. \$10.00, \$2.75 paper. Av.
- Averitt, Robert T. The Dual Economy: The Dynamics of American Economic Structure. W.W. Norton, 1968. 208p. \$6.00, \$2.50 paper. Rec.
- Bach, George Leland. Economics: An Introduction to Analysis and Policy. 6th ed. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 594p. \$9.75. Req.
- Bach, George Leland. Economics: An Introduction to Analysis and Policy. 6th ed. Prentice-Hall, 1967. \$150.00. (Transparencies). Av.
- Ballve, Faustino. Essentials of Economics: A Brief Survey of Principles and Policies. Van Nostrand, 1963. 109p. \$4.00, \$1.50 paper. Rec.
- Barach, Arnold B. The U.S.A. and Its Economic Future. Macmillan, 1964. 128p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Barber, William J. A History of Economic Thought. Penguin, 1967. 266p. \$1.65. Rec.
- Barnett, Harold J., and Chandler Morse. Scarcity and Growth; The Economics of Natural Resource Availability. Johns Hopkins Press, 1963. 288p. \$7.00, \$2.25 paper. Rec.
- Bentham, Jeremy. Jeremy Bentham's Economic Writings. B. Franklin. 1952-1954. 3 vols. \$24.50. Av.
- Berle, Adolf Augustus. The 20th Century Capitalist Revolution. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1954. 192p. \$3.95. Av.
- Bernstein, Peter Lewyn. The Price of Posterity; A Realistic Appraisal of the Future of our National Economy. Random, 1966, 1962. 140p. \$1.45. Rec.
- Bernstein, Peter Lewyn. A Primer on Money, Banking and Gold. 2d ed. Random, 1968. 208p. \$4.95, \$2.45 paper. Rec.
- Bhagwati, Jagdish. The Economics of Underdeveloped Countries. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 254p. \$4.95, \$2.95 paper. Rec.
- Bingham, Robert Charles. Economic Concepts: A Programmed Approach. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1969. 316p. \$3.95. Req.
- Bingham, Robert Charles. Program and Study Guide. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1969. 334p. \$6.50. (Use with McConnell, Economics, 4th ed.). Req.
- Biven, W. Carl. Economics and Public Policy. Merrill, 1966. 220p. \$3.50. Req.

Bornstein, Morris, and Daniel R. Fusfeld, eds. The Soviet Economy; A Book of Readings. Rev. ed. Irwin, 1966. 389p. \$5.95. Rec.

Boulding, Kenneth E. Economics as a Science. McGraw-Hill, 1970. 160p. \$3.95. Rec.

Boulding, Kenneth E. Economic Analysis, 2 vols. 4th ed. Harper, 1966. Vol. 1, 720p. \$11.95. Vol. 2, 280p. \$7.95. Rec.

Bowen, William G., ed. Labor and the National Economy. W.W. Norton, 1965. 1830. \$4.00, \$1.50 paper. Rec.

Brandis, Royall. Principles of Economics. Irwin, 1968. 712p. \$9.25. Req.

Breit, William Leo, and Harold M. Hochman, eds. Readings in Micro-economics. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 497p. \$6.95. Rec.

Brown, J.D., et al. Student Guide with Programed Units. Harcourt, 1967. 278p. \$3.95. (Use with Abbot Economics). Req.

Burck, Gilbert, and Fortune Editors. The Computer Age and Its Potential for Management. Harper, 1965. 148p. \$4.95, \$1.25 paper. Av.

Burke, William, and Yvonne Levy. Silver: End of an Era. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Monthly Review Supplement. Rev. 1969. 30p. Free. (Pamphlet). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Business Periodicals Index. H.W. Wilson, 1958. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Business Week. McGraw-Hill. \$8.00 per year. (Periodical). Req.

Bye, Raymond T., and William H. Hewett. The Economic Process: Its Principles and Problems. 2d ed. Appleton Century Crofts, 1963. 895p. \$7.95. Av.

Calderwood, James D., and Fersch. Economics in Action. Macmillan, 1968. 544p. \$6.48. Av.

Calderwood, James D., and Hazel Jones. World Trade. Scott Foresman, 1961. 68p. \$1.08. Av.

Campbell, Robert Wellington. Soviet Economic Power: Its Organization, Growth and Challenge. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 184p. \$5.95, \$3.25 paper. Rec.

Canterberry, E. Ray. Economics on a New Frontier. Wadsworth, 1968. 365p. \$3.95. Rec.

Carlson, John A. Macroeconomic Adjustments. Holt, 1970. 160p. \$2.95. Req.



Carnegie, Andrew. The Gospel of Wealth and Other Timely Essays. Belknap Press, Harvard University Press, 1962. 239p. \$4.50, \$1.75 paper. Av.

Cauley, Troy Jesse. Economics: Principles and Institutions. International Textbook Co., 1968. 368p. \$6.50. Av.

Cauley, Troy J. Economics--A Workbook. International, 1968. 174p. \$3.95. Av.

Caves, Richard Earl. American Industry: Structure, Conduct, Performance. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 120p. \$5.95, \$2.25 paper. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Challenge, The Magazine of Economic Affairs. New York University. \$6.00 per year. (Periodical). Av.

Chamberlain, Neil W. Contemporary Economic Issues. Irwin, 1969. 283p. \$3.75. (Use with Reynolds' Economics and others). Req.

Chamberlain, Neil W. The Labor Sector; An Introduction to Labor in the American Economy. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 758p. \$10.50. Rec.

Chase Manhattan Bank. Business in Brief. Free. (Periodical). Rec.

Chinitz, Benjamin. City and Suburb: The Economics of Metropolitan Growth. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 181p. \$1.95 paper. Rec.

Cipolla, Carlo. The Economic History of World Population. Pelican Penguin, 1962. 117p. \$.95. Av.

Clark, Fred G., and Richard S. Rimanoczy. How to Think About Economics. Van Nostrand, 1952. 112p. \$3.95. Av.

Clough, Shepard B., and Theodore F. Marburg. The Economic Basis of American Civilization. Rev. ed. Crowell, 1968. 384p. \$8.95. Av.

Cochran, Thomas Childs, and Thomas B. Brewer, eds. Views of American Economic Growth. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 2 vols. \$6.95 each, \$3.95 paper. Av.

Cole, Charles L. The Economic Fabric of Society. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 256p. \$2.95. Av.

Coleman, John Royston, ed. The Changing American Economy. Basic Books, 1967. 288p. \$5.95. Av.

Collery, Arnold. National Income and Employment Analysis. Wiley, 1966. 154p. \$6.50, \$2.50 paper. Rec.

Committee for Economic Development. Economic Growth in the United States: A Statement of National Policy by the Research and Policy Committee. October, 1969. 56p. \$1.00. (Pamphlet). Av.

Committee for Economic Development. Fiscal and Monetary Policies for Steady Economic Growth. January, 1969. 85p. \$1.00. (Pamphlet). Av.

Congressional Quarterly Service. Weekly Report. \$120.00 per year.  
(Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Congressional Record. U.S. Government Printing Office.  
Published daily when Congress is in session. \$1.50 per month.  
(Periodical). Av.

Copeland, Morris A. Our Free American Enterprise. Macmillan, 1965.  
203p. \$3.75. Av.

Croce, Benedetto. Philosophy of the Practical: Economic and Ethic.  
Biblo and Tannen Booksellers and Publishers, 1967, 1913. 519p. \$12.50.  
Av.

Davis, Lance Edwin, et al. American Economic History: The Development  
of a National Economy. 3d ed. Irwin, 1969. 450p. \$9.00. Av.

Davisson, William I., and John G. Ranlett. An Introduction to Micro-  
economic Theory. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1965. 226p. \$3.75. Rec.

Dewhurst, J. Frederic, et al. America's Needs and Resources: A New  
Survey. Twentieth Century Fund, 1955. 1148p. \$10.00. Av.

Dooley, Peter C. Elementary Price Theory. Appleton Century Crofts,  
1967. 173p. \$1.95. Rec.

Dowd, Douglas F. Modern Economic Problems in Historical Perspective.  
2d ed. Heath, 1966. 198p. \$3.50. Rec.

Drucker, Peter Ferdinand. The Effective Executive. Harper Row, 1967.  
178p. \$5.95. Av.

Duesenberry, James S. Money and Credit. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1967.  
119p. \$2.25. Rec.

Dye, Howard S., et al. Economics: Principles, Problems and Perspectives.  
2d ed. Allyn and Bacon, 1966. 655p. \$8.95. Av.

Dye, Howard S., et al. Economics: Principles, Problems and Perspectives.  
2d ed. Allyn and Bacon, 1966. \$3.95. (Workbook). Av.

Eckstein, Otto. Public Finance. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 133p.  
\$5.95, \$2.25 paper. Av.

Edwards, Edgar O., ed. The Nation's Economic Objectives. University  
of Chicago Press, 1964. 167p. \$4.95, \$1.75 paper. Rec.

Edwards, Wallace I. Workbook. Dorsey, 1962. 149p. \$3.50. (Use with  
Snider, Economics). Av.

Eggers, Melvin A., and A. Dale Tussing. Economic Processes: The Compo-  
sition of Economic Activity. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965. 435p.  
\$8.50. Av.

Eliot, Gerald. Basic Contemporary Economics. Wadsworth, 1969. 239p.  
\$6.95. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Entelek, Theory of Income Determination. Macmillan, 1963.  
73p. \$2.25. Rec.

Erickson, Edward W., and Hinshaw. Student Workbook to Accompany Fels  
Introduction to Economics. 2d ed. Allyn and Bacon, 1966. 184p. \$3.75.  
Av.

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American Economic History. 8th ed. Harper  
Row, 1960. 816p. \$9.95. Av.

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American Economic History. 8th ed. Harper  
Row, 1960. (Workbook by D.L. Spriggs). \$1.95. Av.

Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta. Monthly Review. Free. (Periodical).  
Av.

Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. Monthly Review. Free.  
(Periodical). Av.

Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Monthly Review. Free. (Periodical).  
Av.

Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond. Monthly Review. Free. (Periodical).  
Av.

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. Monthly Review. Free. (Periodical).  
Av.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Monthly Review. Free.  
(Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Federal Reserve Bulletin. Washington, D.C., Board of  
Governors, Federal Reserve System. \$6.00 per year. (Periodical). Rec.

Fels, Rendigs. Introduction to Economics: Challenge to the American  
Economy. 2d ed. Allyn and Bacon, 1966. 698p. \$8.95. Av.

Fels, Rendigs. Introduction to Economics: Challenge to the American  
Economy. 2d ed. Allyn and Bacon, 1966. \$3.95. (Workbook by Erickson  
and Hinshaw). Av.

Ferguson, Charles E., and Juanita M. Kreps. Principles of Economics.  
2d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965. 863p. \$10.50. Av.

Ferguson, Charles E., and Juanita M. Kreps. Principles of Economics.  
2d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965. \$3.25. (Workbook by W. Yohe,  
et al.). Av.

First National City Bank, New York. Monthly Economic Letter. Free.  
(Periodical). Rec.

Fishman, Betty G., and Leo Fishman. Employment, Unemployment, and Economic Growth. Crowell, 1969. 143p. \$2.50. Rec.

Fishman, Leo, and Fishman. American Economy. Van Nostrand, 1962. 833p. \$7.95. Av.

Fishman, Leo, and Betty G. Fishman. Workbook. Van Nostrand, 1962. \$2.95. Av.

Fite, Gilbert Courtland, and Jim E. Reese. An Economic History of the United States. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 728p. \$9.50. Av.

Forbush, Dascomb R., and Dorothy Forbush. New Student Guide. Harper, 1969. 341p. \$3.50. (Use with Lipsey-Steiner, 2d ed.). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Fortune. Time, Inc. \$14.00 per year. (Periodical). Req.

Foster, Edward. Economics; An Introductory Program. McGraw-Hill, 1970. 480p. \$5.00. Av.

Fredland, John R. Student Manual--to use with Ulmer, Economics, 2d ed. Houghton, 1965. 352p. \$3.95. Av.

Friedman, Milton. Capitalism and Freedom. University of Chicago Press, 1962. 202p. \$1.50. Rec.

Friedman, Milton, and Walter W. Heller. Monetary vs. Fiscal Policy: A Dialogue. W.W. Norton, 1969. 95p. \$1.25. Rec.

Friedman, Milton, and Anna J. Schwartz. A Monetary History of the U.S., 1867-1960. National Bureau of Economic Research. Distributed by Princeton University Press, 1963. 860p. \$15.00, \$1.95 paper. Av.

Fullard, Norton, and Darby. Aldine University Atlas. Aldine, 1969. 296p. \$8.95. Req.

Fusfeld, Daniel R. The Age of the Economist. Scott Foresman, 1966. 157p. \$4.50, \$2.75 paper. Rec.

Galbraith, John Kenneth. The Affluent Society. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 333p. \$6.95, \$.95 paper. Rec.

Galbraith, John Kenneth. American Capitalism: The Concept of Counter-vailing Power. Rev. ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1956. 208p. \$4.00, \$1.75 paper. Rec.

Galbraith, John Kenneth. The Great Crash, 1929. Houghton Mifflin, 1955. 212p. \$3.95, \$1.75 paper. Rec.

Galbraith, John Kenneth. The New Industrial State. Houghton Mifflin, 1967. \$6.95, \$2.85 paper, \$1.25 (Signet ed.) paper. Rec.

Galenson, Walter. A Primer on Employment and Wages. Random House, 1966. 146p. \$3.95, \$1.95 paper. Rec.

Gambs, John Sake, and Jerome B. Komisar. Economics and Man. 3d ed. Irwin, 1968. 502p. \$8.50. Av.

Gemmill, Paul F. Fundamentals of Economics. 6th ed. Harper, 1960. 748p. \$7.95. Av.

Goerge, Henry. Progress and Poverty. Modern Library ed. Random House, 1938. 571p. \$2.45. Rec.

Gilboy, Elizabeth Waterman. A Primer on the Economics of Consumption. Random House, 1968. 112p. \$4.95, \$1.95 paper. Rec.

Gill, Richard Thomas. Economics and the Public Interest. Goodyear Publishing Co. Distributed by Prentice-Hall, 1968. 306p. \$5.95, \$4.50 paper. Rec.

Gill, Richard T. Evolution of Modern Economic Systems. Norton, 1967. 119p. \$2.25. Rec.

Ginzberg, Eli, and Hyman Berman. The American Worker in the Twentieth Century; A History Through Autobiographies. Free Press of Glencoe, 1963. 368p. \$8.95. Rec.

Ginzberg, Eli, et al. The Pluralistic Economy. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 228p. \$6.95, \$3.95 paper. Rec.

Gisser, Micha and Barth. Basic Economics. International, 1970. 454p. \$8.00. Av.

Gitlow, Abraham Leo. Economics. Oxford University Press, 1962. 743p. \$8.00. Av.

Gitlow, Abraham Leo. Economics. Oxford University Press, 1962. \$2.00. (Workbook by Gitlow and Diamond). Av.

Goldman, Marshall Irwin. The Soviet Economy: Myth and Reality. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 176p. \$4.95, \$1.95 paper. Rec.

Gordon, Sanford D., and Jess Witchel. An Introduction to the American Economy: Analysis and Policy. Heath, 1968. 460p. \$6.28. Av.

Gordon, Sanford D., and Jess Witchel. An Introduction to the American Economy: Analysis and Policy. Heath, 1968. \$2.12. (Workbook). Av.

Grey, Arthur L., and John E. Elliott. Economic Issues and Policies: Readings in Introductory Economics. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 548p. \$4.95. Av.

Grossman, Gregory. Economic Systems. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 120p. \$5.95. Rec.



Guthrie, John Alexander, and Robert F. Wallace. Economics. 4th ed. Irwin, 1969. 824p. \$9.00. Av.

Hacker, Louis Morton. Major Documents in American Economic History. Van Nostrand, 1961. 2 vols. Vol. 1, \$1.45; Vol. 2, \$1.75. Av.

Hadar, Josef. Elementary Theory of Economic Behavior. Addison-Wesley, 1966. 332p. Av.

Hailstones, Thomas J. Basic Economics. 3d ed. Southwestern, 1968. 607p. \$8.00. Rec.

Hailstones, Thomas J. Economics. Southwestern, 1970. (To be published). Av.

Hailstones, Thomas J. Readings in Economics. 2d ed. Southwestern, 1969. 527p. \$5.00. Av.

Haines, Walter W. Money, Prices and Policy. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 854p. \$9.75. Av.

Halm, George Nikolaus. Economic Systems: A Comparative Analysis. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 420p. \$8.50. Rec.

Hamilton, David Boyce. The Consumer in Our Economy. Houghton Mifflin, 1962. 473p. \$8.25. Av.

Hamilton, David Boyce. A Primer on the Economics of Poverty. Random House, 1968. 133p. \$2.25. Rec.

Haney, Lewis Henry. History of Economic Thought. 4th ed. Macmillan, 1949, 1911c. 996p. \$10.95. Av.

Hansen, Alvin Harvey. Economic Issues of the 1960's. McGraw-Hill, 1960. 244p. \$2.45. Rec.

Harlan, Homer C., ed. Readings in Economics and Politics. 2d ed. Oxford University Press, 1966. 775p. \$2.95. Av.

Harrington, Michael. The Other America: Poverty in the United States. Macmillan, 1962. 191p. \$4.95, \$.95 paper. Rec.

Harris, Seymour Edwin. American Economic History. McGraw-Hill, 1961. 560p. \$9.95. Av.

Harriss, Clement Lowell. The American Economy: Principles, Practices, and Policies. 6th ed. Irwin, 1968. 998p. \$9.85. Req.

Harriss, Clement Lowell. The American Economy: Principles, Practices, and Policies. 6th ed. Irwin, 1968. \$3.95. (Workbook by Horowitz and Herrnstadt). Req.

Harriss, Clement Lowell. Selected Readings in Economics. 3d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 557p. \$5.25. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Harvard Business Review. Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration. \$10.00 per year. (Periodical). Rec.

Havens, Ralph Murray, et al. Economics: Principles of Income, Price and Growth. Macmillan, 1966. 623p. \$8.95. Av.

Havens, Ralph Murray, et al. Economics: Principles of Income, Price and Growth. Macmillan, 1966. \$3.95. (Workbook and study guide). Av.

Hayek, Friedrich. Monetary Theory and the Trade Cycle. Augustus M. Kelley, 1966, 1933c. 244p. \$7.50. Rec.

Heady, Earl Orel. A Primer on Food, Agriculture and Public Policy. Random House, 1968. 177p. \$1.95. Av.

Heilbroner, Robert L., ed. Economic Means and Social Ends. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 224p. \$3.95. Av.

Heilbroner, Robert Louis. The Economic Problem. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 652p. \$8.95. Req.

Heilbroner, Robert Louis. The Economic Problem. Prentice-Hall, 1968. \$3.25. (Student guide). Req.

Heilbroner, Robert Louis. The Great Ascent. Harper, 1963. 180p. \$4.95. Rec.

Heilbroner, Robert Louis. The Limits of American Capitalism. Harper, 1966. 148p. \$4.95. Rec.

Heilbroner, Robert Louis. The Making of Economic Society. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 237p. \$6.75, \$3.95 paper. Req.

Heilbroner, Robert Louis, and Peter L. Bernstein. A Primer on Government Spending. Random House, 1963. 120p. \$3.50, \$1.65 paper. Req.

Heilbroner, Robert Louis. Understanding Macroeconomics. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 234p. \$3.95. Rec.

Heilbroner, Robert Louis. Understanding Microeconomics. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 141p. \$6.95, \$3.95 paper. Rec.

Heilbroner, Robert Louis. The World of Economics. American Library Assn., 1963. 30p. \$.60. (Pamphlet). Av.

Heilbroner, Robert Louis. The Worldly Philosophers: The Lives, Times and Ideas of the Great Economic Thinkers. Rev. ed. Simon and Schuster, 1967. 320p. \$8.95, \$1.95 paper. Req.

Heiman, Eduard. History of Economic Doctrines: An Introduction to Economic Theory. Oxford University Press, 1964, 1949c. 263p. \$4.00, \$1.50 paper. (Peter Smith reprint). Av.

- Heller, Walter Wolfgang. *New Dimensions of Political Economy*. Harvard University Press, 1966. 203p. \$3.50, \$1.75. (W.W. Norton, paper). Rec.
- Herendeen, James B. *Modern Political Economy: Ideas and Issues*. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 360p. \$4.75. Rec.
- Hickman, Bert G. *Growth and Stability of the Postwar Economy*. Brookings Institution, 1960. 426p. \$6.00. Rec.
- Hicks, John Richard. *Value and Capital: An Inquiry into Some Fundamental Principles of Economic Theory*. 2d ed. Oxford University Press, 1946. 340p. \$7.00. Av.
- Higgins, Benjamin Howard. *Economic Development: Principles, Problems and Policies*. Rev. ed. W.W. Norton, 1968. 918p. \$8.95. Av.
- Higgins, Benjamin Howard. *What Do Economists Know*. Cambridge University Press, 1966. \$1.95. Rec.
- Hoselitz, Berthold Frank, ed. *Economics and the Idea of Mankind*. Columbia University Press, 1965. 277p. \$7.50. Av.
- James, Clifford Lester. *Principles of Economics*. 9th ed. Barnes and Noble, 1956. (College Outline Series). 367p. \$1.95. Av.
- Jesswin, Wayne A., and Wrone. *Study Guide*. Irwin, 1968. 289p. \$3.95. (Use with Brandis, *Principles of Economics*). Rec.
- Jones, Peter D'Alroy. *The Consumer Society: A History of American Capitalism*. Rev. ed. Pelican Penguin, 1965. 407p. \$1.25. Av.
- Joseph, Myron L., et al. *Economic Analysis and Policy: Background Readings for Current Issues*. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1966. 576p. \$4.95 paper. Rec.
- Joseph, Myron L., and Seeker. *Workbook*. 4th ed. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 244p. \$3.75. (Use with Bach, *Economics*). Req.
- Kaufmann, Carl B. *Man Incorporate: The Individual and His Work in an Organized Society*. Doubleday, 1967. 218p. \$5.95, \$1.45 paper. Rec.
- Kefauver, Estes. *In a Few Hands; Monopoly Power in America*. Pelican Penguin, 1965. 230p. \$1.25 paper. Av.
- Keiser, N.F. *Economics, Analysis and Policy*. Wiley, 1965. 720p. \$8.95. Av.
- Keiser, N.F. *Student Workbook*. Wiley, 1965. 138p. \$2.95. (Use with Keiser, *Economics*). Av.
- Keiser, N.F. *Introductory Economics*. Wiley, 1961. 545p. \$7.95. Av.
- Keiser, N.F. *Workbook*. Wiley, 1961. 98p. \$2.95. (Use with Keiser, *Introductory Economics*). Av.

Kennedy, John W. A Problem Manual in Economic Theory. 5th ed. William C. Brown, 1969. \$3.75 (answer key free). Rec.

Keynes, John Maynard. The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. 403p. \$3.45. Rec.

Klaasen, Adrian, ed. The Invisible Hand: A Collection of Essays on the Economic Philosophy of Free Enterprise. Regnery, 1965. 223p. \$2.45. Av.

Klos, J.J., and Leftwich. Study Guide and Workbook. Holt, 1969. 416p. \$3.95. (Use with Leftwich, Introduction to Economic Thinking). Req.

Knight, Frank H. The Economic Organization. Augustus M. Kelley, 1965. 175p. \$5.00, \$1.75 (Torch Harper Row ed.) paper. Av.

Kohler, Heinz. Readings in Economics. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 624p. \$6.50 paper. Av.

Kohler, Heinz. Scarcity Challenged: An Introduction to Economics. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 660p. \$9.95. Av.

Kohler, Heinz. Scarcity Challenged: An Introduction to Economics. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 208p. \$3.95. (Study guide). Av.

Kohler, Heinz. Study Guide to Accompany Above. 1968. 208p. \$3.95. Av.

Kohler, Heinz. Economics, the Science of Scarcity. Dryden, 1970. 608p. \$8.95. Av.

Kohler, Heinz. Programmed Study Guide for Economics, the Science of Scarcity. Dryden, 1970. 247p. \$3.95. Av.

Kohler, Heinz, ed. Readings in Economics. 2d ed. Holt, 1969. 728p. \$6.95. Req.

Kolko, Gabriel. Wealth and Power in America: An Analysis of Social Class and Income Distribution. Praeger, 1967. 178p. \$6.00, \$2.25 paper. Rec.

Krooss, Herman E. American Economic Development: The Progress of a Business Civilization. 2d ed. Prentice, 1966. 498p. \$10.50. Av.

Kuhlman, John Melville. Economic Problems and Policies. Goodyear, 1969. 349p. \$5.25. Rec.

Kuhn, William Ernest. The Evolution of Economic Thought. Southwestern, 1963. 451p. \$8.75. Rec.

Lancaster, Kelvin. Introduction to Modern Microeconomics. Rand McNally, 1969. 326p. \$8.50. Av.

Landsberg, Hans H., et al. Natural Resources for U.S. Growth: A Look Ahead to Year 2000. Abridged ed. Johns Hopkins Press, 1964. \$2.45, \$4.50 (Peter Smith reprint of original 1963 ed.). Rec.

Leftwich, Richard H. Introduction to Economic Thinking. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. \$9.95. Av.

Leftwich, Richard H. Introduction to Economic Thinking. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. \$4.50. (Workbook). Av.

Leftwich, Richard H. Price System and Resource Allocation. 4th ed. Dryden, 1970. 432p. \$8.95. Rec.

Leiter, Robert D. Modern Economics. Barnes and Noble, 1968. (College Outline Series). 304p. \$1.75. Av.

LeKachman, Robert, ed. Keynes and the Classics. Heath, 1964. (Studies in Economics Series). 114p. \$1.95 paper. Rec.

LeKachman, Robert. The Age of Keynes. Random, 1966. 324p. \$6.95, \$2.95 paper. Rec.

Leonard, William N. Business Size, Market Power, and Public Policy. Crowell, 1969. 257p. \$2.95. Rec.

Lindert, Peter J. Macro: A Game of Growth and Policy. Holt, 1970. 80p. \$2.95. Av.

Lipsey, Richard G., and Peter O. Steiner. Economics. 2d ed. Harper Row, 1969. 845p. \$9.75, \$3.50 paper. Req.

Lipsey, Richard G., and Peter O. Steiner. Economics. 2d ed. Harper Row, 1969. \$3.95. (Workbook). Free teacher's manual, key to workbook and test questions. Req.

Loucks, William Negel, and William C. Whitney. Comparative Economic Systems. 8th ed. Harper Row, 1969. 582p. \$9.95. Av.

Lumsden, Keith, et al. Macroeconomics. Prentice, 1967. 167p. \$2.95 paper. Rec.

Lumsden, Keith, et al. Microeconomics: A Programmed Book. Prentice, 1966. 179p. \$2.95 paper. Rec.

Lundberg, Ferdinand. The Rich and the Super-Rich: A Study in the Power of Money Today. L. Stuart, 1968. 812p. \$10.00. Rec.

Lynn, Robert A. Basic Economic Principles. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1970. 384p. \$8.50. Req.

Lynn, Robert A. Study Guide. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1970. 119p. \$2.50. Req.



- McConnell, Campbell R. Economic Issues: Readings and Cases. 3d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1969. 483p. \$4.95. Req.
- McConnell, Campbell R. Economics: Principles, Problems and Policies. 4th ed. McGraw-Hill, 1969. 815p. \$9.50. Req.
- McConnell, Campbell R. Economics: Principles, Problems and Policies. McGraw-Hill. \$198.00. (Transparencies). \$12.50. (Transparency Master). Av.
- McConnell, Campbell R. Overhead Transparencies to Accompany McConnell Economics. 4th ed. McGraw-Hill, 1966. (33 Transparencies). \$198.00. Req.
- McConnell, Campbell R. Supplemental Overhead Transparencies to Accompany McConnell Economics. 4th ed. (6 Transparencies). \$35.00. Req.
- McKenna, Joseph P. Aggregate Economic Analysis. 3d ed. Dryden, 1969. 256p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Maher, J.E. What Is Economics? Wiley, 1969. 174p. \$2.95. Av.
- Malthus, Thomas R. An Essay on the Principle of Population. Irwin, 1963. 290p. \$1.50 paper. Av.
- Malthus, Thomas R., et al. Three Essays on Population. Mentor MD 295, New American Library, 1960. 144p. \$0.50. Req.
- Mark, Shelley M. Economics in Action. 4th ed. Wadsworth, 1969. 564p. \$4.95. Av.
- Marshall, Alfred. Principles of Economics. 9th ed. Macmillan for the Royal Economic Society. 1961. 2 vols. Vol. 1, \$10.95, Vol. 2, \$8.95. Av.
- Marx, Karl. Capital, The Communist Manifesto and Other Writings. Modern Library ed. Random House, 1932. 429p. \$2.45. Rec.
- Maus, Francis. Economics of Abundance. Caxton, 1967. 152p. \$1.75 paper. Av.
- Michelson, Leon C., and Slesinger. Understanding Basic Economics. Rev. ed. World, 1968. 288p. \$6.00. Av.
- Mill, John S. Principles of Political Economy. 2 vols. Ed. by J.M. Robson. University of Toronto Press, 1965. 1166p. \$25.00. Av.
- Mill, James. Selected Economic Writings. University of Chicago Press, 1966. 452p. \$12.50. Av.
- Miller, Herman Phillip. Poverty American Style. Wadsworth, 1966. 304p. \$4.95. Av.

Miller, Herman Phillip. Rich Man, Poor Man. Crowell, 1964. 260p. \$5.95. Av.

Miller, Irwin. A Primer on Statistics for Business and Economics. Random, 1968. 176p. \$4.95, \$1.95 paper. Rec.

Mitchell, Broadus. Great Economists in Their Times. Littlefield, Adams, 1966. 236p. \$1.75 paper. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Monthly Labor Review. U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. Av.

Mundell, Robert A. Man and Economics. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 200p. \$5.95, \$2.95 paper. Av.

Murad, Anatol. What Keynes Means; A Critical Clarification of the Economic Theories of John Maynard Keynes. College and University Press, 1964. 233p. \$1.95. Av.

Myrdal, Gunnar. The Challenge to Affluence. Pantheon, 1963. 172p. \$3.95, \$1.65 (Vintage ed.) paper. Rec.

Myrdal, Gunnar. Rich Lands and Poor: The Road to World Prosperity. 1st American ed. Harper, 1957. 168p. \$3.95. Rec.

Nash, Gerald D., ed. Issues in American Economic History; Selected Readings. Heath, 1964. 552p. \$5.55. Av.

National Consumer Finance Association, Washington, D.C. Monthly Bulletin of Financial Statistics. Free. (Periodical). Av.

National Industrial Conference Board. The Economic Almanac; A Handbook of Useful Facts about Business, Labor and Government in the United States and Other Areas. Macmillan. \$9.75, \$2.95 paper. (Biennial serial). Rec.

National Industrial Conference Board. Road Maps of Industry. 1-99 copies--\$.10 each; 100+ copies--\$.05 each. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Nation's Business. Chamber of Commerce of the United States. \$19.75 for 3 years. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. New York Times. \$75 per year. (Newspaper). Rec.

Newcomb, Richard, and Ramsey. Study Guide for University Economics. 2d ed. Wadsworth, 1968. 298p. \$4.50. (Use with Alchian, University Economics). Req.

Newman, Philip Charles, et al. Source Readings in Economic Thought. W.W. Norton, 1954. 762p. \$8.95. Av.

Okun, Arthur M. The Political Economy of Prosperity. Norton, 1970. 152p. \$1.75. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Our Growing America. Joint Council of Economic Education. 1968. (The United States Economy in Action Series). \$10.00. (Film-strip). Av.

Oxenfeldt, Alfred. Economic Systems in Action: The United States, the Soviet Union and France. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965. 264p. \$4.95. Rec.

Packard, Vance Oakley. The Hidden Persuaders. McKay, 1957. 275p. \$6.50, \$.95 paper. Rec.

Packard, Vance Oakley. The Status Seekers. McKay, 1968. 326p. \$4.50. Av.

Packard, Vance Oakley. The Wastemakers. McKay, 1960. 340p. \$6.50, \$.75 paper. Rec.

Peach, W. Nelson. Principles of Economics. 3d ed. Irwin, 1965. 741p. \$11.95. Rec.

Pen, Jan. A Primer on International Trade. Random House, 1968. 146p. \$1.95. Av.

Peterson, Florence. American Labor Unions, What They Are and How They Work. 2d ed. Harper Row, 1963. 271p. \$5.50. Av.

Petit, Thomas A. Freedom in the American Economy. Irwin, 1964. 308p. \$4.50. Av.

Phelps, Edmund S. Private Wants and Public Needs. Rev. ed. Norton, 1965. 178p. \$4.00, \$1.75 paper. Rec.

Phelps, Edmund S., et al., eds. Problems of the Modern Economy. Norton, 1966. 466p. \$4.50. Rec.

Rees, Albert. The Economics of Trade Unions. University of Chicago Press, 1962. 208p. \$3.50, \$1.50 paper. Rec.

Reynolds, Lloyd George. Economics: A General Introduction. 3d ed. Irwin, 1969. 834p. \$9.50. Req.

Reynolds, Lloyd George. Economics: A General Introduction. 3d ed. Irwin, 1969. Price unlisted. (Transparency Masters, 255 visuals). Av.

Reynolds, Lloyd George. Labor Economics and Labor Relations. 4th ed. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 568p. \$10.95. Av.

Ricardo, David. Economic Essays. Augustus M. Kelley, 1966. 315p. \$10.00. Av.

Ricardo, David. Principles of Political Economy and Taxation (Everyman's 590). Dutton, 1947. 300p. \$2.75. Rec.

Robertson, Ross M. History of the American Economy. 2d ed. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. 630p. \$9.50. Rec.

Robertson, Ross M., and James L. Pate, eds. Readings in United States Economic and Business History. Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 446p. \$4.25. Av.

Robinson, Joan. Economic Philosophy. Adline, 1962. 150p. \$4.95, \$.95 (Anchor Doubleday ed.) paper. Av.

Robinson, Marshall A., et al. An Introduction to Economic Reasoning. 4th rev. ed. Doubleday, 1967. 306p. \$3.75, \$1.75 paper. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Role of Capital Investment. Joint Council of Economic Education, 1968. (The United States Economy in Action Series). \$10.00. (Filmstrip). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Role of the Commercial Banking System. Joint Council of Economic Education, 1968. (The United States Economy in Action Series). \$10.00. (Filmstrip). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Role of the Federal Reserve System--The Credit Market. Joint Council of Economic Education, 1968. (The United States Economy in Action Series). \$10.00. (Filmstrip). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Role of Consumers. Joint Council of Economic Education, 1968. (The United States Economy in Action Series). \$10.00. (Filmstrip). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Role of our Labor Force--The Pulse of the Nation. Joint Council of Economic Education, 1968. (The United States Economy in Action Series). \$10.00. (Filmstrip). Av.

Roll, Erich. A History of Economic Thought. 3d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1956. 540p. \$10.50. Av.

Rostow, Walt Whitman. The Process of Economic Growth. Rev. ed. W.W. Norton, 1962. 372p. \$1.95. Rec.

Rostow, Walt Whitman. Stages of Economic Growth: A Non-Communist Manifesto. Cambridge University Press, 1960. 178p. \$3.95, \$1.65 paper. Av.

Rueff, Jacques. Balance of Payments; Proposals for the Resolution of the Most Pressing World Economic Problem of Our Time. Macmillan, 1967. 215p. \$5.95. Av.

Sampedro, Jose Luis. Decisive Forces in World Economics. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 256p. \$4.95, \$2.45 paper. Rec.

Samuelson, Paul. Economics. 8th ed. McGraw-Hill, 1970. 896p. \$10.50. Req.

Samuelson, Paul A. Economics; An Introductory Analysis. McGraw-Hill, 1967. \$175.00. (Transparencies). \$12.50. (Transparency Master). Rec.

Samuelson, Paul A., and Skidmore. Readings in Economics. 6th ed. McGraw-Hill, 1970. 475p. \$5.95. Req.

Saunders. Transparencies. Prentice-Hall, 1968. \$9.75. (Use with Bach, Economics). Req.

Say, Jean Baptiste. Treatise on Political Economy. Kelley (reprint from 1880). 488p. \$12.50. Av.

Schultz, Charles L. National Income Analysis. 2d ed. Norton. Rec.

Schumpeter, Joseph A. Capitalism, Socialism and Democracy. 3d ed. Harper Row, 1950. 425p. \$6.95, \$2.95 paper. Av.

Schumpeter, Joseph A. History of Economic Analysis. Oxford University Press, 1954. 1286p. \$11.50. Av.

Schumpeter, Joseph A. Ten Great Economists, from Marx to Keynes. Oxford University Press, 1965. 305p. \$1.65. Av.

Schumpeter, Joseph A. The Theory of Economic Development: An Inquiry into Profits, Capital, Credit, Interest and the Business Cycle. Harvard University Press, 1934. 255p. \$5.00, \$1.50 (Oxford Press ed.) paper. Av.

Schwartz, Harry. An Introduction to the Soviet Economy. Merrill, 1968. 168p. \$3.95, \$1.75 paper. Av.

Seligman, Ben. Main Currents in Modern Economics. Free Press of Glencoe, 1962. 887p. \$11.95. Av.

Shackle, George Lennox Sharman. Economics for Pleasure. 2d ed. Cambridge University Press, 1968. 279p. \$5.50, \$1.95 paper. Rec.

Shapiro, Edward. Macroeconomic Analysis. 2d ed. Harcourt, 1970. 640p. \$10.25. Av.

Shonfield, Andrew. Modern Capitalism: The Changing Balance of Public and Private Power. Oxford University Press, 1969. 456p. \$10.50, \$2.95 paper. Rec.

Silk, Leonard S. Contemporary Economics. McGraw-Hill, 1970. 407p. \$9.50. Rec.

Silk, Leonard S. Readings in Contemporary Economics. McGraw-Hill, 1970. 386p. \$3.95. Req.

Slater, R.A. Economics: Fact and Theory. Barnes and Noble, 1969. 332p. \$5.50, \$2.75 paper. Av.



Slesinger, Reuben E. American Economic Policy: The Presidential Reports. Van Nostrand, 1968. 272p. \$3.75. Av.

Slesinger, Reuben E., and Asher Isaacs, eds. Contemporary Economics: Selected Readings. Allyn and Bacon, 1963. 551p. \$5.95. Av.

Slichter, Sumner H. Economic Growth in the United States; Its History, Problems and Prospects. Louisiana State University Press, 1961. 196p. \$5.00, \$1.95 (Free Press ed.), paper. Rec.

Smith, Adam. The Money Game. Random House, 1967. 302p. \$6.95. Av.

Smith, Adam. The Wealth of Nations. Modern Library Giant ed. Random, 1937. 976p. \$3.95. Rec.

Smith, Guy Harold, ed. Conservation of Natural Resources. 3d ed. Wiley, 1965. 533p. \$10.95. Rec.

Snider, Delbert A. Economic Myth and Reality. Prentice-Hall, 1965. 149p. \$1.95. Av.

Snider, Delbert A. Economics: Principles and Issues. Dorsey Press, 1962. 654p. \$9.50. Av.

Snider, Delbert A. Economics: Principles and Issues. Dorsey Press, 1962. \$3.50. (Workbook by Edwards). Av.

Sombart, Werner. Luxury and Capitalism. University of Michigan Press, 1967. 200p. \$6.50. Av.

Soule, George Henry. Ideas of the Great Economists. Mentor, 1955. \$.75. Av.

Soule, George Henry. The New Science of Economics: An Introduction. Viking, 1964. 211p. \$5.75, \$.75 (Fawcett World Library ed.) paper. Rec.

Spero, Herbert. Money and Banking. 2d ed. Barnes and Noble, 1955. 266p. \$1.95. Av.

Starleaf, Dennis R., ed. Economics: Readings in Analysis and Policy. Scott Foresman, 1969. 525p. \$4.95. Av.

Starleaf, Dennis R. Readings in Analysis and Policy. Scott-Foresman, 1969. 576p. \$4.95. Req.

Stein, Herbert. The Fiscal Revolution in America. University of Chicago Press, 1969. 584p. \$10.00. Av.

Stewart, Michael. Keynes and After. Pelican Penguin, 1968. 271p. \$1.95 paper, \$3.50 (Peter Smith ed.). Rec.

Stigler, George J. Essays in the History of Economics. University of Chicago Press, 1965. 319p. \$6.95, \$2.95 paper. Av.

Stigler, George J. Theory of Price. 3d ed. Macmillan, 1966. 310p. \$7.95. Rec.

Stigum, Bernt P., and Marcia L. Stigum. Economics. Addison-Wesley, 1968. 793p. \$9.75. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Survey of Current Business. Monthly. U.S. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. Av.

Tangri, Shanti S. Command Versus Demand: Systems for Economic Growth. Heath, 1967. (Studies in Economics Series). 144p. \$1.95. Rec.

Tangri, Shanti S., and H. Peter Gray. Capital Accumulation and Economic Development. Heath, 1967. (Studies in Economics Series). 146p. \$1.95. Av.

Tarshis, Lorie. Modern Economics. Houghton, 1967. 814p. \$9.25. Av.

Tarshis, Lorie. 29 Color Transparencies. Houghton, 1967. \$50.00. (Use with Tarshis, Modern Economics). Av.

Taussig, Frank William. Principles of Economics. Macmillan, 1961. 2 vols. \$7.50 each. Av.

Taylor, Overton H. A History of Economic Thought: Social Ideals and Economic Theories from Quesnay to Keynes. McGraw-Hill, 1960. 524p. \$9.95. Av.

Theobald, Robert. Challenge of Abundance. Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 1962, 1961c. 1920. \$4.50. Rec.

Thorow, Lester C. American Fiscal Policy: Experiment for Posterity. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 177p. \$4.95, \$1.95 paper. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Time. \$10.00 per year. (Periodical). Rec.

Trenton, Rudolph W. Basic Economics. 2d ed. Appleton Century Crofts, 1968. 448p. \$3.95. Av.

The Twentieth Century Fund. Newsletter. Free. (Periodical). Av.

Uhr, Carl G. Economics in Brief. Random House, 1966. 150p. \$2.50. Av.

Ulmer, Melville. Economics: Theory and Practice. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 758p. \$9.25. Av.

Ulmer, Melville. Economics: Theory and Practice. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 352p. \$3.95. (Student's manual). Av.

United Nations. Bureau of Economic Affairs. World Economic Survey. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Price varies. (Biennial). Av.

U.S. Department of Commerce. Survey of Current Business. Office of Business Economics. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. \$9.00 per year. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. U.S. News and World Report. \$10.00 per year. (Periodical). Rec.

U.S. Office of the President. Economic Report of the President. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office. Annual January Publication. Free. Rec.

Van Tassel, Roger C. Economic Essentials. Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 400p. \$4.95. Av.

Veblen, Thorstein. The Theory of the Leisure Class. New American Library, 1969. 258p. \$.95 (Mentor ed.). Rec.

Veblen, Thorstein. What Veblen Taught: Selected Writings of Thorstein Veblen. Augustus M. Kelley, 1964. 503p. \$10.00. Av.

Walett, Francis. Economic History of the United States. 2d ed. Barnes and Noble, 1954. (College Outline Series). 280p. \$2.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Wall Street Journal. \$28.00 per year. (Newspaper). Rec.

Wallich, Henry Christopher. Cost of Freedom: Conservatism and Modern Capitalism. Collier-Macmillan, 1962. 155p. \$.95. Rec.

Ward, Barbara. The Rich Nations and the Poor Nations. W.W. Norton, 1962. 159p. \$3.75, \$1.25 paper. Rec.

Ward, Benjamin. Elementary Price Theory. Free Press, 1967. 184p. \$2.45. Av.

Warner, Aaron W., and Fuchs. Concepts and Cases in Economic Analysis. Harcourt, 1958. 288p. \$4.75. Rec.

Warner, Paul, and Lewis Dublin. The Blue Book of Economics. Regents Publishing Co., 1965. 186p. \$1.00. Rec.

Weiss, Leonard W. Case Studies in American Industry. Wiley, 1967. (Introduction to Economics Series). 361p. \$6.95, \$2.95 paper. Rec.

Weiss, Leonard W. Economics and American Industry. Wiley, 1961. 548p. \$8.95. Rec.

Weiss, Roger W. The Economic System. Random House, 1969. 160p. \$2.50. Av.

Wells, Herbert George. The Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind. Greenwood, 1968. 2 vols. \$39.50. Av.

Welsh, Arthur L. Study Guide to Accompany Contemporary Economics by Silk. McGraw-Hill, 1970. 105p. \$2.50. Rec.

Whittaker, Edmund. Schools and Streams of Economic Thought. Rand McNally, 1960. 41 p. \$8.95. Av.

Wilcox, Clair, et al. Economies of the World Today: Their Organization, Development and Performance. 2d ed. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 171p. \$2.95. Av.

Wilson, George Wilton, ed. Classics in Economic Theory. Indiana University Press, 1964. 637p. \$4.95. Av.

Winston, G.C., and O'Brien. Workbook. Houghton, 1967. 475p. \$4.95. (Use with Tarshis, Modern Economics). Av.

Wolf, Ronald H. Student Workbook. Allyn and Bacon, 1966. 158p. \$3.95. (Use with Dye, Economics). Av.

Wright, Frank J. Introduction to the Principles of Economics. Pergamon, 1965. \$2.95. Av.

Yohe, W., et al. Workbook. Holt, 1965. 168p. \$3.25. Av.

## ENGLISH

Abrams, M.H. Glossary of Literary Terms. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1957. 102p. \$1.50. Req.

Abrecht, Robert C. Patterns of Style. J.B. Lippincott Co., 1967. 400p. \$4.25. Rec.

Adams, Henry. The Education of Henry Adams. Random House, 1946. 517p. \$2.45. Av.

Agee, James. A Death in the Family. Grosset and Dunlap, 1967. 339p. \$4.95. Av.

Albrecht, Robert C. Patterns of Style in Exposition and Argument. J.B. Lippincott Co., 1967. 400p. \$4.25. Av.

Allen, David L., et al. Essential Rhetoric. Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 148p. \$1.95. Rec.

Alssid, Michael W., and William Kenney. The World of Ideas: Essays for Study. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. 598p. \$7.95. Req.

Altenbernd, Lynn, and Leslie L. Lewis. Introduction to Literature: Plays. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1969. 546p. \$3.95. Req.

Altenbernd, Lynn, and Leslie L. Lewis. Introduction to Literature: Poems. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1969. 487p. \$3.95. Req.

Altenbernd, Lynn, and Leslie L. Lewis. Introduction to Literature: Stories. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1969. 491p. \$3.95. Req.

Altick, Richard D. Preface to Critical Reading. 5th ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 368p. \$4.95. Req.

Altshuler, Thelma C., et al. Prose as Experience. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1966. 524p. \$4.50. Req.

Anderson, Carl L., et al. British and American Essays: 1905-1956. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1959. 126p. \$2.95. Av.

Anderson, Sherwood. Poor White. The Viking Press, 1966. 363p. \$1.85. Av.

Anderson, Wallace L., and N.C. Stageberg, eds. Introductory Readings on Language. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970. 576p. \$4.95. Req.

Arp, T.R., ed. The Form of Poetry. Macmillan, 1966. 329p. \$2.75. Req.

Ashabrunner, Brent K., et al. A First Course in College English. Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 338p. \$4.25. Av.



Ashley, Leonard R.N. *Other People's Lives: 34 Short Stories.* Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 400p. Av.

Austen, Jane. *Pride and Prejudice.* Ed. by Donald J. Gray. W.W. Norton and Co., 1966. 450p. \$1.95. Av.

Babcock, C. Merton. *Focus: A Book of College Prose.* Houghton Mifflin, 1963. 358p. \$3.50. Rec.

Bach, Bert C., et al. *Fiction for Composition.* Scott, Foresman and Co., 1968. 388p. \$3.95. Rec.

Baker, Sheridan S. *The Practical Stylist.* 2d ed. T.Y. Crowell, 1962. 144p. \$3.50. Req.

Baldwin, James. *Go Tell It on the Mountain.* The Dial Press, 1963. 253p. \$4.50. Av.

Barnet, Sylvan, et al. *An Introduction to Literature.* 3d ed. Little, Brown and Co., 1968. 800p. \$3.95. Req.

Barnet, Sylvan. *A Short Guide to Writing About Literature.* Little, Brown and Co., 1969. 172p. \$2.95. Req.

Baugh, Albert C. *A History of the English Language.* 2d ed. Appleton Century Crofts, 1947. 506p. \$6.95. Rec.

Beal, Richard S., and Jacob Korg, eds. *Thought in Prose.* 3d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1966. 685p. \$7.25. Req.

Beardsley, et al. *Theme and Form.* Prentice-Hall, 1969. 750p. \$8.95. Req.

Beckett, Samuel. *Three Novels: Molloy, Malone Dies, and the Unnameable.* Grove Press, 1965. 414p. \$1.45. Av.

Bellamy, Edward. *Looking Backward.* Random House, 1951. 276p. \$2.45. Av.

Bellow, Saul. *The Adventures of Augie March.* Viking Press, 1953. 536p. \$6.00. Av.

Benjamin, Edwin B. *The Province of Poetry.* American Book Co., 1966. 350p. \$3.25. Req.

Bens, John H. *A Search for Awareness: Short Stories, Paintings, Sculpture, Poetry, a Play.* Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. 188p. \$3.95. Rec.

Bens, John. *Some Shapers of Man.* Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 256p. \$4.95. Rec.

Bergmann, Fred L. *Paragraph Rhetoric.* Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1967. 124p. \$3.95. Req.

Beringause, Arthur, et al. *The Range of College Reading: Exercises in Improvement.* Houghton Mifflin, 1967. 268p. \$4.25. Av.

Birk, Newman P., and Genevieve B. Birk. *The Odyssey Reader: Ideas and Style. Shorter Edition.* Western Publishing Co., 1969. 515p. \$3.95. Req.

Birk, Newman P., and Genevieve B. Birk. *Understanding and Using English.* 4th ed. Odyssey Press, 1965. 548p. \$6.75. Req.

Blair, Thomas M.H. *Fifty Modern Stories.* Harper Row, 1960. 723p. \$5.50. Rec.

Bloom, Edward A. *The Order of Fiction.* Odyssey Press, 1964. 220p. \$1.50. Req.

Bloom, Edward A., et al. *The Order of Poetry.* Odyssey Press, 1961. 172p. \$1.50. Req.

Bloom, Edward A., et al. *The Variety of Poetry.* Odyssey Press, 1964. 220p. \$1.50. Req.

Blumenthal, Joseph C. *English 3200: A Programmed Course in Grammar and Usage.* Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 535p. \$3.75. Av.

Bolt, Robert. *A Man for all Seasons.* Random House, 1966. 95p. \$1.45. Av.

Bonazza, Blaze O., and Emil Roy. *Studies in Drama.* 2d ed. 583p. \$4.95. Req.

Bonazza, Blaze O., and Emil Roy. *Studies in Fiction.* Harper and Row, 1965. 384p. \$4.95. Req.

Boswell, James. *The Life of Samuel Johnson.* Random House, 1952. 559p. \$2.45. Av.

Boyle, Kay. *Generation without Farewell.* Alfred A. Knopf, 1960. 301p. \$3.95. Av.

Bracher, Frederick. *Exercises in the Craft of Writing.* Houghton Mifflin, 1946. 120p. \$2.50. Av.

Bradley, John Lewis, and Martin Stevens. *Masterworks of English Prose: A Critical Reader.* Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 576p. \$7.95. Av.

Brittin, Norman. *A Writing Apprenticeship.* 2d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 272p. \$2.95. Req.

Bronte, Emily. *Wuthering Heights.* Ed. by William M. Sale, Jr. W.W. Norton, 1963. 380p. \$1.95. Rec.

Brooks, Cleanth, et al. *An Approach to Literature*. Alternative 4th ed. Appleton Century Crofts, 1964. 888p. \$8.25. Req.

Brooks, Cleanth, et al. *Modern Rhetoric: Shorter Edition*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 376p. \$4.25. Rec.

Brown, Claude. *Manchild in the Promised Land*. Macmillan, 1965. 415p. \$5.95. Av.

Brown, Roger. *Words and Things*. Macmillan, 1958. 398p. \$6.95. Av.

Buck, Pearl. *The Good Earth*. Random House, 1944. 313p. \$2.45. Av.

Burbank, Rex. *Ideas and Form: Readings for Writing*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. 308p. \$4.50. Rec.

Butler, Samuel. *The Way of All Flesh*. Signet, 1960. 384p. \$.60. Av.

Campbell, William G. *Form and Style in Thesis Writing*. Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 144p. \$1.95. Rec.

Camus, Albert. *The Stranger*. Alfred A Knopf, Inc., 1965. 154p. \$3.50. Av.

Canavan, P. Joseph. *Paragraphs and the Short Theme*. D.C. Heath and Co., 1969. 345p. \$3.50. Req.

Caputi, Anthony. *Modern Drama*. W.W. Norton, 1966. 494p. \$2.95. Rec.

Carson, Rachel. *Silent Spring*. Fawcett Publications, 1962. 304p. \$.95. Av.

Casty, Alan. *Mass Media and Mass Man*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 256p. \$3.50. Req.

Casty, Alan. *The Shape of Fiction*. D.C. Heath, 1967. 480p. \$4.25. Req.

Casty, Alan, and Donald Tighe. *Staircase to Writing and Reading: A Rhetoric and Anthology*. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 500p. \$4.50. Req.

Cather, Willa. *My Antonia*. Houghton Mifflin, 1954. 372p. \$2.95. Av.

Cervantes, Miguel de. *Don Quixote*. Viking Press, 1958. 1043p. \$6.95. Av.

Chambers, Robert D., and Carlyle King, eds. *A Book of Essays*. St. Martin's Press, 1963. 151p. \$1.50. Req.

Chandler, Alice. *The Prose Spectrum*. Allyn and Bacon, 1968. 336p. \$3.95. Req.

Chase, Mary Ellen, et al. *Constructive Theme Writing*. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1957. 672p. \$7.95. Av.

- Chase, Stuart. *Guides to Straight Thinking, with Thirteen Common Fallacies*. Harper Row, 1956. 212p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Chase, Stuart. *Power of Words*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1954. 308p. \$4.75. Av.
- Chomsky, Noam, et al. *The Sound Pattern of English*. Harper Row, 1968. 470p. \$12.95. Av.
- Christensen, Francis, ed. *Notes Toward a New Rhetoric*. Harper and Row, 1967. 110p. \$2.95. Av.
- Clark, George P., et al. *Student and Society: Readings for College English*. 1959. 626p. \$6.25. Av.
- Clark, Walter van Tilburg. *The Ox-Bow Incident*. Signet, 1960. 224p. \$.75. Av.
- Clayes, Stanley A., ed. *Drama and Discussion*. Appleton Century Crofts, 1967. 651p. \$4.95. Req.
- Clayes, Stanley A., and D.G. Spencer. *Contexts for Composition*. 2d ed. Appleton Century Crofts, 1969. 507p. \$3.95. Req.
- Clemens, Samuel L. *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*. Houghton Mifflin, 1958. 273p. \$1.00. Rec.
- Clifton, Lucile, and Alexander Macgibbon. *Composition: An Approach Through Reading*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 494p. \$3.95. Req.
- Cline, C.L. *The Rinehart Book of Short Stories (59)*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 307p. \$1.75. Av.
- Coffin, Charles M., and G.H. Roelofs, eds. *The Major Poets: English and American*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 581p. \$3.95. Req.
- Cohen, Bernard. *Literature for Understanding*. Scott, Foresman, 1966. 527p. \$3.95. Req.
- Cohen, Bernard. *Writing About Literature*. Scott, Foresman, 1963. 185p. \$2.95. Req.
- Cohen, Hennig. *The American Culture: Approaches to the Study of the United States*. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 416p. \$4.25. Av.
- Collier, Peter. *Crises: A Contemporary Reader*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 350p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Conlin, David. *Grammar for Written English*. Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 341p. \$3.95. Av.
- Conner, Jack E., et al. *Speaking of Rhetoric*. Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 203p. \$2.95. Av.

Connolly, Francis, and Gerald Levin. *A Rhetoric Case Book*. 3d ed. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 736p. \$7.95. Req.

Connolly, Francis, et al. *The Art of Rhetoric*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 478p. \$4.75. Rec.

Conrad, Joseph. *Lord Jim*. W.W. Norton, 1968. 484p. \$1.95. Av.

Cooper, Burton L. *Twelve Prose Writers*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 396p. \$4.95. Rec.

Cooper, C.W., and E.J. Robins. *The Term Paper: A Manual and Model*. 4th ed. Stanford University Press, 1967. \$.50. Req.

Cooper, James Fenimore. *The Prairie*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1950. 453p. \$1.75. Av.

Corbett, Edward P.J. *Classical Rhetoric for the Modern Student*. Oxford University Press, 1965. 584p. \$5.50. Rec.

Corrigan, Ralph L., Jr. *Themes for Study*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. 102p. \$1.50. Rec.

Cox, Martha. *Image and Value: An Invitation to Literature*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 630p. \$4.75. Req.

Coyle, William. *Research Papers*. 2d ed. Odyssey Press, 1965. 123p. \$1.50. Req.

Cozzens, James G. *By Love Possessed*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1957. 570p. \$5.00. Av.

Crane, Stephen. *The Red Badge of Courage*. W.W. Norton, 1962. 344p. \$1.95. Rec.

Crews, Frederick, and Orville Schell. *The Guide to Starting Over*. Random House, 1969. 96p. \$1.25. Req.

Crews, Frederick, and Orville Schell, eds. *Starting Over: A College Reader*. Random House, 1969. 512p. \$4.25. Req.

Crosby, Harry H., and George F. Estey. *College Writing: The Rhetorical Imperative*. Harper and Row, 1968. 453p. \$5.95. Req.

Cunliffe, Marcus. *George Washington: Man and Monument*. Little, Brown and Co., 1958. 234p. \$5.95. Av.

Curie, Eve. *Madame Curie*. Doubleday and Co., 1937. 412p. \$5.50. Av.

Curme, George O. *English Grammar*. Barnes and Noble, 1953. 308p. \$1.95. Rec.

Curto, Josephine J., et al. *Reading Forward: An Approach to Writing*. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1965. 328p. \$3.95. Rec.



- Daniel, Robert W. *A Contemporary Rhetoric*. Little, Brown and Co., 1967. 466p. \$4.75. Rec.
- Dante, Alighieri. *The Divine Comedy*. Carlyle-Wicksteed Translation. Random House, 1950. 625p. \$1.45. Av.
- Davenport, Marcia. *Mozart*. Scribner's, 1956. 402p. \$2.95. Av.
- Davidson, Donald. *American Composition and Rhetoric*. 5th ed. Scribner, 1968. 723p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Davidson, Donald. *Concise American Composition and Rhetoric*. Scribner, 1964. 390p. \$4.25. Req.
- Davis, Arthur P., et al. *Cavalcade: Negro American Writing from 1760 to the Present*. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 600p. Av.
- David, R.G. *Ten Masters of the Modern Essay*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. 437p. \$4.95. Req.
- Davy, Francis X., et al. *Perspectives on Our Time*. Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 400p. Rec.
- Dazai, O. *The Setting Sun*. New Directions, 1958. 189p. \$1.65. Rec.
- Decker, Randall E. *Patterns of Exposition*. Little, Brown and Co., 1966. 286p. \$3.25. Av.
- Deer, Irving, et al. *The Popular Arts: A Critical Reader*. Scribner, 1967. 356p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Defoe, Daniel. *Moll Flanders*. Random House, 1950. 328p. \$.95. Av.
- Dempsey, Paul K. *American Controversy: Readings and Rhetoric*. Scott, Foresman, 1968. 255p. \$3.50. Rec.
- Dickens, Charles. *Great Expectations*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965. 493p. \$1.75. Av.
- Doremus, Robert B., et al. *Patterns in Writing*. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963. 704p. \$6.95. Av.
- Dos Passos, John. *The Big Money*. Washington Square Press, 1961. 623p. o.p. Av.
- Dostoevsky, Feodor. *Crime and Punishment*. Dell, 1959. 576p. \$.75. Av.
- Dostoevsky, Feodor. *Notes from the Underground and the Grand Inquisitor*. E.P. Dutton, 1960. 229p. \$3.75. Av.
- Doty, Gladys, et al. *Language and Life in the U.S.A.: American English for Foreign Students*. Harper Row, 1968. 506p. \$5.95. Rec.

Dreiser, Theodore. *Sister Carrie*. Houghton Mifflin, 1959. 418p. \$1.15. Av.

Drury, Allen. *Advise and Consent*. Doubleday, 1959. 616p. \$5.95. Av.

Dubler, Walter, et al. *Writing College English: An Analytic Method*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 364p. \$4.95. Rec.

Eastman, Arthur, et al., eds. *The Norton Reader*. W.W. Norton, 1969. 1505p. \$5.95. Req.

Ebbitt, Wilma R., et al. *The Writer's Reader*. Scott, Foresman, 1968. 518p. \$3.95. Rec.

Eisenberg, Ruth F., et al. *Reading for Recognition*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 448p. \$4.95. Rec.

Eliot, George. *Adam Bede*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1948. 551p. \$1.95. Av.

Eliot, T.S. *Murder in the Cathedral*. Harcourt, Brace and World. n.d. 88p. \$1.45. Av.

Elkins, William R., et al., eds. *Literary Reflections*. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 757p. \$5.95. Rec.

Ellison, Ralph. *The Invisible Man*. Signet. n.d. 503p. \$.95. Av.

Elsbree, Langdon, and Frederick Bracher. *Brief Guide to Rhetoric*. D.C. Heath, 1968. 352p. \$3.25. Req.

Elsbree, Langdon, and Frederick Bracher. *Brief Handbook of Usage*. D.C. Heath, 1968. 384p. \$2.95. Req.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *Selected Writings of Emerson*. Random House, 1950. 930p. \$1.25. Av.

Erickson, E.H. *Young Man Luther*. W.W. Norton, 1958. 288p. \$1.75. Rec.

Faulkner, William. *The Sound and the Fury and As I Lay Dying*. Random House, 1946. 532p. \$2.45. Av.

Faulkner, William. *Three Famous Short Novels: Spotted Horses, Old Man, the Bear*. Random House, 1963. 316p. \$1.65. Av.

Ferrell and Salerno. *Strategies in Prose*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 590p. \$5.95. Req.

Fielding, Henry. *Tom Jones*. Signet, 1963. 864p. \$.95. Av.

Fishwick, Marshal W. *American Studies in Transition*. Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 341p. \$3.75. Rec.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. *The Great Gatsby*. Scribner, 1953. 182p. \$1.25. Av.

Flaubert, Gustave. *Madame Bovary*. W.W. Norton, 1965. 462p. \$1.95. Av.

Flesch, Rudolf. *The ABC of Style: A Guide to Plain English*. Harper Row, 1965. 320p. \$5.95. Rec.

Foerster, Norman, et al. *Writing and Thinking*. 5th ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1952. 448p. \$5.00. Rec.

Follett, Wilson. *Modern American Usage*. Hill and Wang, 1966. 436p. \$7.50. Av.

Ford, Nick Aaron, et al. *Extending Horizons, Selected Readings for Cultural Enrichment*. Random House, 1969. 384p. \$3.45. Av.

Forster, E.M. *A Passage to India*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1952. 322p. \$2.95. Av.

Francis, Nelle, et al. *Patterns for Prose Writing: From Notes to Themes*. Scott, Foresman, 1969. 320p. \$3.50. Rec.

Francis, W. Nelson. *The English Language, An Introduction: Background for Writing*. W.W. Norton, 1965. 273p. \$3.50. Rec.

Frank, Joseph. *Modern Essays in English*. Little, Brown, 1966. 424p. \$4.50. Av.

Freedman, Leonard. *Issues of the Sixties*. 2d ed. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1965. 426p. \$4.75. Rec.

Freedman, Morris, and Paul B. David, eds. *Contemporary Controversy*. Scribner, 1966. 536p. \$4.35. Req.

Freud, Sigmund. *Civilization and Its Discontents*. W.W. Norton, 1962. 109p. \$1.95. Av.

Funk, Wilfred. *30 Days to a More Powerful Vocabulary*. Simon and Shuster, 1967. 262p. \$.60. Req.

Funk, Wilfred. *Word Origins and Their Romantic Stories*. Wilfred Funk, Inc., 1950. 432p. \$4.95. Av.

Gallo, Joseph D., et al. *Shaping College Writing: Paragraph and Essay*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 137p. \$1.95. Rec.

Garber, Eugene K., et al. *Liberal and Conservative: Issues for College Students*. Scott, Foresman, 1968. 304p. \$3.75. Rec.

Gerber, Philip L. *Lessons in Language*. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1968. 384p. \$3.50. Rec.

- Girvetz, Harry K. *Contemporary Moral Issues*. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1968. 384p. \$4.75. Rec.
- Glatthorn, Allan A., et al. *Models for Composition*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 374p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Gleeson, Patrick. *America, Changing*. Charles E. Merrill, 1968. 453p. \$4.25. Req.
- Glorfeld, Louis E. *A Short Unit on General Semantics*. Glencoe Press, 1969. 112p. \$1.50. Req.
- Glorfeld, Louis E., et al. *A Concise Guide for Writers*, 2d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 224p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Gold, Robert S., and Sanford R. Radner. *Controversy: Prose for Analysis*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 352p. \$4.25. Req.
- Goldhurst, William, ed. *Contours of Experience*. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 455p. \$4.50. Req.
- Golding, William. *Lord of the Flies*. Coward-McCann, 1962. 243p. \$5.95. Av.
- Goldman, Mark, and Isadore Traschen. *The Drama: Traditional and Modern*. Allyn and Bacon, 1968. 690p. \$5.50. Req.
- Gore, Daniel. *Bibliography for Beginners: Form A*. Appleton Century Crofts, 1968. 192p. \$1.75. Rec.
- Gorrell, Robert, and Charlton Laird. *Modern English Handbook*. 4th ed. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 615p. \$5.75. Req.
- Graham, Cary B. *Freshman English Program*. Scott, Foresman, 1960. 961p. \$9.50. Rec.
- Grant, Phil S., et al. *Exercises in Writing and Thinking*. Houghton Mifflin, 1952. 154p. \$2.50. Rec.
- Graves, Harold F., and Bernard S. Oldsey. *From Fact to Judgment*. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1963. 422p. \$4.95. Req.
- Grebanier, Bernard, and Seymour Reiter. *A Practical Guide to Rhetoric*. Weybright and Talley, 1969. 187p. \$2.50. Req.
- Greenberg, Florence B., and Anne P. Heffley. *Tradition and Dissent*. Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. 426p. \$3.95. Req.
- Greenfield, Stanley B., and A.K. Weatherhead. *The Poem*. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 420p. \$3.95. Req.
- Greever, Jones and Jones. *The Century Collegiate Handbook*. 3d ed. Appleton Century Crofts. n.d. 460p. \$3.50. Req.

Greene, David, and Richmond Lattimore. Greek Tragedies, Vol. 1. University of Chicago Press, 1960. 310p. \$1.50. Req.

Grewe and Sullivan. The College Research Paper. 4th ed. William C. Brown, 1957. 104p. \$2.50. Req.

Griggs, Irwin, and David H. Webster. Guide and Handbook for Writing. American Book Co., 1964. 560p. \$4.95. Req.

Gross, Theodore, and N. Kelvin. Introduction to Literature: Fiction. Random House, 1967. 332p. \$2.95. Rec.

Guerard, Albert J., et al. The Personal Voice: A Contemporary Prose Reader. J.B. Lippincott, 1964. 618p. \$5.50. Rec.

Guth, Hans P. Essay. 2d ed. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1966. 512p. \$3.50. Rec.

Guth, Hans P. A Short New Rhetoric. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1964. 354p. \$3.95. Rec.

Guth, Hans P. Words and Ideas. Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1969. 675p. \$5.95. Req.

Hackett, Laura, et al. Design for a Composition. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 227p. \$3.95. Rec.

Haines, Paul. Problems in Prose. 5th ed. Harper Row, 1963. 559p. \$4.95. Rec.

Hall, James B. The Realm of Fiction: 65 Short Stories. McGraw-Hill, 1970. 475p. \$4.95. Rec.

Hamilton, Edith. Mythology. Little, Brown, 1942. 497p. \$5.95. Rec.

Hardin, Garret, ed. Population, Evolution and Birth Control. 2d ed. W.H. Freeman, 1969. 386p. \$2.95. Av.

Harding, W. A Thoreau Handbook. New York University Press, 1961. 227p. \$2.45. Av.

Hardy, Thomas. The Mayor of Casterbridge. Houghton Mifflin, 1962. 290p. \$1.05. Av.

Haslam, Gerald W. The Forgotten Pages of American Literature. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 300p. Av.

Hatlen, Theodore W. Drama: Principles and Plays. Appleton Century Crofts, 1967. 522p. \$4.65. Req.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The Scarlet Letter. W.W. Norton, 1961. 375p. \$1.95. Av.

Hayakawa, S.I. Language in Thought and Action. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 350p. \$4.50. Av.



- Hayford, Harrison, et al. Reader and Writer. Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 562p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Heffernan, William A., and James P. Degnan, eds. Language and Literature Reader. Glencoe Press, 1968. 466p. \$4.95. Req.
- Heines, Donald S., ed. Times Four: The Short Story in Depth. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 379p. \$3.95. Req.
- Heller, Joseph. Catch 22. Simon and Shuster, 1961. 443p. \$6.95. Av.
- Hemingway, Ernest. For Whom the Bell Tolls. Scribner, 1957. 471p. \$5.95. Av.
- Hemingway, Ernest. The Old Man and the Sea. Scribner, 1960. 138p. \$5.00. Av.
- Henry, Claud. Applied Rhetoric. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1968. 192p. \$2.50. Rec.
- Hepburn, James G., and Robert Greenberg. Modern Essays. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1968. 480p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Hersey, John. Hiroshima. Alfred A. Knopf, 1965. 118p. \$3.00. Av.
- Hesse, Hermann. Steppenwolf. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963. 218p. \$1.95. Av.
- Hillway, Tyrus. Introduction to Research. Houghton Mifflin, 1964. 308p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Hilton, Earl, et al. Exposition: A Rhetoric and Reader with Literary Emphasis. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1967. 384p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Hodges, John C., and Mary E. Whitten. Harbrace College Handbook. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 500p. \$4.25. Rec.
- Hodges, John C., and S.Y. Laws. Harbrace College Workbook, 6A, 6B. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. 180p. \$2.55. Req.
- Hogins, J. Burl, and Robert E. Yarber. Language: An Introductory Reader. Harper and Row, 1969. 428p. \$4.95. Req.
- Hollander, Robert. A Poetry Reader. American Book Co., 1963. 192p. \$2.25. Req.
- Holmes, Paul C., et al. Keys to Understanding: The Essay. Harper Row, 1968. 356p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Holmes, Paul C., and Anita J. Lehman. Keys to Understanding: Receiving and Sending the Poem. Harper and Row, 1969. 215p. \$3.95. Req.
- Holt, Rackham. George Washington Carver. Doubleday, 1963. 360p. \$4.95. Av.

- Homer. *The Iliad*. New American Library, 1938. 309p. \$.75. Av.
- Homer. *The Odyssey*. New American Library, 1937. 287p. \$.75. Av.
- Hook, J.N., et al. *Competence in English: A Programmed Handbook*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 399p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Hook, Lucyle, and Mary V. Gaver. *The Research Paper*. 4th ed. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 150p. \$2.95. Req.
- Howard, Daniel F., ed. *The Modern Tradition: An Anthology of Short Stories*. Little, Brown, 1968. 539p. \$4.25. Req.
- Howard, Daniel F. *Writing About Reading, A Practical Rhetoric and a Writer's Handbook*. Little, Brown, 1966. 199p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Howe, Irving. *Classics of Modern Fiction*. Harcourt, Brace and World. n.d. 563p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Howells, William Dean. *The Rise of Silas Lapham*. Houghton Mifflin, 1957. 299p. \$1.25. Av.
- Hunt, Kellogg W., et al. *Our Living Language*. Houghton Mifflin, 1967. 693p. \$6.35. Rec.
- Huxley, Aldous. *Brave New World*. Harper and Row, 1946. 311p. \$4.43. Av.
- Huxley, Aldous. *Brave New World Revisited*. Harper and Row, 1958. 118p. \$.60. Av.
- Hyde, Simeon, Jr., and William H. Brown. *Composition of the Essay*. Addison-Wesley, 1967. 193p. \$3.20. Req.
- Irmscher, William F. *Man and Welfare*. Little, Brown, 1964. 340p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Jacobus, Lee A. *Issues and Response*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 399p. \$3.75. Rec.
- Jaffe, Adrian H., and Virgil Scott, eds. *Studies in the Short Story*. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 635p. \$4.95. Req.
- Jaffe, Harold, et al. *The American Experience: A Radical Reader*. Harper and Row, 1970. 500p. \$4.95. Rec.
- James, Henry. *The Turn of the Screw and Other Short Novels*. Signet, 1962. 453p. \$.75. Av.
- James, Henry. *Washington Square and the Europeans*. Dell, 1959. 384p. \$.75. Av.
- Jennings, Charles B., et al. *Weigh the Word*. Harper and Row, 1957. 257p. \$3.75. Rec.

- Jespersen, Otto. *Language: Its Nature, Development and Origin.* W.W. Norton, 1964. 448p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Joad, C.E.M. *The Recovery of Belief.* Faber and Faber, 1955. 250p. \$3.00. Av.
- Johnson, Falk S. *How to Organize What You Write.* Houghton Mifflin, 1964. 134p. \$2.25. Req.
- Johnson, J.W. *Utopian Literature.* Random House, 1968. 332p. \$1.95. Av.
- Johnson, Willoughby, et al. *College Reading and College Writing.* Scott, Foresman, 1966. 496p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Johnson, Willoughby, and Dale E. Bonnette, eds. *Conditions of Man.* Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 302p. \$3.25. Req.
- Johnson, Willoughby, and W.C. Hamlin. *The Short Story.* American Book Co., 1966. 342p. \$3.50. Req.
- Jones, Le Roi. *The Dutchman and the Slave.* William Morrow, 1964. 88p. \$3.75. Av.
- Jones, William M. *Fiction: Form and Experience.* D.C. Heath, 1969. 400p. \$3.50. Req.
- Jordan, Archibald C. *The Writer's Manual.* The World Publishing Co., 1966. 387p. \$4.00. Av.
- Jordan, John E. *Using Rhetoric.* Harper Row, 1965. 258p. \$5.50. Av.
- Jorgensen, Paul, et al. *The Art of Prose.* Scribner, 1965. 501p. \$4.50. Rec.
- Joyce, James. *A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man.* The Viking Press, 1964. 253p. \$1.45. Av.
- Kafka, Franz. *The Trial.* Random House, 1956. 341p. \$2.45. Av.
- Katz, Jerrold J. *The Philosophy of Language.* Harper Row, 1966. 326p. \$8.00. Av.
- Keast, William R. *The Province of Prose.* 2d ed. Harper Row, 1959. 692p. \$6.50. Rec.
- Keller, Helen. *The Story of My Life.* Doubleday, 1954. 382p. \$4.95. Av.
- Kennedy, John F. *Profiles in Courage.* Harper Row, 1964. 287p. \$5.00. Av.
- Kennedy, X.J. *An Introduction to Poetry.* Little, Brown, 1968. 384p. \$3.95. Req.

Kesey, Ken. *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest*. Viking Press, 1962.  
311p. \$6.00. Av.

Kiely, Robert. *Man and Nature*. Little, Brown, 1966. 300p. \$3.25.  
Rec.

Kierzek, John M., and Walker Gibson. *The Macmillan Handbook of English*.  
Macmillan, 1965. 493p. \$4.50. Req.

Kottler, Barnet, and Martin Light. *The World of Words*. Houghton Mifflin,  
1967. 471p. \$4.25. Req.

Klaus, Carl H. *Style in English Prose*. Macmillan, 1968. 480p. \$3.75.  
Rec.

Klein, Marcus, et al. *Innocence and Experience*. Little, Brown, 1966.  
274p. \$3.25. Rec.

Klein, Marcus, et al. *Short Stories: Classic, Modern, Contemporary*.  
Little, Brown, 1967. 606p. \$4.50. Rec.

Knickerbocker, K.L. *Ideas for Writing*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston,  
1962. 757p. \$8.50. Rec.

Knickerbocker, K.L., et al. *Readings and Assignments: A Practical  
Approach to College Writing*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961. 493p.  
\$7.50. Rec.

Knott, John, and Reeve Parker. *Triumph of Style: Modes of Non-Fiction*.  
Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 423p. \$3.95. Rec.

Koestler, Arthur. *Darkness at Noon*. Random House. n.d. 267p. \$2.45.  
Av.

Kraus, Alan, ed. *Basic College Issues: Contemporary Stories and Essays*.  
Random House, 1968. 320p. \$2.95. Rec.

Kreuzer, James R., et al. *Literature for Composition*. Holt, Rinehart,  
and Winston, 1965. 520p. \$6.95. Rec.

Kreuzer, James R., et al. *Studies in Prose Writing, Alternate ed. revised*.  
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 432p. \$4.95. Rec.

Krutch, Joseph Wood. *The Modern Temper*. Harcourt, Brace and World. n.d.  
169p. \$1.45. Av.

Kytle, Ray. *Clear Thinking for Composition*. Random House, 1969. 114p.  
\$1.75. Rec.

Laird, Charlton. *The Miracle of Language*. World Publishing Co., 1953.  
308p. \$4.50. Av.

Laird, Charlton, and Robert Gorrell. *English as Language*. Harcourt,  
Brace and World. n.d. 279p. \$3.25. Rec.

- Lawrence, D.H. *Sons and Lovers*. Viking Press, 1958. 491p. \$1.65. Av.
- Leary, William G., et al. *Thought and Statement*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 512p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Lee, Harper. *To Kill a Mockingbird*. Lippincott, 1960. 296p. \$4.95. Av.
- Lester, James D. *Writing Research Papers*. Scott, Foresman, 1967. 183p. \$1.60. Req.
- Levin, Gerald. *A Brief Handbook of Rhetoric*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 280p. \$4.25. Rec.
- Levin, Richard. *Tragedy: Plays, Theory, and Criticism*. Harcourt, Brace and World. n.d. 217p. \$3.45. Req.
- Lewis, Norman. *How to Read Better and Faster*. Thomas Y. Crowell, 1958. 398p. \$4.95. Av.
- Lewis, Sinclair. *Babbitt*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1950. 401p. \$2.95. Av.
- Lief, L., and J.F. Light. *The Modern Age*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 734p. \$5.95. Req.
- Lloyd, Esther M., et al. *The American Student and His College*. Houghton Mifflin, 1967. 384p. \$4.65. Rec.
- Locke, Louis G., et al. *Introduction to Literature*. 5th ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 751p. \$7.95. Req.
- Loewe, Ralph E. *The Practical Writer*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 175p. \$4.95. Rec.
- London, Jack. *The Best Short Stories of Jack London*. Fawcett Publications, 1962. 190p. \$.60. Av.
- Lucas, F.L. *Style*. Macmillan, 1962. 284p. \$1.50. Rec.
- Lyon, Richard Martin, et al. *The College Decision: Issues for Student Thinking*. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1967. 208p. \$2.25. Rec.
- MacCann, R.D. *Film and Society*. Scribner, 1964. 186p. \$2.95. Rec.
- MacKenzie, Barbara, ed. *The Process of Fiction*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 562p. \$3.95. Req.
- Macrorie, Ken. *Four in Depth*. Houghton Mifflin, 1963. 508p. \$5.95. Rec.
- McCrimmon, James M. *From Source to Statement*. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 469p. \$4.00. Req.



- McCrimmon, James M. *Writing with a Purpose*. Houghton Mifflin, 1967. 508p. \$6.25. Req.
- McCrimmon, James M. *Writing with a Purpose and From Source to Statement*. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 1024p. \$9.25. Rec.
- McDonough, Martha, and William C. Doster. *Poetry Is for People*. Allyn and Bacon, 1965. 234p. \$3.95. Req.
- McQueen, William A. *A Short Guide to English Composition*. Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1967. 154p. \$2.25. Req.
- Mahoney, John, et al. *The Insistent Present*. Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 350p. Rec.
- Mailer, Norman. *Armies of the Night*. New American Library, 1968. 288p. \$1.25. Av.
- Mailer, Norman. *The Naked and the Dead*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 800p. \$2.95. Av.
- Main, C.F., and Peter J. Seng. *Poems*. 2d ed. Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1965. 393p. \$4.95. Req.
- Major, Jacqueline. *The Search for Self*. Macmillan, 1969. 452p. \$3.95. Req.
- Malamud, Bernard. *The Fixer*. Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 1966. 335p. \$5.75. Av.
- Malcolm X. *Autobiography*. Grove Press, 1965. 455p. \$7.50. Av.
- Malraux, André. *Man's Fate*. Random House, 1961. 360p. \$2.45. Av.
- Marchwardt, Albert, et al. *Scribner Handbook of English*. 4th ed. 1967. 554p. \$3.95. Av.
- Markman, R.H., and M.L. Waddell. *Ten Steps in Writing the Research Paper*. Barron's Educational Series, 1965. 121p. \$.95. Req.
- Maroon, John L. *Writer's Review*. Scott, Foresman, 1968. 249p. \$2.50. Rec.
- Marquand, J.P. *The Late George Apley*. Little, Brown, 1937. 354p. \$5.95. Av.
- Martin, Harold C., et al. *Inquiry and Expression: A College Reader*. Rev. ed. 1963. 768p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Martin, Harold C., et al., eds. *The Logic and Rhetoric of Exposition*. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 320p. \$4.95. Req.
- Martin, Lee J. *The 500 Word Theme*. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 173p. \$2.50. Req.

Matlaw, Myron, et al. Pro and Con. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 574p.  
\$6.95. Rec.

Matthiessen, Peter. At Play in the Fields of the Lord. Random House,  
1965. 373p. \$5.95. Av.

Maugham, W. Somerset. Of Human Bondage. Random House, 1956. 760p.  
\$2.45. Av.

Melville, Herman. Billy Budd/Typee. Washington Square Press, 1962.  
405p. \$.60. Av.

Melville, Herman. Moby Dick. W.W. Norton, 1967. 728p. \$1.95. Av.

Menchken, H.L., and Raven McDavid. The American Language. 4th ed.  
Alfred A. Knopf, 1963. 777p. \$12.75. Rec.

Meredith, George. The Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Washington Square  
Press, 1962. 501p. \$.75. Av.

Merritt, Travis, ed. Style and Substance: Reading and Writing Prose.  
Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 446p. \$3.95. Req.

Messner, Gerald, et al. Patterns of Thinking. Wadsworth-Dickenson,  
1968. 384p. \$3.95. Rec.

Michel, Lois A. Way Out: A Thematic Reader. Holt, Rinehart and Winston,  
1968. 392p. \$4.95. Rec.

Miller, Adam David. Dices or Black Bones: Black Voices of the Seventies.  
Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 125p. Rec.

Miller, Arthur. Death of a Salesman. Viking Press, 1949. 137p. \$3.50.  
Rec.

Moore, Robert Hamilton. Effective Writing. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and  
Winston, 1965. 609p. \$6.95. Req.

Moore, Robert Hamilton. Handbook of Effective Writing. Holt, Rinehart  
and Winston, 1966. 277p. \$3.95. Rec.

Morgan, Fred. Here and How: An Approach to Writing Through Perception.  
Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 228p. \$4.50. Rec.

Morgan, William S. Principles and Practices in Freshman Composition.  
Macmillan, 1968. 224p. \$2.95. Req.

Morris, Alton C., et al. The Modern Essay: A Program for Reading and  
Writing. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 437p. \$4.75. Rec.

Morrison, Samuel Eliot. Admiral of the Ocean Sea. Little, Brown, 1942.  
680p. \$12.50. Av.

Moss, Sidney P. Composition by Logic. Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1966.  
170p. \$3.25. Req.

- Moss, Sidney P. Readings for Composition by Logic. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1968. 224p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Moynihan, William T. Essays Today, No. 6. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 214p. \$2.25. Av.
- Moynihan, William T., et al., eds. Reading, Writing and Rewriting. J.B. Lippincott, 1969. 497p. \$3.95. Req.
- Muller, Herbert. The Uses of the Past. Oxford University Press, 1957. 394p. \$2.25. Av.
- Muscatine, Charles, and Marlene Griffith. The Borzoi College Reader. Alfred A. Knopf, 1967. 850p. \$5.95. Req.
- Myers, L M. Guide to American English. 4th ed. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 499p. \$4.50. Req.
- Needleman, Morriss H. Handbook of Practical Composition. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 768p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Neill. Summerhill: A Radical Approach to Child Rearing. Hart, 1960. 392p. \$1.95. Req.
- Nist, John. Speaking into Writing: A Guide Book for English Composition. St. Martin's Press, 1969. 320p. \$4.50. Rec.
- Norris, Frank. The Octopus. Signet, 1964. 472p. \$.95. Av.
- Oggel, Elizabeth. Thoughts into Themes. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1955. 72p. \$1.25. Rec.
- Ohlsen, Woodrow, et al. From Paragraph to Essay. 2d ed. Scribner, 1970. 320p. \$2.95. Rec.
- O'Neill, Eugene. Nine Plays by Eugene O'Neill. Random House, 1959. 867p. \$3.95. Av.
- Opdycke, John B. Harper's English Grammar. Rev. ed. Harper Row, 1966. 288p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Ortega y Gasset. Revolt of the Masses. W.W. Norton, 1957. 190p. \$4.95. Av.
- Orwell, George. Animal Farm. Harcourt, Brace and World. n.d. 160p. \$3.75. Av.
- Orwell, George. 1984. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1949. 314p. \$4.75. Av.
- Owen, Rochelle. Futz and What Came After. Random House, 1968. 235p. \$5.95. Av.

- Packard, Vance. *The Hidden Persuaders*. David McKay, 1957. 275p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Pasternak, Boris. *Dr. Zhivago*. Signet, 1957. 456p. \$.90. Av.
- Paton, Alan. *Cry, the Beloved Country*. Scribner, 1948. 283p. \$3.95. Av.
- Peden, William. *Twenty-Nine Stories*. Houghton Mifflin, 1967. 374p. \$3.35. Av.
- Pei, Mario. *The Story of Language*. Rev. ed. J.B. Lippincott, 1965. 491p. \$7.50. Av.
- Perrin, Porter G., et al. *An Index to English*. Scott, Foresman, 1966. 478p. \$4.50. Rec.
- Perrin, Porter G., et al. *Handbook of Current English*. Scott, Foresman, 1968. 571p. \$5.00. Rec.
- Perrin, Porter G., et al. *Writer's Guide and Index to English*. Scott, Foresman, 1968. 927p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Perrine, Laurence. *Sound and Sense*. 3d ed. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 372p. \$3.95. Req.
- Perrine, Laurence. *Story and Structure*. 2d ed. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 536p. \$3.95. Req.
- Pflug, Raymond J. *The Ways of Language*. Odyssey Press, 1967. 181p. \$1.45. Req.
- Phillips, Arthur G., et al. *How a Theme Is Made*. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1968. 120p. \$2.50. Rec.
- Phillips, Emma J. *A Review of English Fundamentals*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962. 388p. \$3.50. Rec.
- Pike, Kenneth L., et al. *A New Rhetoric*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 700p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Porter, Katherine Anne. *Flowering Judas and Other Stories*. Random House, 1953. 285p. \$2.45. Av.
- Pratt, William. *The College Writer: Essays for Composition*. Scribner, 1969. 500p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Prichard, Nancy, et al. *Voices*. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 400p. Rec.
- Pugh, Griffith Thompson. *Guide to Research Writing*. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 64p. \$1.25. Rec.
- Purcell, Mary, et al. *Beginning, Middle, and End: An Introduction to the Essay*. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1967. 224p. \$2.75. Rec.

- Quinn, Edward, and Paul J. Dolan, eds. *The Sense of the Sixties*. Macmillan, 1968. 540p. \$3.95. Req.
- Rabelais, Francois. *Gargantua and Pantagruel*. Random House, 1936. 841p. \$3.95. Av.
- Rathburn, Robert C., et al. *75 Prose Pieces*. 2d ed. Scribner, 1967. 564p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Rees, Robert A., and Barry Menikoff. *The Short Story: An Introductory Anthology*. Little, Brown, 1969. 640p. \$4.25. Req.
- Rehder, Jessie, and Wallace Kaufman. *The Act of Writing*. Odyssey Press, 1969. 333p. \$3.25. Req.
- Ricks, Nadine, and Marilyn Marsh. *Patterns in English: A Unified Program for Composition*. (235 transparencies also available). Scribner, 1969. 422p. \$4.50. Req.
- Roberts, Edgar V. *Writing Themes About Literature*. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 268p. \$2.95. Req.
- Roberts, Paul. *Understanding English*. Harper Row, 1958. 508p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Roberts, Paul. *Understanding Grammar*. Harper Row, 1956. 550p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Robinson, James E. *The Art of Rhetoric*. Scott, Foresman, 1969. 192p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Rohrberger, Mary and S.H. Woods. *An Introduction to Literature*. Random House, 1968. 982p. \$7.95. Req.
- Romine, Jack S., et al. *The American Madness*. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 300p. Rec.
- Rorabacher, Louise E. *Assignments in Exposition*. Harper Row, 1959. 576p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Rorabacher, Louise E. *A Concise Guide to Composition*. 2d ed. Harper Row, 1963. 424p. \$3.50. Rec.
- Rorabacher, Louise E. *Style and Subject*. Harper and Row, 1966. 398p. \$4.95. Req.
- Ross, Alec. *Writing to be Read*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 208p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Roth, Audrey J. *The Research Paper*. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1966. 136p. \$1.50. Rec.
- Roth, Audrey J. *Success: A Search for Values*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 320p. \$3.95. Rec.



Rubinstein, S. Leonard, et al. Frameworks of Exposition. Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1965. 192p. \$3.25. Av.

Rubinstein and Weaver. The Brief Essay. Allyn and Bacon, 1966. 199p. \$2.95. Req.

Rubinstein and Weaver. The Plain Rhetoric. Allyn and Bacon, 1968. 248p. \$3.50. Req.

Ruby, Lionel. The Art of Making Sense. 2d ed. J.B. Lippincott, 1968. 284p. \$1.95. Rec.

Salinger, J.D. The Catcher in the Rye. Little, Brown, 1951. 277p. \$4.50. Av.

Sanderson, James L., and W.K. Gordon. Exposition and the English Language. 2d ed. Appleton Century Crofts, 1969. 450p. \$4.25. Req.

Saroyan, William. The Human Comedy. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1943. 291p. \$4.95. Av.

Sartre, J.P. Literature and Existentialism. Citadel Press, 1962. 160p. \$1.75. Av.

Satin, Joseph. Ideas in Context. Houghton Mifflin, 1958. 394p. \$3.65. Rec.

Sawyer, Janet, et al. From Speech to Writing. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. 288p. \$3.95. Av.

Scharbach, Alexander. Critical Reading and Writing. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 297p. \$5.50. Req.

Scharbach, Alexander, and R.H. Singleton. The Lively Rhetoric. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 250p. \$3.50. Req.

Schorer, Mark. Galaxy. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. 619p. \$4.50. Req.

Schorer, Mark, et al. Harbrace College Reader. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 642p. \$4.95. Rec.

Schulbert, Budd. From the Ashes Voices of Watts. World Publishing Co., 1969. 288p. \$2.65. Av.

Schwartz, Joseph, et al. Exposition. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 352p. \$3.50. Av.

Schweitzer, Albert. Out of My Life and Thoughts. Holt, 1961. 274p. \$4.95. Av.

Scott, Robert L., et al. The Rhetoric of Black Power. Harper Row, 1968. Rec.

- Scott, Sir Walter. *The Heart of Midlothian*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1948. 566p. \$1.95. Av.
- Shaw, Harry. *A Collection of Readings for Writers*. Harper Row, 1967. 720p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Shaw, Harry. *A Complete Course in Freshman English*. 6th ed. Harper Row, 1967. 1178p. \$8.95. Req.
- Shaw, Harry, et al. *The Shorter Handbook of College Composition*. Harper Row, 1965. 340p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Sheridan, Harriet W. *Structure and Style: An Analytical Approach to Prose Writing*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 364p. \$3.75. Av.
- Sherwood, John C. *Discourse of Reason: A Brief Handbook of Semantics and Logic*. 2d ed. Harper Row, 1964. 132p. \$1.95. Av.
- Sholokhov, Mikhail. *The Don Flows Home to the Sea*. Alfred A. Knopf, 1967. 554p. \$5.95. Av.
- Shrodes, Caroline, et al. *Reading for Rhetoric*. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1967. 594p. \$3.50. Req.
- Shute, Nevil. *On the Beach*. William Morrow, 1957. 320p. \$4.50. Av.
- Silberstein, Suzanne, et al. *Sense and Style: The Craft of the Essay*. Random House, 1962. 504p. \$3.50. Av.
- Simonson, Harold P. *Quartet: A Book of Stories, Plays, Poems, and Critical Essays*. Harper Row, 1970. 1062p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Simonson, Harold P. *Trio: A Book of Stories, Plays and Poems*. 3d ed. Harper Row, 1970. 762p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Simonson, Harold P. *Writing Essays*. Harper Row, 1966. 134p. \$2.25. Av.
- Simpson, Louis. *An Introduction to Poetry*. St. Martin's Press, 1967. 448p. \$3.85. Rec.
- Sinclair, Upton. *The Jungle*. Signet, 1960. 350p. \$.60. Av.
- Slay, Alan L. *Programmed Instruction in Basic English Grammar*. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1968. 496p. \$4.95. Av.
- Smart, William, ed. *Eight Modern Essayists*. St. Martin's Press, 1965. 400p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Smith, William F., and Raymond D. Liedlick. *From Thought to Theme: A Rhetoric and Reader for College English*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 431p. \$4.50. Rec.

Smith, William F., et al. *Rhetoric for Today*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 222p. \$3.25. Rec.

Smith, William S., and D. J. Canty. *Methods and Means of Public Speaking*. Bobbs-Merrill, 1962. 212p. \$2.75. Req.

Snow, Roslyn, et al. *Man-Alternatives of Experience*. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1967. 286p. \$3.95. Rec.

Spache, George D., and Paul C. Berg. *The Art of Efficient Reading*. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1966. 323p. \$3.75. Av.

Stackpoole, Edward V., and W.R. Winterowd, eds. *The Relevance of Rhetoric*. Allyn and Bacon, 1966. 659p. \$4.95. Req.

Stegner, Wallace. *The Big Rock Candy Mountain*. Hill and Wang, 1957. 563p. \$2.95. Av.

Steinbeck, John. *Cannery Row*. Bantam, 1947. 123p. \$.60. Av.

Steinbeck, John. *The Grapes of Wrath*. Bantam, 1954. 406p. \$.95. Av.

Steinmann and Willen. *Literature for Writing*. 2d ed. Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1967. 712p. \$8.50. Req.

Stendhal. *Red and Black*. Ed. by Robert M. Adams. W.W. Norton, 1969. 572p. \$2.25. Av.

Stern, Philip Van Doren, ed. *A Pocketbook of Modern American Short Stories*. Washington Square Press, 1953. 293p. \$.60. Req.

Sterne, Lawrence. *Tristram Shandy*. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 515p. \$1.95. Av.

Stevens, Martin, and Charles H. Kegel. *A Glossary for American College English*. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 245p. \$2.95. Rec.

Stewart, Stanley. *The Unity of Prose: From Description to Allegory*. Harper Row, 1968. 620p. \$5.95. Rec.

Stone, Irving. *Lust for Life*. Doubleday, 1937. 399p. \$4.95. Av.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. *Uncle Tom's Cabin*. Washington Square Press, 1967. 458p. \$.90. Av.

Struck, Herman R. *Better Prose: A Method*. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 100p. \$2.25. Av.

Strunk, W.S., Jr., and E.B. White. *Elements of Style*. Macmillan, 1959. 71p. \$2.95. Req.

- Suberman, Jack, and Henry Rosenberg. Basic Composition. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 160p. \$2.50. Req.
- Sullens, Idelle, et al., eds. The Inquiring Reader. D.C. Heath, 1967. 512p. \$4.95. Req.
- Sundell, R.H., and R.F. Dietrich. The Art of Fiction. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 445p. \$4.50. Req.
- Swauger, C.G., and D.M. Cook. The Small Town in American Literature. Dodd, Mead, 1969. 253p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's Travels. W.W. Norton, 1961. 361p. \$1.95. Av.
- Taft, Kendall B., et al. The Technique of Composition. 5th ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960. 654p. \$6.95. Av.
- Taylor, J. Chesley, ed. The Short Story: Fiction in Transition. Scribner, 1969. 638p. \$4.50. Req.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace. Vanity Fair. Houghton Mifflin, 1963. 680p. \$2.45. Av.
- Thomas, Owen. The Structure of Language. Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. 64p. \$1.00. Rec.
- Thoreau, Henry. Walden/Civil Disobedience. Washington Square Press, 1969. 369p. \$.60. Av.
- Three Great American Novels: A Farewell to Arms, the Great Gatsby, and Ethan Frome. Scribner, 1967. 570p. \$4.95. Req.
- Tibbets, A.M. The Strategies of Rhetoric. Scott, Foresman, 1969. 320p. \$2.95. Av.
- Timko, Michael, et al. Thirty-Eight Short Stories. Knopf Publishing Co., 1968. 800p. \$4.75. Rec.
- Tolstoy, Leo. War and Peace. Ed. by George Gibian. W.W. Norton, 1966. 1484p. \$3.95. Av.
- Trimble, Martha Scott. Pre Programmed Review of English: I. Spelling. Harper Row, 1969. 154p. \$2.95. Av.
- Trimble, Martha Scott. Pre Programmed Review of English: II. Diction. Harper Row, 1969. 135p. \$2.95. Av.
- Trimble, Martha Scott. Pre Programmed Review of English: III. Writing. Harper Row, 1969. 396p. \$5.50. Av.
- Turabian, Kate L. A Manual for Writers of Term Papers, Theses and Dissertations. University of Chicago Press, 1955. 110p. \$1.50. Req.

- Turgenev, Ivan. *Fathers and Sons*. Ed. by Ralph E. Matlaw. W.W. Norton, 1966. 333p. \$1.75. Av.
- Updike, John. *The Poorhouse Affair and Rabbit Run*. Random House, 1965. 435p. \$2.45. Av.
- VanGhent, Dorothy, and W. Maas. *The Essential Prose*. Alternate edition. Bobbs-Merrill, 1966. 748p. \$5.00. Req.
- Van Laan, Thomas F., et al. *Language and the Newsstand: A Critical Reader*. Scribner, 1968. 293p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Vergil. *The Aeneid*. Translated by Frank O. Copley. Bobbs-Merrill, 1965. 356p. \$1.95. Av.
- Warnke, Frank and Janice. *Culture and Crisis: A College Reader*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965. 510p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Warren, Robert Penn. *All the King's Men*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1946. 464p. \$6.50. Av.
- Warren, Robert Penn, and Albert Erskine, eds. *Six Centuries of Great Poetry*. Dell, 1955. 544p. \$.75. Rec.
- Wasson, John M. *Subject and Structure*. 2d ed. Little, Brown, 1966. 588p. \$4.50. Req.
- Watkins, Floyd C., et al. *Practical English Handbook*. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 375p. Rec.
- Watkins, Floyd C., et al. *Writer to Writer: Readings on the Craft of Writing*. Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 243p. \$3.00. Av.
- Watt, William W. *An American Rhetoric*. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. 640p. \$6.95. Av.
- Watt, William W., et al. *An E.B. White Reader*. Harper Row, 1966. 342p. \$4.95. Av.
- Watts, Alan W. *The Way of Zen*. Random House, 1957. 326p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Waugh, Evelyn. *The Loved One*. Little, Brown, 1948. 164p. \$3.75. Av.
- Weathers, Winston, and Otis Winchester. *Copy and Compose: A Guide to Prose Style*. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 143p. \$2.95. Req.
- Weathers, Winston, et al. *The Strategy of Style*. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 262p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Weaver, Richard M. *A Concise Handbook of English*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 96p. \$1.50. Rec.
- Weaver, Richard M. *Rhetoric and Composition: A Course in Writing and Reading*. 2d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 688p. \$8.25. Rec.



- Weaver, Richard M. A Rhetoric and Handbook. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 406p. \$4.75. Req.
- Weingarten, Samuel, ed. Response in Reading. Random House, 1969. 544p. \$3.95. Req.
- Weiss, P. Marat-Sade. Harcourt, Brace and World. n.d. 169p. \$1.25. Av.
- Wermuth, Paul C. Essays in English: From Ascham to Baldwin. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 320p. \$4.25. Rec.
- Wharton, Edith. The Age of Innocence. Signet, 1962. 288p. \$.75. Av.
- Wiener, Norbert. The Human Use of Human Beings. Doubleday, 1954. 199p. \$1.45. Av.
- Wilder, Thornton. Heaven's My Destination. Anchor Books, 1960. 186p. \$.95. Av.
- Willen, Gerald, ed. The American Voice. Weybright and Talley, 1968. 351p. \$4.50. Rec.
- Willis, Hulon. Basic Usage, Vocabulary and Composition. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 512p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Winterrowd, W. Ross. Structure, Language and Style: A Rhetoric Handbook. W.C. Brown, 1969. 304p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Wolfe, Thomas. Look Homeward, Angel. Scribner, 1952. 522p. \$4.95. Av.
- Woodward, Robert H. The Craft of Prose. 2d ed. Wadsworth-Dickenson, 1968. 384p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Woolf, Virginia. The Waves and Jacob's Room. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1959. 383p. \$2.45. Av.
- Wright, Frank Lloyd. An Autobiography. Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943. 561p. \$15.00. Av.
- Wright, Richard. Uncle Tom's Children. Signet, 1963. 192p. \$.95. Av.
- Wykoff, George S., et al. The Harper Handbook of College Composition. 4th ed. Harper Row, 1969. 716p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Yaggy, Elinor. How to Write Your Term Paper. Chandler, 1968. 75p. \$1.50. Req.
- Zucker, Jack, and Ira Konigsberg, eds. Critical Thinking: An Anthology for Composition. Macmillan, 1969. 470p. \$3.50. Req.

## LIFE SCIENCE

- Adler, Irving. How Life Began. John Day, 1957. 128p. \$3.45. Req.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Advances in Ecological Research. Vol. 1. Academic Press, 1962. \$13.50. (Serial). Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Advances in Genetics. Vol. 1. Academic Press, 1947. \$16.50. (Serial). Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Advances in Parasitology. Vol. 1. Academic Press, 1963. \$14.00. (Serial). Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Advances in the Study of Behavior. Vol. 1. Academic Press, 1965. \$9.50. (Serial). Rec.
- Afzelius, Bjorn. Anatomy of the Cell. Tr. by Bergit Satir. University of Chicago, 1966. 127p. \$6.50. Rec.
- Agassiz, Louis. Essay on Classification. Harvard, 1962. 268p. \$5.00. Rec.
- Ager, Derek Victor. Principles of Paleoecology, An Introduction to the Study of How and Where Animals and Plants Lived in the Past. McGraw-Hill, 1963. 371p. \$13.50. Av.
- Alexander, Gordon. General Biology. 2d ed. Crowell, 1962. 904p. \$7.50. Av.
- Alexopouloulos, Constantine J. Introductory Mycology. 2d ed. Wiley, 1962. 613p. \$13.50. Av.
- Alland, Alexander. Evolution and Human Behavior. Natural History Press, 1967. 243p. \$5.95. Req.
- Allee, Warder C. Cooperation Among Animals. Abelard, 1951. 233p. o.p. Rec.
- Allee, Warder C. Principles of Animal Ecology. Saunders, 1949. 837p. \$15.00. Rec.
- Allen, John M. Molecular Organization and Biological Function. Harper and Row, 1967. 243p. \$5.95 paper. Av.
- Altman, Joseph. Organic Foundations of Animal Behavior. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1966. 530p. \$13.95. Av.
- Anderson, Sydney, and Jones, J.K., Jr. Recent Mammals of the World. Ronald Press, 1967. 453p. \$12.50. Rec.
- Anfinsen, Christian B. The Molecular Basis of Evolution. Wiley, 1959. 228p. \$1.95. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Annual Review of Genetics. Vol. 1. Annual Reviews. 1967.  
\$8.50. (Serial). Rec.

Arber, Agnes. Herbals, Their Origin and Evolution, 1470-1670. 2d ed.  
Cambridge University Press, 1938. 360p. o.p. Av.

Arber, Agnes. Mind and the Eye. Cambridge University Press, 1964. 145p.  
\$1.45 paper. Req.

Ardrey, Robert. African Genesis: A Personal Investigation into the Animal  
Origins and Nature of Man. Atheneum, 1961. 380p. \$7.50. Req.

Arey, Leslie B. Developmental Anatomy: A Textbook and Laboratory Manual  
on Embryology. 7th ed. Saunders, 1965. 695p. \$10.00. Av.

Asimov, Isaac. The Genetic Code. Orion, 1963. 187p. \$3.95. Req.

Asimov, Isaac. Short History of Biology. Doubleday, 1964. 182p. \$3.95.  
Req.

Asimov, Isaac. The Wellsprings of Life. Abelard-Schuman, 1960. 238p.  
\$3.75. Req.

Auerbach, Charlotte. Genetics in the Atomic Age. 2d ed. Oxford, 1965.  
111p. \$2.50. Rec.

Auerbach, Charlotte. The Science of Genetics. Harper, 1964. 273p.  
\$1.85 paper. Req.

Austin, Colin R. Fertilization. Prentice-Hall, 1965. 145p. \$4.95 paper.  
Rec.

Avery, George S. Survey of Biological Progress. Academic, 1949. 396p.  
o.p. Rec.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. How Plants Get Their Names. Dover, 1963. 181p.  
\$1.35. Rec.

Baker, Jeffrey J. Matter, Energy and Life. Addison, 1965. 180p. o.p.  
Req.

Baker, Jeffrey J. Study of Biology. Addison, 1967. 667p. \$9.75.  
Rec.

Balinsky, B.I. Introduction to Embryology. 2d ed. Saunders, 1965.  
673p. \$8.50. Rec.

Bardach, John E. Downstream, A Natural History of the River. Harper,  
1964. 278p. \$5.95. Av.

Barnes, Robert D. Invertebrate Zoology. 2d ed. W.B. Saunders, 1968.  
743p. \$10.50. Rec.

Barnett, Samuel A. Century of Darwin. Harvard, 1958. 376p. o.p. Rec.

Barry, John M. Molecular Biology: Genes and the Chemical Control of Living Cells. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 139p. \$3.35 paper. Av.

Barth, Lucena J. Development: Selected Topics. Addison-Wesley, 1964. 111p. \$2.95 paper. Req.

Bates, Marston. Animal Worlds. Random House, 1963. 316p. \$15.00. Req.

Bates, Marston. The Forest and the Sea; a Look at the Economy of Nature and the Ecology of Man. Random House, 1960. 277p. \$4.95. Req.

Bates, Marston. Man in Nature. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 116p. \$3.95. Rec.

Bates, Marston. Nature of Natural History. Scribner, 1962. 309p. \$4.50. Req.

Beadle, George W. Genetics and Modern Biology. American Philosophical Society, 1963. 73p. \$2.00. Av.

Beadle, George W., and Muriel Beadle. The Language of Life. Doubleday, 1966. 242p. \$5.95. Req.

Beaver, William C. General Biology. Mosby, 1962. 765p. \$8.95. Rec.

Beaver, William C., and G.B. Noland. General Biology: Science of Biology. 7th ed. Mosby, 1966. 604p. \$9.50. Av.

Beck, William S. Modern Science and the Nature of Life. Doubleday, 1968. 302p. \$1.45. Req.

Beckner, Morton. Biological Way of Thought. University of California Press, 1968. 200p. \$5.95. Rec.

Bell, C. Ritchie. Plant Variations and Classifications. Wadsworth, 1967. 135p. \$2.95 paper. Rec.

Bell, Eugene. Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Development. Harper and Row, 1965. 525p. \$5.95 paper. Rec.

Bell, Peter R. Darwin's Biological Work. Cambridge, 1959. 342p. \$10.50. Av.

Benson, Lyman D. Plant Classification. Heath, 1957. 688p. o.p. Rec.

Benson, Lyman D. Plant Taxonomy: Methods and Principles. Ronald, 1962. 494p. \$12.50. Av.

Benton, Allen H. Field Biology and Ecology. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 499p. \$9.75. Rec.

Berger, Melvin. Famous Men of Modern Biology. T.Y. Crowell, 1968. 224p.  
\$3.95. Rec.

Bernal, John D. Origin of Life. World Publishing Co., 1967. 345p.  
\$12.50. Av.

Berrill, Norman J. Growth, Development and Pattern. Freeman, 1961.  
555p. \$12.00. Rec.

Berrill, Norman J. Sex and the Nature of Things. Apollo, 1955. 222p.  
\$1.95 paper. Req.

Bethier, Vincent G. To Know a Fly. Holden, Day, 1963. 119p. o.p.  
Av.

Biot, Rene. What Is Life? Hawthorne, 1959. 96p. \$3.95. Av.

Birren, James E. Relations of Development and Aging. C.C. Thomas, 1964.  
296p. \$9.50. Av.

Bitterman, M.E. "Toward a Comparative Psychology of Learning." American Psychologist. 15:704-12. 1960. (Periodical). Req.

Blackwelder, Richard E. Classification of the Animal Kingdom. Southern Illinois University Press, 1963. 94p. \$1.95 paper. Req.

Blechsmidt, Erich. Stages of Human Development before Birth. Saunders, 1961. 684p. \$23.00. Av.

Blond, Georges. The Great Migration of Animals. Translated by Frances Frenage. Macmillan, 1962. 160p. \$0.95. Av.

Blum, Harold Francis. Time's Arrow and Evolution. 4th ed. Princeton University, 1968. 220p. \$2.95. Req.

Bodenheimer, Friedrich S. History of Biology. Banner Press, 1958.  
465p. \$6.00. Rec.

Bodenheimer, Friedrich S. Studies in Biology and Its History. L. Mayer, 1957. 147p. o.p. Rec.

Bogen, Hans J. Biology for the Modern Mind. Macmillan, 1968. 335p.  
\$6.95. Rec.

Bonner, David M. Heredity. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 115p. \$3.95.  
Req.

Bonner, James F. Principles of Plant Physiology. Freeman, 1952. 499p.  
\$7.00. Rec.

Bonner, James F. The Molecular Biology of Development. Oxford, 1965.  
155p. \$3.50. Av.

Bonner, John Tyler. Cells and Societies. Princeton University, 1955.  
234p. \$4.50. Req.



Bonner, John Tyler. The Evolution of Development: Three Special Lectures Given at University College, London. University Press, 1958. 102p. o.p. Rec.

Bonner, John Tyler. The Ideas of Biology. Harper, 1962. 180p. \$5.95. Req.

Bonner, John Tyler. Morphogenesis: An Essay on Development. Atheneum, 1963. 296p. \$1.65. Req.

Bonner, John Tyler. Size and Cycle: An Essay on the Structure of Biology. Princeton, 1965. 219p. \$7.50. Rec.

Borek, Ernest. The Code of Life. Columbia University, 1965. 226p. \$5.95. Av.

Botanical Society of America. Fifty Years of Botany. Ed. by W.C. Steere. McGraw-Hill, 1958. 638p. \$12.50.

Boughey, Arthur S. Ecology of Populations. Macmillan, 1968. 135p. \$2.50 paper. Rec.

Bourliere, Francois. The Natural History of Mammals. Tr. by H.M. Parshley. 3d ed. Knopf, 1964. 387p. \$6.95. Req.

Bourne, Geoffrey H., ed. Cytology and Cell Physiology. 3d ed. Academic Press, 1964. 780p. \$20.00. Av.

Bourne, Geoffrey H. Division of Labor in Cells. Academic Press, 1962. 248p. \$2.95 paper. Rec.

Bourne, Geoffrey H. Structural Aspects of Aging. Hafner, 1961. 419p. \$20.00. Av.

Bower, Frederick D. The Origin of a Land Flora. Hafner, 1959. 727p. \$12.50. Av.

Brachet, Jean. Biochemical Cytology. Academic Press, 1952. 516p. \$11.00. Av.

Brachet, Jean. Biochemistry of Development. Pergamon, 1960. 320p. \$10.00. Rec.

Brachet, Jean, and Alfred E. Mirsky, eds. Cell: Biochemistry, Physiology, Morphology. 6 vols. Vol. 1: Methods; Problems of Cell Biology, 1959, \$24.00. Vol. 2: Cells and Their Component Parts, 1961, \$27.00. Vol. 3: Meiosis and Mitosis, 1961, \$13.00. Vol. 4: Specialized Cells, Part 1, 1960, \$18.00. Vol. 5: Specialized Cells, Part 2, 1961, \$20.00. Vol. 6: Supplementary Volume, 1964, \$19.00. Academic Press. Av.

Bradbury, Savile. Evolution of the Microscope. Pergamon, 1967. 357p. \$12.50. Av.

Breland, Keller, and Marion Breland. Animal Behavior. Macmillan, 1966. 210p. \$2.25 paper. Rec.

- Breneman, W.R. *Animal Form and Function*. Blaisdell, 1966. 595p.  
\$10.00. Rec.
- Brewbaker, James L. *Agricultural Genetics*. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 156p.  
\$4.95. Av.
- British Museum. (Natural History). *A Handbook on Evolution*. 2d ed.  
British Information Service, 1963. 130p. \$1.00. Av.
- Broadhurst, P.L. *The Science of Animal Behavior*. Penguin Books, 1963.  
142p. o.p. Rec.
- Brock, Thomas D. *Principles of Microbial Ecology*. Prentice-Hall, 1966.  
306p. \$8.50. Av.
- Brosseau, George E. *Evolution*. W.C. Brown, 1967. 283p. \$4.95. Av.
- Brown, Margaret E., ed. *The Physiology of Fishes*. Academic Press, 1957.  
2 vols. Vol. 1, \$17.00; Vol. 2, \$18.00. Av.
- Brown, Relis B. *Biology*. Heath, 1961. 568p. o.p. Req.
- Buchsbaum, Ralph M. *Animals without Backbones: An Introduction to the  
Invertebrates*. Rev. ed. University of Chicago, 1948. 405p. \$7.00.  
Req.
- Buffaloe, Neal D. *Principles of Biology*. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 402p.  
\$7.50. Req.
- Bulloch, William. *History of Bacteriology*. Oxford University Press,  
1938. 422p. \$4.80. Rec.
- Bullock, W.A. *Man Who Discovered Penicillin*. Transatlantic, 1966.  
132p. \$2.50. Req.
- Burton, Maurice. *University Dictionary of Mammals of the World*. Apollo,  
1968. 307p. \$2.45 paper. Rec.
- Burt, H.E. *The Psychology of Birds; An Interpretation of Bird Behavior*.  
Macmillan, 1967. 242p. \$5.95. Av.
- Butler, John A.V. *Life of the Cell: Its Nature, Origin and Development*.  
Basic Books, 1967. 167p. \$4.50 paper. Req.
- Buvat, Roger. *Plant Cells*. McGraw-Hill, 1969. 256p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Cain, Arthur J. *Animal Species and Their Evolution*. Harper, 1968.  
190p. \$2.50 paper. Req.
- Calhoun, J.B. *The Ecology and Sociology of the Norway Rat*. U.S. Public  
Health Service, 1962. (Govt. Doc. - Pub. #1008). Av.
- Cameron, Thomas W.M. *Parasites and Parasitism*. Wiley, 1956. 322p. o.p.  
Av.

- Carlson, Elof A. *The Gene: A Critical History*. Saunders, 1966. 301p. \$9.00. Av.
- Carlson, Elof A. *Modern Biology*. Braziller, 1967. 327p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Carpenter, Clarence R. *Naturalistic Behavior of Non-Human Primates*. Pennsylvania State University Press, 1964. 454p. \$17.50. Av.
- Carr, Archie F. *So Excellent a Fische*. Natural History Press, 1967. 248p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Carr, Archie F. *Windward Road*. Knopf, 1959. 258p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Carson, Hampton L. *Heredity and Human Life*. Columbia University, 1963.
- Carson, Rachel L. *Edge of the Sea*. Houghton, 1955. 276p. o.p. Rec.
- Carson, Rachel L. *The Sea Around Us*. Rev. ed. Oxford University Press, 1961. 237p. \$5.75. Req.
- Carson, Rachel L. *Under the Sea Wind; A Naturalist's Picture of Ocean Life*. Oxford University Press, 1952. 314p. \$5.50. Req.
- Carter, George Stuart. *Animal Evolution, A Study of Recent Views of Its Causes*. Sidwick and Jackson, 1962. 368p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Carter, George Stuart. *A Hundred Years of Evolution*. Macmillan, 1960. 206p. \$5.50. Av.
- Caullery, Maurice. *Genetics and Heredity*. Walker, 1964. 128p. \$3.50. Av.
- Caullery, Maurice. *History of Biology*. Walker, 1966. 148p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Chambers, Robert, and Edward L. Chambers. *Explorations into the Nature of the Living Cell*. Harvard University Press, 1961. 352p. \$8.00. Rec.
- Chauvin, Remy. *Animal Societies; from the Bee to the Gorilla*. Tr. by George Ordish. Hill and Wang, 1968. 281p. \$6.50. Rec.
- Chauvin, Remy. *World of an Insect*. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 256p. \$2.45. Rec.
- Cheldelin, Vernon H., and R.W. Newburgh. *Chemistry of Some Life Processes*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1964. 120p. \$2.25. Av.
- Chessman, Evelyn. *Insects: Their Secret World*. Peter Smith, 1953. 246p. \$3.75. Rec.
- Child, C.M. *Physiological Foundations of Behavior*. Hafner, 1964. 303p. \$7.50. Rec.

Clark, Paul Franklin. Pioneer Microbiologists in America. University of Wisconsin Press, 1961. 369p. o.p. Av.

Clark, Wilfrid Edward LeGros. The Fossil Evidence of Human Evolution: An Introduction to the Study of Paleoanthropology. 2d ed. University of Chicago, 1964. 180p. \$6.00. Av.

Classics in Biology. Philos. Library, 1960. 351p. o.p. Rec.

Cockrum, E.L. Biology. Saunders, 1966. 793p. \$9.00. Req.

Cohen, Jack. Living Embryos: An Introduction to the Study of Animal Development. 2d rev. ed. Pergamon Press, 1967. 156p. \$3.50 paper. Rec.

Cohn, Norman S. Elements of Cytology. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. 368p. \$10.50. Av.

Collingwood, Robin G. The Idea of Nature. Oxford University Press, 1945. 183p. \$5.60. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Communications in Behavioral Biology. Vol. 1. Academic Press, 1967. (Periodical). Rec.

Conant, James B. Modern Science and Modern Man. Columbia, 1952. 111p. \$3.50. Rec.

Conklin, Edwin G. Heredity and Environment in the Development of Men. 6th ed. Princeton, 1930. (Johnson reprint.) 387p. \$15.00. Av.

Corner, Edred J.H. The Life of Plants. World, 1964. 314p. \$12.50. Rec.

Coulter, Merle C. Story of the Plant Kingdom. University of Chicago, 1964. \$5.95. Rec.

Cousteau, Jacques C. The Living Sea. Pocket Books, 1968. 325p. \$.75. Rec.

Cousteau, Jacques C. The Silent World. Harper, 1953. 266p. o.p. Rec.

Crick, Francis. Of Molecules and Men. University of Washington Press, 1967. 99p. \$1.95 paper. Req.

Crisler, Lois. Artic Wild. Harper, 1958. 301p. \$5.95. Av.

Croll, Neil A. Ecology of Parasites. Harvard University Press, 1966. 136p. \$3.25. Av.

Crow, James F. Genetic Notes. 6th ed. Burgess, 1966. 226p. \$3.75 paper. Rec.

Curtis, Helena. Biology: The Science of Life. Natural History Press, 1968. 854p. \$15.00. Rec.

Curtis, Howard J. Biochemical Mechanisms of Aging. C.C. Thomas, 1966. 133p. \$6.50. Av.

Dansereau, Pierre M. Biogeography: An Ecological Perspective. Ronald, 1957. 394p. \$10.50. Av.

Darling, Lois. Place in the Sun; Ecology and the Living World. Morrow, 1968. 128p. \$3.95. Req.

Darlington, Cyril D. Chromosome Botany and the Origins of Cultivated Plants. Rev. ed. Hafner, 1963. 231p. \$5.50. Av.

Darlington, Cyril D. Elements of Genetics. Schocken, 1969. 446p. \$7.50. Rec.

Darlington, Cyril D. Genetics and Man. Macmillan, 1964. 382p. \$7.50. Av.

Darlington, Cyril D., and L.F. LaCour. Handling of Chromosomes. 4th ed. Hafner, 1962. 263p. \$5.00. Av.

Darlington, Philip J. Zoogeography; the Geographical Distribution of Animals. Wiley, 1957. 675p. \$16.95. Av.

Darwin, Charles Robert. The Darwin Reader. Ed. by Marston Bates, Philip S. Humphrey. Scribners, 1968. 407p. \$2.95. Req.

Darwin, Charles Robert. The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection; or, The Preservation of Favored Races in the Struggle for Life and, The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. Modern Library, 1936. 1000p. \$3.95. Rec.

Dasmann, Raymond F. Environmental Conservation. 2d ed. Wiley, 1968. 375p. \$8.95. Rec.

Daubenmire, R.F. Plants and Environment. Wiley, 1959. 422p. \$8.50. Rec.

Davis, David Edward. Integral Animal Behavior. Macmillan, 1966. 118p. \$1.95. paper. Rec.

Dawes, Benjamin. A Hundred Years of Biology. Macmillan, 1952. 429p. o.p. Rec.

Dawson, E. Yale. Marine Botany: An Introduction. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1966. 371p. \$11.50. Av.

DeBeer, Sir Gavin Rylands. Charles Darwin: Evolution by Natural Selection. Doubleday, 1964. 290p. \$6.00. Av.

DeBusk, A. Gib. Molecular Genetics. Macmillan, 1968. 134p. \$1.95 paper. Av.

DeCoursey, Russell M. The Human Organism. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 689p. \$10.50. Rec.



- De Haan, R.L., and H. Ursprung. *Organogenesis*. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1965. 804p. \$25.00. Rec.
- De Kruif, Paul Henry. *Microbe Hunters*. Ed. by Harry G. Grover. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1939. 368p. \$5.00. Av.
- DeRobertis, Eduardo D., et al. *Cell Biology*. 4th ed. Saunders, 1965. 446p. \$10.50. Rec.
- Dethier, Vincent G. *Animal Behavior*. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 118p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Devons, Samuel, ed. *Biology and the Physical Sciences*. Columbia University Press, 1969. 379p. \$12.50. Rec.
- Dice, Lee Raymond. *Natural Communities*. University of Michigan Press, 1952. 575p. \$10.00. Rec.
- Dobell, Clifford. *Antony Van Leeuwenhoek and His Little Animals*. Russell, 1932. 435p. \$12.50. Rec.
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius G. *The Biological Basis of Human Freedom*. Columbia University Press, 1960. 139p. \$1.50 paper. Req.
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius G. *Biology of Ultimate Concern*. Ed. by Ruth N. Ashen. New American Library, 1967. 152p. \$5.00. Req.
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius G. *Evolution, Genetics and Man*. Wiley, 1955. 398p. \$7.50. Req.
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius G., ed. *Evolutionary Biology*. 2 vols. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1967. Vol. 1 - \$14.00; Vol. 2 - \$15.00. Rec.
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius G. *Genetics and the Origin of Species*. 3d ed. Columbia University, 1964. 364p. \$2.45 paper. Rec.
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius G. *Mankind Evolving: The Evolution of the Human Species*. Yale University, 1962. 381p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Dodds, E.C., and J.B. Hurn. *Practical Biology*. St. Martins, 1964. 108p. \$3.00. Av.
- Dodson, Edward Ottway. *Evolution: Process and Product*. Rev. ed. of *A Textbook of Evolution*. Reinhold, 1960. 352p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Doetsch, Raymond Nicholas, ed. *Microbiology: Historical Contributions from 1776-1908*. Rutgers University Press, 1960. 233p. o.p. Av.
- Dolan, Edward F. *Pasteur and the Invisible Giants*. Dodd, 1958. 214p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Droscher, Vitus B. *The Mysterious Senses of Animals*. Dutton, 1965. 255p. \$5.95. Rec.

Dunbar, Maxwell J. *Ecological Development in Polar Regions; A Study in Evolution*. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 119p. \$4.95. Av.

Dunn, Leslie C. *Heredity and Evolution in Human Populations*. Rev. ed. Harvard University, 1967. 155p. \$3.50. Req.

Dunn, Leslie C. *Heredity, Race and Society*. Rev. ed. New American Library, 1952. 143p. \$.60 paper. Rec.

Dunn, Leslie C. *A Short History of Genetics: The Development of Some of the Main Lines of Thought, 1864-1939*. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 261p. \$3.95. Rec.

Ebert, James D. *Interacting Systems in Development*. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1965. \$3.95 paper. Req.

Edmondson, Walter T. *Fresh-Water Biology*. Wiley, 1959. 1248p. \$39.95. Rec.

Ehrlich, Paul R., and Richard Holm. *The Process of Evolution*. McGraw-Hill, 1963. 347p. \$9.50. Rec.

Eiduson, Samuel. *Biochemistry and Behavior*. Dutton, 1964. 554p. \$5.95. Av.

Eiseley, Loren C. *Darwin's Century: Evolution and the Men Who Discovered It*. Doubleday, Anchor, 1961. 378p. \$1.45 paper. Req.

Eiseley, Loren C. *The Firmament of Time*. Atheneum, 1962. 182p. \$1.65 paper. Req.

Eiseley, Loren C. *The Immense Journey*. Watts, 1966. 210p. \$6.95. Req.

Eiseley, Loren C. *The Unexpected Universe*. Harcourt, Brace and World. 239p. \$5.75. Req.

Elliott, Alfred M. *Biology*. Appleton, 1968. 885p. \$8.95. Req.

Elliott, H.C. *The Shape of Intelligence*. Scribner, 1968. 303p. \$10.00. Rec.

Elsasser, Walter M. *Atom and Organism: A New Approach to Theoretical Biology*. Princeton University Press, 1966. 143p. \$4.50. Req.

Elsasser, Walter M. *The Physical Foundations of Biology*. Pergamon, 1958. 219p. \$4.75. Req.

Elton, Charles S. *The Ecology of Animals*. 4th ed. Methuen, 1966. 97p. \$3.00. Rec.

Elton, Charles S. *The Ecology of Invasions by Animals and Plants*. Wiley, 1963. 181p. \$5.00. Av.

Elton, Charles S. The Pattern of Animal Communities. Wiley, 1966. 432p. \$14.00. Av.

Emerson, Alfred E. "Taxonomy and Ecology." Ecology 22:213. 1941. (Periodical.) Rec.

Engel, Leonard. The New Genetics. Avon, 1968. 253p. \$.95 paper. Rec.

Engstrom, Arne, and J.B. Finean. Biological Ultrastructure. 2d ed. Academic Press, 1967. 384p. \$15.00. Av.

Essig, Edward O. History of Entomology. Hafner, 1965. 1039p. \$16.50. Rec.

Etkin, William. Social Behavior and Organization Among Vertebrates. University of Chicago Press, 1964. 205p. \$7.50. Rec.

Etkin, William, and Daniel Friedman. Social Behavior from Fish to Man. University of Chicago Press, 1967. 205p. \$2.45. Rec.

Evans, Howard E. Wasp Farm. Natural History Press, 1963. 178p. \$3.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Evolutionary Biology. Vol. 1. Appleton, 1967. \$14.00 year. (Periodical). Rec.

Eyre, S.R. Vegetation and Soils: A World Picture. 2d ed. Aldine, 1968. 328p. \$8.95. Rec.

Falconer, Douglas S. Introduction to Quantitative Genetics. Ronald Press, 1960. 365p. \$6.00. Av.

Farb, Peter. Face of North America; the Natural History of a Continent. Harper, 1964. 316p. \$7.95. Req.

Fast, Julius. Blueprint for Life: The Story of Modern Genetics. St. Martins, 1964. 206p. \$5.00. Rec.

Fincan, J.B. Chemical Ultrastructure in the Living Tissues. C.C. Thomas, 1961. 131p. \$6.00. Av.

Fingerman, M. Animal Diversity. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1969. 224p. \$2.95 paper. Rec.

Fisher, Sir Ronald Aylmer. The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection. 2d ed. Dover, 1958. 291p. \$2.25. Av.

Fisher, Sir Ronald Aylmer. The Theory of Inbreeding. 2d ed. Academic Press, 1965. 150p. \$6.00. Av.

Florkin, Marcel. Aspects of the Origin of Life. Pergamon, 1960. 199p. \$5.00. Req.

- Ford, Edmund B. Ecological Genetics. Methuen, 1965. 335p. \$7.50. Av.
- Foster, William Derek. History of Parasitology. Williams and Williams, 1965. 201p. \$8.25. Rec.
- Fraenkel, G.S., and D.L. Gunn. The Orientation of Animals, Kineses, Taxes and Compass Reactions. Dover, 1961. 376p. \$2.50 paper. Req.
- Frankel, Edward. DNA, The Ladder of Life. McGraw-Hill, 1964. 127p. \$2.95. Req.
- Fraser, Alex. Heredity, Genes, and Chromosomes. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 324p. \$7.95. Av.
- Frey-Wyssling, Albert, and K. Muhlethaler. Ultrastructural Plant Cytology. Elsevier, 1965. 377p. \$24.00. Av.
- Frings, Hubert, and Mable Frings. Animal Communications. Blaisdell, 1964. 204p. \$3.25 paper. Av.
- Frisch, Karl Von. About Biology. Oliver and Boyd, 1962. 287p. o.p. Rec.
- Frisch, Karl Von. Man and the Living World. Tr. by Elsa Lowenstein. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1963. 304p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Frisch, Karl Von. The Dance Language and Orientation of Bees. Belknap Press, 1967. 566p. \$15.00. Req.
- Fuller, Harry James. The Plant World. Holt, 1963. 564p. \$9.95. Req.
- Fulton, John F., and L.G. Wilson. Selected Readings in the History of Physiology. 2d ed. C.C. Thomas, 1966. 492p. \$14.50. Req.
- Gabriel, Mordecai L. Great Experiments in Biology. Prentice-Hall, 1955. 317p. \$4.95. Req.
- Galston, Arthur W. Life of the Green Plant. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 116p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Gardner, Eldon John. History of Biology. Burgess, 1965. 376p. \$6.00. Rec.
- Gardner, Eldon John. Principles of Genetics. 3d ed. Wiley, 1968. 518p. \$9.50. Rec.
- Gasking, Elizabeth B. Investigations into Generation, 1651-1828. Johns Hopkins, 1967. 192p. \$6.00. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. General Cytochemical Methods. Vol. 1. Academic Press, 1953. (Serial). Rec.

- Gerard, Ralph Waldo. *Unresting Cells*. Harper, 1961. 434p. \$2.25 paper. Rec.
- Giese, Arthur C. *Cell Physiology*. 3d ed. Saunders, 1968. 671p. \$11.76. Rec.
- Gilbert, Margaret S. *Biography of the Unborn*. 2d rev. ed. Hafner, 1963. 160p. \$3.50. Req.
- Glass, Hiram Bentley. *Forerunners of Darwin: 1745-1859*. Johns Hopkins Press, 1968. 471p. \$10.00. Rec.
- Gleason, Henry A., and Arthur Cronquist. *Natural Geography of Plants*. Columbia University Press, 1964. 420p. \$12.50. Rec.
- Goetsch, Wilhelm. *The Ants*. Tr. by Ralph Manheim. University of Michigan Press, 1957. 169p. \$4.50. Av.
- Goldschmidt, R.B. *Understanding Heredity*. Wiley, 1952. 228p. o.p. Rec.
- Goldstein, Philip. *Genetics Is Easy*. 4th ed. Lanter, 1967. 295p. \$6.00. Rec.
- Goldstein, Philip. *Triumphs of Biology*. Doubleday, 1965. 304p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Goldschmidt, Richard B. *The Material Basis of Evolution*. Cooper Square, 1960. 436p. \$8.95. Av.
- Good, Ronald D. *Geography of the Flowering Plants*. Wiley, 1964. 518p. \$13.00. Rec.
- Goodnight, Clarence J. *Biology*. Wiley, 1962. 460p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Goodrich, Edwin S. *Studies in the Structure and Development of Vertebrates*. Dover, 1958. 2 vols. \$3.00 each paper. Av.
- Goodwin, Brian C. *Temporal Organization in Cells*. Academic Press, 1963. 163p. \$6.50. Av.
- Gottlieb, Frederick J. *Developmental Genetics*. Reinhold, 1966. 119p. \$2.25. Rec.
- Grainger, Thomas H. *A Guide to the History of Bacteriology*. Ronald Press, 1958. 210p. o.p. Av.
- Grant, Verne. *The Origin of Adaptations*. Columbia University, 1963. 606p. \$15.00. Rec.
- Graubard, Mark. *Foundations of Life Science*. Van Nostrand, 1958. 627p. \$8.95. Av.



Gray, Asa. Gray's Manual of Botany: A Handbook of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Central and Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. 8th ed. Van Nostrand-Reinhold, 1950. 1632p. \$24.95. Rec.

Gray, Peter. Encyclopedia of the Biological Sciences. Reinhold, 1961. 1119p. \$22.50. Rec.

Green, Joseph R. History of Botany, 1860-1900; Being a Continuation of J.V. Sach's History of Botany, 1530-1860. Russell, 1909. 543p. \$10.00. Av.

Greene, John C. The Death of Adam: Evolution and Its Impact on Western Thought. Iowa State University, 1959. 338p. \$7.50. Req.

Griffin, Donald R. Echoes of Bats and Men. Anchor Books, 1959. 156p. \$1.25 paper. Rec.

Grobstein, Clifford. Strategy of Life. W.H. Freeman, 1965. 118p. \$3.50. Req.

Grodins, Fred S. Control Theory and Biological Systems. Columbia University, 1963. 205p. \$8.50. Av.

Guyenot, Emile. The Origin of Species. Tr. by C.J. Cameron. Walker, 1964. 148p. \$3.95. Av.

Hafez, E.S.E., ed. The Adaption of Domestic Animals. Lea and Febiger, 1968. 415p. \$7.50. Av.

Haldane, John B.S. The Biochemistry of Genetics. Humanities Press, 1954. 144p. \$4.00. Av.

Haldane, John B.S. The Cause of Evolution. Cornell University, 1966. 234p. \$1.95 paper. Rec.

Hall, Thomas S. Ideas of Life and Matter. University of Chicago, 1962. 2 vols. \$20.00. Av.

Hall, Thomas S. Life Science. Wiley, 1955. 502p. \$6.95. Rec.

Hall, Thomas S. Source Book in Animal Ecology. Hafner, 1964. 716p. \$15.00. Rec.

Hamilton, Terrell H. Process and Pattern in Evolution. Macmillan, 1967. 118p. \$1.95 paper. Rec.

Hamilton, William J., et al. Human Embryology: Prenatal Development and Form and Function. 3d ed. Williams and Wilkins, 1962. 493p. \$12.50. Req.

Hardin, Garrett J. Biology. Freeman, 1966. 682p. \$9.50. Av.

Hardin, Garrett J. Nature and Man's Fate. Mentor, 1959. 375p. \$.95 paper. Av.

Hardy, Sir Alister Clavering. The Living Stream; Evolution and Man. Harper, 1967. 292p. \$6.95. Av.

Hardy, Sir Alister Clavering. The Open Sea, Its Natural History. Houghton, 1965. 2 vols. in 1. \$12.50. Av.

Hartman, Philip E., and Sigmund R. Suskind. Gene Action. Prentice-Hall, 1965. 158p. \$4.95. Rec.

Harvey, Edmund Newton. Bioluminescence. Academic Press, 1952. 649p. \$17.50. Rec.

Hebb, D.O. The Organization of Behavior. Wiley, 1959. 335p. \$6.95. Rec.

Hediger, Heini. Wild Animals in Captivity. Tr. by Geoffrey Sircom. Peter Smith, 1964. 166p. \$3.75. Rec.

Hegner, Robert W. College Zoology. Macmillan, 1959. 726p. \$8.95. Rec.

Heinroth, Oskar. The Birds. University of Michigan Press, 1958. 181p. \$5.00. Av.

Henderson, Lawrence J. Fitness of the Environment. Peter Smith, 1959. 317p. \$4.00. Av.

Henry, Mark S., ed. Symbiosis: Its Physiological and Biochemical Significance. Academic Press, 1966-67. 2 vols. Vol. 1: Association of Micro-Organisms, Plants and Marine Organisms, 478p., \$16.50. Vol. 2: Association of Invertebrates, Birds, Ruminants and Miscellaneous Organisms, 443p., \$17.50. Req.

Hensill, John S. Biology of Man. McGraw-Hill, 1954. 440p. \$8.50. Av.

Herald, Earl S. Living Fishes of the World. Doubleday, 1961. 303p. \$12.50. Rec.

Herrick, Charles J. Neurological Foundations of Animal Behavior. Hafner, 1962. 334p. \$9.50. Av.

Herskowitz, Irwin H. Basic Principles of Molecular Genetics. Little, Brown, 1967. 302p. \$6.00. Av.

Herskowitz, Irwin H. Genetics. 2d ed. Little, Brown, 1965. 544, S-143p. \$9.50. Rec.

Heywood, Vernon H. Plant Taxonomy. St. Martins, 1967. 60p. \$1.25 paper. Av.

Hickman, Cleveland P. Integrated Principles of Zoology. Mosby, 1966. 965p. \$8.95. Rec.

Hill, Albert F. Economic Botany. McGraw-Hill, 1952. 560p. \$12.50.  
Rec.

Himmelfarb, Gertrude. Darwin and the Darwinian Revolution. Peter Smith,  
1959. 408p. \$6.50. Rec.

Hinde, R.A. Animal Behavior; A Synthesis of Ethology and Comparative  
Psychology. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 534p. o.p. Rec.

Hoffman, Joseph G. The Life and Death of Cells. Hanover House, 1957.  
301p. o.p. Rec.

Hogben, Lancelot. Science for the Citizen. Norton, 1957. 1162p.  
\$12.50. Rec.

Hooke, Robert. Micrographia or Some Physiological Description of Minute  
Bodies Made by Magnifying Glasses with Observations and Inquiries There-  
upon. Dover, 1961. 273p. \$3.00. Av.

Hooton, Earnest Albert. Up from the Ape. Rev. ed. Macmillan, 1946.  
788p. o.p. Av.

Horn, John L. "Intelligence--Why It Grows, Why It Declines." Transaction  
Magazine, 1967. 7p. \$1.00. Req.

Hotton, Nicholas. The Evidence of Evolution. American Heritage, 1968.  
160p. \$4.98. Av.

Howells, William W. Mankind in the Making. Doubleday, 1967. 384p.  
\$5.95. Rec.

Huettner, Alfred F. Fundamentals of Comparative Embryology of the Verte-  
brates. Rev. ed. Macmillan, 1954. 309p. \$7.95. Av.

Hughes, Arthur. History of Cytology. Abelard-Schuman, 1959. 158p.  
\$5.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Human Biology; An Introduction to Human Evolution. Oxford,  
1964. 536p. \$8.50. Rec.

Hutchinson, G. Evelyn. Ecological Theater and the Evolutionary Play.  
Yale University Press, 1965. 139p. \$5.00. Rec.

Huth, Hans. Nature and the American. University of California, 1967.  
250p. \$7.50. Rec.

Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell. Essays in Popular Science. Knopf, 1927.  
316p. o.p. Rec.

Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell. Essays of a Biologist. Knopf, 1923. 304p.  
o.p. Rec.

Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell. Evolution, the Modern Synthesis. Wiley, 1964.  
645p. \$2.65. Rec.

- Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell. *Evolution as a Process*. 2d ed. Collier-Macmillan, 1958. 367p. \$6.00. Rec.
- Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell. *Evolution in Action*. Harper, 1966. 182p. \$.60 paper. Req.
- Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell. *Heredity, East and West: Lysenko and World Science*. Schuman, 1949. 246p. o.p. Rec.
- Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell. *Man in the Modern World*. Chatto, 1947. 281p. \$2.50. Rec.
- Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell. *New Bottles for New Wine*. Harper, 1958. 318p. o.p. Rec.
- Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell, and Gavin R. DeBeer. *Elements of Experimental Embryology*. Hafner, 1963. 514p. \$12.95. Av.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry. *On a Piece of Chalk*. Ed. by Loren Eisely. Scribners, 1967. 90p. \$4.95. Req.
- Iltis, Hugo. *Life of Mendel*. Tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. Hafner, 1966. 336p. \$5.75. Av.
- Irvine, William. *Apes, Angels and Victorians; The Story of Darwin, Huxley and Evolution*. World Publishers, 1955. 399p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Jacques, Harry E. *How to Know the Economic Plants*. Brown, 1958. 174p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Jacques, Harry E. *How to Know the Trees*. Brown, 1946. 166p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Jacques, Harry E. *Plant Families*. Brown, 1948. 177p. \$3.25. Req.
- Jaeger, Edmund. *Source-Book of Biological Names and Terms*. Thomas, 1959. 317p. \$6.75. Rec.
- Jean, Frank C. *Man and His Biological World*. Ginn, 1944. 630p. o.p. Req.
- Jennings, H.S. *Behavior of the Lower Organisms*. University of Indiana Press, 1962. 366p. \$7.50. Av.
- Jepsen, Glenn L., ed. *Genetics, Paleontology, and Evolution*. Atheneum, 1963. 474p. \$1.95 paper. Rec.
- Johnson, C.G. *Migration and Dispersal of Insects by Flight*. Barnes and Noble, 1969. 763p. \$24.00. Av.
- Johnson, Cecil E. *Social and Natural Biology*. Van Nostrand, 1968. 272p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Johnson, Willis H. *Biology*. Holt, 1966. 788p. \$10.95. Req.

- Johnson, Willis H. *This Is Life*. Holt, 1968. 354p. \$5.75. Req.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Journal of the History of Biology*. Vol. 1. Harvard University Press, 1968. (Periodical). Rec.
- Keeton, William T. *Biological Science*. Norton, 1967. 955p. \$9.50. Req.
- Kenoyer, Leslie A. *General Biology*. Harper, 1963. 706p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Kenyon, Dean and Gary Steinman. *Biochemical Predestination*. McGraw-Hill, 1969. 302p. \$12.50. Av.
- Kerkut, G.A. *Implications of Evolution*. Pergamon Press, 1960. 174p. \$5.00. Av.
- Kerkut, G.A., ed. *Problems in Biology*. Pergamon Press, 1963. 223p. \$6.50. Req.
- Kieran, John. *A Natural History of New York City*. Houghton-Mifflin, 1959. 428p. \$6.25. Av.
- Kimball, John W. *Biology*. Addison, 1968. 704p. \$9.50. Rec.
- King, Robert C. *Genetics*. 2d ed. Oxford University Press. 450p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Kingsbury, John M. *Deadly Harvest: A Guide to Common Poisonous Plants*. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1965. 128p. \$4.50. Av.
- Klopfer, P.H., and J.P. Hailman. *An Introduction to Animal Behavior; Ethology's First Century*. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 297p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Knobloch, Irving W., ed. *Readings in Biological Science*. 2d ed. Appleton, 1967. 491p. \$3.95 paper. Req.
- Knobloch, Irving W. *Selected Botanical Papers*. Prentice-Hall, 1963. 311p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Kohler, Wolfgang. *The Mentality of Apes*. 2d ed. Random House. 342p. \$1.25 paper. Av.
- Krutch, Joseph Wood. *Desert Year*. Viking, 1964. 270p. \$1.65 paper. Req.
- Krutch, Joseph Wood. *Voice of the Desert*. Sloane, 1955. 223p. \$1.25. Rec.
- Kurten, Bjorn. *Age of the Dinosaurs*. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 255p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Kuyper, C.M.A. *The Organization of Cellular Activity*. American Elsevier, 1962. 272p. \$7.00. Rec.



- LaBarre, Weston. The Human Animal. University of Chicago, 1954. 371p. \$6.75. Rec.
- Lanham, Urless N. The Insects. Columbia University, 1967. 292p. \$2.95 paper. Req.
- Lanham, Urless N. Origins of Modern Biology. Columbia University Press, 1968. 273p. \$7.50. Req.
- Lanyon, Wesley E. Biology of Birds. Doubleday, 1964. 175p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Large, Ernest C. The Advance of the Fungi. Dover, 1963. 488p. \$2.50 paper. Av.
- Lawson, Chester A. Programmed Genetics. 3 vols. Heath. Vol. 1: The Basic Concepts, 1963, 330p., \$4.50. Vol. 2: Chromosome Behavior, 1964, 120p., \$2.95. Vol. 3: Extension of the Theory, 1966, 365p., \$4.95. Rec.
- Leakey, Louis S.B. Adam's Ancestors: The Evolution of Man and His Culture. 4th ed. Harper and Row, 1960. 235p. \$1.95 paper. Av.
- Lechevalier, H.A., and M. Solotovsky. Three Centuries of Microbiology. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 536p. \$12.50. Rec.
- Leftwich, A.W. A Dictionary of Zoology. 2d ed. Van Nostrand, 1967. 3190. \$8.50. Rec.
- Lessing, Lawrence P. DNA. Macmillan, 1967. 85p. \$3.95. Req.
- Levine, Robert Paul. Genetics. 2d ed. Holt, 1968. 209p. \$3.95 paper. Rec.
- Levitt, Jacob. Plant Physiology. Prentice-Hall, 1954. 172p. o.p. Rec.
- Lewis, Kenneth. The Matter of Mendelian Heredity. Little, Brown, 1964. 269p. \$10.00. Av.
- Lewis, Kenneth, and John Bernard. Chromosome Marker. Little, Brown, 1963. 489p. \$14.00. Av.
- Ley, Willy. Dawn of Zoology. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 280p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Li, Ching-Chun. Human Genetics: Principles and Methods. McGraw-Hill, 1961. 218p. \$8.50. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Life Magazine. Wonders of Life on Earth. Prentice-Hall, 1960. 300p. o.p. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Life Magazine. The World We Live In. Golden Press, 1955. 304p. \$5.95. Rec.

- Lilly, John C. Man and Dolphin. Doubleday, 1961. 312p. \$4.95. Av.
- Limbaugh, C. "Cleaning Symbiosis." Scientific American. August, 1961. (Periodical). Rec.
- Linnaeus, Carl. Philosophia Botanica. Ed. by Cramer Lehre. Stechert-Hafner, 1966. 362p. \$25.00. Av.
- Loeb, Jacques. Mechanistic Conception of Life. Ed. by Donald Fleming. Harvard University, 1964. 216p. \$4.25. Rec.
- Loewy, A.G., and P. Siekevitz. Cell Structure and Function. 2d ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1969. 515p. \$7.95. Av.
- Lorenz, Konrad. King Solomon's Ring: New Light on Animals' Ways. Crowell, 1952. 202p. \$6.95. Req.
- Lorenz, Konrad. On Aggression. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 306p. \$5.75. Rec.
- Lurie, Edward. Louis Agassiz; A Life in Science. University of Chicago, 1960. 449p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Lysenko, Trofim D. Heredity and Its Variability. King's Crown, 1945. 65p. o.p. Av.
- McAlester, Arcie Lee. The History of Life. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 151p. \$5.95. Rec.
- MacArthur, Robert H., and J.H. Connell. The Biology of Populations. Wiley, 1966. 200p. \$7.95. Rec.
- McDougall, Walter B. Plant Ecology. Lea, 1949. 234p. o.p. Rec.
- McElroy, William, and C. Swanson. Modern Cell Biology. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 338p. \$4.00 paper. Rec.
- McGill, Thomas E. Readings in Animal Behavior. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1965. 592p. \$13.95. Req.
- McHarg, Ian L. Design with Nature. Natural History Press, 1969. 197p. \$19.95. Rec.
- McKusick, Victor A. Human Genetics. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 148p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Maddox, John. Revolution in Biology. Macmillan, 1963. 179p. \$5.00. Rec.
- Maier, N.R.F., and T.C. Scheneiola. Principles of Animal Psychology. Rev. ed. Dover, 1964. 529p. \$3.00 paper. Av.
- Marler, Peter R., and William J. Hamilton. Mechanisms of Animal Behavior. Wiley, 1966. 771p. \$14.95. Rec.

Marsland, Douglas. Principles of Modern Biology. Holt, 1964. 723p.  
\$10.95. Rec.

Mather, Kenneth. Human Diversity: The Nature and Significance of Differences Among Men. Free Press. 126p. \$5.95. Av.

Mavor, James W. General Biology. Macmillan, 1966. 710p. \$8.95. Rec.

Maxwell, Gavin. Ring of Bright Water. Dutton, 1960. 211p. \$5.95.  
Rec.

Mayr, Ernst. Animal Species and Evolution. Belknap Press, 1963. 797p.  
\$11.95. Rec.

Mayr, Ernst. Systematics and the Origin of Species. Rev. ed. Peter Smith, 1965. \$4.25. Rec.

Mayr, Ernst, et al. Methods and Principles of Systematic Zoology. McGraw-Hill, 1953. 336p. \$8.95. Rec.

Mazzeo, Joseph A. Design of Life; Major Themes in the Development of Biological Thought. Pantheon, 1967. 227p. \$5.95. Req.

Medawar, Peter Brian. The Future of Man. Basic Books, 1960. 128p.  
\$3.00. Req.

Mendel, Gregor. Experiments in Plant Hybridisation. Harvard University, 1960. 41p. o.p. Av.

Mercer, Edgar H. Cells, Their Structure and Function. Rev. ed. Anchor Doubleday, 1962. 134p. \$1.25 paper. Req.

Merrell, David J. Evolution and Genetics: The Modern Theory of Evolution. Holt, 1962. 420p. \$9.95. Av.

Metz, Charles B., and Alberto Monroy. Fertilization: Comparative Morphology, Biochemistry, and Immunology. 2 vols. Academic Press, 1967. Vol. 1, \$22.00. Vol. 2, no price yet. Av.

Meyer, Bernard S. Plant Physiology. Van Nostrand, 1952. 784p. \$10.50.  
Rec.

Miall, Louis Compton. The Early Naturalists: Their Lives and Work, 1530-1789. Macmillan, 1912. 408p. o.p. Av.

Michener, Charles D. American Social Insects. Van Nostrand, 1951. 267p.  
o.p. Av.

Milne, Lorus J. Biotic World and Man. Prentice-Hall, 1965. 665p.  
\$9.75. Req.

Milne, Lorus J., and Margery Milne. The Balance of Nature. Knopf, 1960. 329p. \$5.95. Req.

- Milne, Lorus J., and Margery Milne. *The Senses of Animals and Men*. Atheneum, 1962. 305p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Moment, Gairdner B. *Frontiers in Modern Biology*. Houghton Mifflin, 1962. 192p. \$2.50 paper. Req.
- Montagu, Ashley. *Human Heredity*. 2d ed. World, 1964. 432p. \$6.00. Rec.
- Moody, Paul Amos. *Introduction to Evolution*. 2d ed. Harper, 1962. 553p. \$8.50. Av.
- Moon, Truman J. *Modern Biology*. Holt, 1963. 758p. o.p. Rec.
- Moore, Alma C. *The Grasses*. Macmillan, 1960. 150p. o.p. Rec.
- Moore, John Alexander. *Heredity and Development*. Oxford University, 1963. 245p. \$1.95 paper. Req.
- Moore, John Alexander. *Principles of Zoology*. Oxford, 1957. 667p. o.p. Rec.
- Moore, Ruth E. *The Coil of Life*. Knopf, 1961. 418p. \$6.95. Req.
- Moore, Ruth E. *Evolution*. Time, Inc., 1962. 192p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt. *Embryology and Genetics*. Columbia University, 1934. 258p. o.p. Av.
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt. *The Scientific Basis of Evolution*. 2d ed. Norton, 1935. 306p. o.p. Av.
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt. *The Theory of the Gene*. Hafner, 1964. 358p. \$9.50. Av.
- Morowitz, Harold J. *Energy Flow Biology*. Academic Press, 1968. 170p. \$9.50. Rec.
- Morowitz, Harold J. *Life and the Physical Sciences*. Holt, 1963. 128p. \$2.50 paper. Rec.
- Muller, Herman J. *Studies in Genetics*. Indiana University, 1962. 618p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Nason, Arthur H. *Textbook of Modern Biology*. Wiley, 1965. 796p. \$10.95. Av.
- Needham, James G. *Guide to the Student of Fresh-Water Biology*. Holden, 1962. 107p. \$2.50. Rec.
- Needham, Joseph. *Chemical Embryology*. 3 vols. Hafner, 1931. \$55.00. Av.
- Needham, Joseph. *The History of Embryology*. Cambridge University Press, 1934. 275p. o.p. Av.

- Needham, Joseph. Order and Life. M.I.T. Press, 1968. 175p. \$2.95 paper. Rec.
- Neel, James Van Gudia. Human Heredity. University of Chicago, 1954. 361p. \$8.50. Av.
- Nelsen, Olin E. Comparative Embryology of the Vertebrates. McGraw-Hill, 1953. 982p. \$13.50. Av.
- Nelson, Gideon E. Fundamental Concepts of Biology. Wiley, 1967. 331p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Niering, William A. The Life of the Marsh. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 232p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Nordenskiold, Erik. The History of Biology. Tudor, 1960. 565p. o.p. Av.
- Northern, Henry T. Introductory Plant Science. Ronald, 1968. 586p. \$9.50. Rec.
- Nowinski, Wiktor W., ed. Fundamental Aspects of Normal and Malignant Growth. Elsevier, 1960. 1025p. \$45.00. Av.
- Odum, Eugene P., and Howard T. Odum. Fundamentals of Ecology. 2d ed. Saunders, 1959. 546p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Olson, Everett C. The Evolution of Life. New American Library, 1966. 302p. \$.75 paper. Rec.
- Oosting, H.J. Student of Plant Communities. Freeman, 1956. 440p. \$6.50. Rec.
- Oparin, Alexander I. Genesis and Evolutionary Development of Life. Academic Press, 1968. 206p. \$9.50. Rec.
- Oparin, Alexander I. Life: Its Nature, Origin and Development. Tr. by A. Synge. Academic Press, 1962. 207p. \$2.95 paper. Req.
- Oparin, Alexander I. Origin of Life on Earth. Academic Press, 1957. 495p. o.p. Req.
- Oppenheimer, Jane M. Essays in the History of Embryology and Biology. M.I.T. Press, 1967. \$12.50. 374p. Rec.
- Ornduff, Robert, comp. Papers on Plant Systematics. Little, Brown, 1967. 429p. \$6.00 paper. Rec.
- Pagel, Walter William. Harvey's Biological Ideas. Hafner, 1967. 394p. \$25.50. Av.
- Papazian, Haig P. Modern Genetics. Norton, 1966. 304p. \$7.50. Av.
- Patten, Bradley M. Human Embryology. 3d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 651p. \$17.50. Rec.



- Pauli, Wolfgang. *The World of Life*. Houghton Mifflin 1949. 653p.  
\$9.50. Rec.
- Peacocke, Arthur R. *The Molecular Basis of Heredity*. Butterworth, 1965.  
180p. \$7.25. Av.
- Peattie, Donald C. *Flowering Earth*. Viking, 1961. 252p. \$1.45. Rec.
- Peattie, Donald C. *Green Laurels*. Simon and Schuster, 1936. 395p. o.p.  
Av.
- Penrose, Lionel S. *Outline of Human Genetics*. 2d ed. Wiley, 1963.  
166p. \$4.50. Av.
- Peters, James A., ed. *Classic Papers in Genetics*. Prentice-Hall, 1959.  
282p. \$5.95. Req.
- Picken, Laurence E.R. *Organization of Cells and Other Organisms*. Oxford  
University Press, 1960. 695p. \$19.00. Av.
- Platt, John R. *Excitement of Science*. Houghton, 1962. 175p. \$3.75.  
Rec.
- Platt, Rutherford. *River of Life*. Simon and Schuster, 1956. 309p.  
\$5.00. Rec.
- Pope, Clifford H. *The Reptile World: A Natural History of Snakes,  
Lizards, Turtles, and Crocodilians*. Knopf, 1955. 324p. \$7.95. Av.
- Porter, Cedric L. *Taxonomy of Flowering Plants*. 2d ed. Freeman, 1967.  
472p. \$7.75. Av.
- Porter, Keith R., and Mary A. Bonneville. *The Fine Structure of Cells  
and Tissues*. 3d ed. Lea and Febiger, 1968. 196p. \$9.75. Rec.
- Portmann, Adolf. *Animal Camouflage*. Tr. by A.J. Pomerans. University  
of Michigan Press, 1959. 111p. \$4.50. Av.
- Portmann, Adolf. *Animals as Social Beings*. Tr. by Oliver Coburn. Viking  
Press, 1961. 249p. \$6.00. Req.
- Portmann, Adolf. *New Paths in Biology*. Harper and Row, 1963. 170p.  
\$4.95. Rec.
- Postgate, John. *Microbes and Man*. Penguin, 1969. 237p. \$1.25. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Progress in Theoretical Biology*. Vol. 1. Academic Press,  
1967. \$10.00. (Serial). Rec.
- Purdom, C.E. *Genetic Effects of Radiations*. Academic Press, 1963. \$7.00.  
Av.
- Raskin, Edith. *The Pyramid of Living Things*. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 192p.  
\$4.50. Rec.

Raven, Christian P., ed. Oogenesis: The Storage of Developmental Information. Pergamon Press, 1962. 274p. \$10.00. Req.

Raven, Christian P. An Outline of Developmental Physiology. 3d ed. Pergamon Press, 1966. 224p. \$6.00. Rec.

Ravin, Arnold W. Evolution of Genetics. Academic Press, 1965. 216p. \$6.00. Rec.

Reed, Howard Sprague. Short History of Plant Sciences. Chronica Botanica, 1942. 325p. o.p. Av.

Relfer, William H. The Biology of Organisms. Wiley, 1965. 374p. \$7.95. Rec.

Rensch, Bernhard. Evolution Above the Species Level. Columbia University Press, 1960. 419p. \$12.50. Av.

Ress, Etta Schneider, ed. Community of Living Things. 5 vols. Creative Education Society, 1967. Vol. 1: Field and Meadow. Vol. 2: Fresh and Salt Water. Vol. 3: Parks and Gardens. Vol. 4: Forest and Woodland. Vol. 5: The Desert. \$29.75 set. Req.

Rheingold, Harriet L., ed. Maternal Behavior in Mammals. Wiley, 1963. 349p. \$9.95. Av.

Rhodes, Frank H.T. The Evolution of Life. Penguin, 1962. 302p. \$1.45 paper. Rec.

Ritterbush, Philip C. Overtures to Biology: Speculations of 18th Century Naturalists. Yale University Press, 1964. 287p. \$7.50. Rec.

Robbins, Wilfred W. Botany. Wiley, 1968. 480p. \$9.95. Req.

Roberts, Derek F., ed. Natural Selection in Human Populations. Pergamon Press, 1959. 76p. \$3.00. Rec.

Rodimer, Eva M. The Year Outdoors: A Naturalist's Calendar. Rutgers University Press, 1966. 294p. \$6.95. Av.

Roe, Anne and G.G. Simpson, eds. Behavior and Evolution. Yale University Press, 1958. 557p. \$12.50. Rec.

Rogers, Edward S. Human Ecology and Health. Macmillan, 1960. 334p. \$8.25. Rec.

Rogers, J.S. Man and the Biological World. McGraw-Hill, 1952. 690p. o.p. Rec.

Romanoff, Alexis L. The Avian Embryo: Structural and Functional Development. Macmillan, 1960. 1305p. \$35.00. Av.

- Romanov, N.S. Annotated Bibliography of Population Dynamics, Behavior and Distribution of Fish, Marine Animals, Commercial Invertebrates and Algae. Humphrey, 1969. 176p. \$7.00. Av.
- Rook, Arthur, ed. Origins and Growth of Biology. Pelican, 1963. 402p. \$1.45. Req.
- Ross, Herbert H. A Synthesis of Evolutionary Theory. Prentice-Hall, 1962. 387p. \$8.95. Av.
- Rothschild, Nathaniel M.V., Baron. A Classification of Living Animals. Wiley, 1961. 106p. o.p. Av.
- Round, F.E. Introduction to Lower Plants. Plenum Press, 1969. 170p. \$5.95. Av.
- Rounds, H.D. Invertebrates. Van Nostrand, 1969. 219p. \$2.95 paper. Rec.
- Rugh, Roberts. Vertebrate Embryology: The Dynamics of Development. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. 600p. \$10.95. Av.
- Rush, J.H. Dawn of Life. Signet, 1962. 284p. \$.75 paper. Req.
- Russell-Hunter, W.D. Biology of Higher Invertebrates. Macmillan, 1969. 224p. \$3.95. Req.
- Salisbury, Frank B., and Clem Ross. Plant Physiology. Wadsworth, 1969. 747p. \$12.50. Av.
- Savage, Jay Mathers. Evolution. Holt, 1968. 126p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Savory, Theodore H. Naming the Living World. Wiley, 1963. 128p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Schaller, George B. The Mountain Gorilla; Ecology and Behavior. University of Chicago Press, 1963. 431p. \$10.00. Av.
- Schaller, George B. The Year of the Gorilla. University of Chicago Press, 1964. 260p. \$7.50. Av.
- Scheer, Bradley T. Animal Physiology. Wiley, 1963. 409p. \$10.95. Rec.
- Scheffer, Victor B. The Year of the Whale. Scribner, 1969. 213p. \$6.95. Av.
- Scheinfeld, Amram. Your Heredity and Environment. Lippincott, 1965. 830p. \$16.95. Rec.
- Schenk, Edward T., et al. Procedure in Taxonomy. Rev. ed. Stanford University Press, 1956. 149p. \$4.00. Rec.

- Schiller, C.H., and K.S. Lashley. *Instinctive Behavior*. International University Press, 1957. 328p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Schmidt-Nielsen, Kurt. *Animal Physiology*. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 118p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Schrier, A.M. *Behavior of Nonhuman Primates; Modern Research Trends*. Academic Press, 1965. 2 vols. Vol. 1 - \$9.00; Vol. 2 - \$9.50. Av.
- Schrodinger, Erwin. *What Is Life; Mind and Matter*. Cambridge University Press, 1967. 178p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Scientific American. *First Book of Animals*. Simon and Schuster, 1955. 240p. o.p. Rec.
- Scientific American. *From Cell to Organism*. Freeman, 1967. 256p. \$4.45. Rec.
- Scientific American. *The Living Cell*. Freeman, 1965. 296p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Scientific American. *Molecular Basis of Life*. Readings from Scientific American. W.H. Freeman, 1968. 368p. \$4.95 paper. Req.
- Scientific American. *The Physics and Chemistry of Life*. Simon and Schuster, 1956. 270p. \$1.95 paper. Req.
- Scientific American. *Plant Life*. Simon and Schuster, 1957. 237p. \$1.45. Rec.
- Scientific American. *Readings in the Life Sciences*. (Boxed pamphlets, n.d.). o.p. Req.
- Scott, John P. *Animal Behavior*. University of Chicago Press, 1958. 281p. \$5.00. Req.
- Scott, John P., and J.L. Fuller, eds. *Genetics and the Social Behavior of the Dog*. University of Chicago Press, 1965. 468p. \$12.50. Av.
- Shapley, Harlow. *New Treasury of Science*. Harper, 1965. 762p. \$10.00. Rec.
- Shelford, Victor E. *Ecology of North America*. University of Illinois, 1963. 610p. \$10.00. Rec.
- Sherrington, Charles S. *Man on His Nature*. Cambridge University, 1951. 300p. \$1.95 paper. Req.
- Silvernale, Max N. *Zoology*. Macmillan, 1965. 562p. \$8.25. Rec.
- Simpson, George Gaylord. *Life; An Introduction to Biology*. Harcourt, 1965. 869p. \$10.00. Req.
- Simpson, George Gaylord. *Major Features of Evolution*. Simon and Schuster, 1967. \$2.95. 434p. Rec.

Simpson, George Gaylord. The Meaning of Evolution: A Study of the History of Life and of Its Significance for Man. Rev. ed. Yale University, 1967. 364p. \$7.50. Rec.

Simpson, George Gaylord. Principles of Animal Taxonomy. Columbia University Press, 1961. 247p. \$6.00. Req.

Simpson, George Gaylord. The Principles of Classification and a Classification of Mammals. "Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History." Vol. 85. 1945. Av.

Simpson, George Gaylord. This View of Life: The World of an Evolutionist. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 308p. \$1.65 paper. Req.

Singer, Charles. History of Biology to About the Year 1900. 3d ed. Abelard, 1959. 579p. \$6.00. Req.

Singer, Charles. Short History of Anatomy and Physiology. Dover, 1957. 209p. \$2.00. Req.

Singleton, W. Ralph. Elementary Genetics. 2d ed. Van Nostrand, 1967. 576p. \$9.50. Av.

Sinnott, Edmund W. Plant Morphogenesis. McGraw-Hill, 1960. 550p. \$15.50. Rec.

Sinnott, Edmund W., et al. Principles of Genetics. 5th ed. McGraw-Hill, 1958. 459p. \$9.95. Rec.

Sirks, Marius J., and Conway Zirkle. Evolution of Biology. Ronald Press, 1964. 376p. \$6.00. Req.

Smith, D.D. Mamalian Learning and Behavior; A Psychoneurological Theory. Saunders, 1965. 174p. \$6.50. Av.

Smith, Homer William. From Fish to Philosopher. Doubleday, 1961. 293p. \$1.45 paper. Rec.

Smith, Kenneth M. Viruses. Cambridge University, 1962. 134p. \$2.45 paper. Rec.

Smythe, R.H. Animal Psychology. C.C. Thomas, 1961. 259p. \$7.50. Av.

Snively, William D. Sea Within: The Story of Our Body Fluid. Lippincott, 1960. 150p. \$3.95. Rec.

Solbrig, Otto Thomas. Evolution and Systematics. Macmillan, 1966. 122p. \$1.95 paper. Av.

Sootin, Harry. Gregor Mendel: Father of the Science of Genetics. Vangurar, 1958. 223p. \$4.50. Rec.

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of Biology. Appleton, 1900. 569p. o.p. Rec.



Spratt, Nelson T. Introduction to Cell Differentiation. Van Nostrand-Reinhold, 1964. \$2.25 paper. Req.

Srb, Adrian. General Genetics. 2d ed. W.H. Freeman, 1965. 557p. \$9.00. Av.

Stahl, Franklin W. The Mechanics of Inheritance. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 171p. \$4.95. Req.

Stande, Anthony. Science Is a Sacred Cow. Dutton, 1950. 221p. \$1.35. Rec.

Stanford, Ernest E. Man and the Living World. Macmillan, 1968. 863p. \$6.95. Req.

Stanier, Roger Y., et al. The Microbial World. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1963. \$12.95. Av.

Stauffer, Andrew. General Biology. Van Nostrand, 1966. 544p. \$9.75. Av.

Stebbins, George L. Processes of Organic Evolution. Prentice-Hall, 1966. 191p. \$2.95. Av.

Stern, Curt, ed. The Origin of Genetics: A Mendel Source Book. W.H. Freeman, 1966. 179p. \$2.25 paper. Rec.

Stern, Curt. Principles of Human Genetics. 2d ed. W.H. Freeman, 1960. 753p. \$9.50. Rec.

Stirton, Ruben A. Time, Life and Man. Wiley, 1959. 558p. \$3.45. Req.

Storer, John H. The Web of Life, A First Book of Ecology. Devin-Adair, 1953. 144p. \$4.50. Req.

Storer, Tracy I. Elements of Zoology. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 464p. \$8.50. Req.

Storer, Tracy I. General Zoology. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 741p. \$8.95. Req.

Street, Philip. Vanishing Animals: Preserving Nature's Varieties. Dutton, 1963. 232p. \$5.95. Req.

Strehler, Bernard L. Time, Cells and Aging. Academic Press, 1962. 270p. \$2.95 paper. Req.

Sturtevant, Alfred H. Genetics and Evolution. Ed. by E.B. Lewis. W.H. Freeman, 1961. 334p. \$8.50. Rec.

Sturtevant, Alfred H. A History of Genetics. Harper and Row, 1965. 165p. \$5.50. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Survey of Biological Progress. Vol. 1. Academic Press, 1949. (Serial). Rec.

Sussman, Maurice. Growth and Development. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 116p. \$1.95 paper. Rec.

Sutton, Harry E. Genes, Enzymes and Inherited Diseases. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1961. 120p. \$3.50. Av.

Sutton, Harry E. Introduction to Human Genetics. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1965. 262p. \$8.50. Rec.

Swanson, Carl P., et al. The Cell. 3d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 118p. \$2.50. Rec.

Swanson, Carl P. Cytogenetics. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 194p. \$5.95. Av.

Tax, Sol, ed. Evolution After Darwin: The University of Chicago Centennial. 3 vols. University of Chicago Press, 1960. \$25.00 set. Rec.

Taylor, Gordon Rattray. The Biological Time Bomb. New American Library, 1969. 239p. \$1.25 paper. Req.

Taylor, Gordon Rattray. Science of Life: A Picture History of Biology. McGraw-Hill, 1963. 368p. \$9.95. Req.

Taylor, Henry O. Greek Biology and Greek Medicine. Cooper Square, 1963. 151p. \$2.95. Av.

Taylor, James H. Molecular Genetics. Academic Press, 1967. 544p. \$14.50. Av.

Taylor, James H. Selected Paper on Molecular Genetics. Academic Press, 1965. 649p. \$9.00. Rec.

Taylor, William T., and Richard J. Weber. General Biology. 2d ed. Van Nostrand-Reinhold, 1968. 977p. \$11.95. Av.

Telfer, William H., and D. Kennedy. Biology of Organisms. Wiley, 1965. 374p. \$8.95. Rec.

Terres, John K. Discovery... Lippincott, 1961. 338p. o.p. Rec.

Thevenin, Rene. Animal Migration. Walker, 1963. 130p. \$3.95. Rec.

Thompson, D'Arcy W. On Growth and Form. Ed. by John T. Bonner. 2 vols. Cambridge University Press, 1952-61. \$2.45 each paper. Rec.

Thomson, John A. Great Biologists. Books for Libraries, 1932. 176p. \$7.00. Req.

Thorpe, W.H. Learning and Instinct in Animals. Rev. ed. Harvard University Press, 1963. 558p. \$11.00. Req.

- Tinbergen, Nikolass. *The Herring Gulls' World; A Study of the Social Behavior of Birds*. Basic Books, 1967. 255p. \$5.00. Av.
- Tinbergen, Nikolass. *Social Behavior in Animals, with Special Reference to Vertebrates*. 2d ed. Methuen, 1965. 150p. \$2.50. Req.
- Torrey, Theodore W. *Morphogenesis of the Vertebrates*. 2d ed. Wiley, 1967. 448p. \$11.95. Rec.
- Townsend, Joel I. *Lectures in Biological Sciences*. University of Tennessee Press, 1963. 110p. Rec.
- VanGelder, Richard G. *Biology of Mammals*. Scribner, 1969. 197p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Vogel, Zdenek. *Reptiles and Amphibians, Their Care and Behavior*. Viking, 1965. 228p. \$12.50. Av.
- Voice of America. *Frontiers of Modern Biology*. Houghton, 1962. 192p. \$2.50. Req.
- Volpe, Erminio P. *Understanding Evolution*. W.C. Brown, 1967. 160p. \$2.25. Rec.
- VonBertalanffy, Ludwig. *Modern Theories of Development: An Introduction to Theoretical Biology*. Torchbooks, 1962. 204p. \$1.05 paper. Req.
- VonBertalanffy, Ludwig. *Problems of Life: An Evaluation of Modern Biological and Scientific Thought*. Torchbooks, 1960. 216p. o.p. Av.
- VonKoenigswald, Gustav H.R. *The Evolution of Man*. Tr. by A.J. Pomerans. University of Michigan Press, 1962. 148p. \$5.00. Av.
- Vroman, Leo. *Blood*. Natural History Press, 1967. 178p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Waddington, Conrad H. *Biology for the Modern World*. Barnes and Noble, 1963. 120p. \$.95 paper. Req.
- Waddington, Conrad H. *The Nature of Life*. Atheneum, 1962. 131p. \$4.00. Rec.
- Waddington, Conrad H. *New Patterns in Genetics and Development*. Columbia University Press, 1966. 270p. \$10.00. Req.
- Waddington, Conrad H. *Principles of Development and Differentiation*. Macmillan, 1966. 115p. \$1.95 paper. Rec.
- Wagner, Robert P., and H.K. Mitchell. *Genetics and Metabolism*. 2d ed. Wiley, 1964. 673p. \$14.00. Rec.
- Walker, Ernest P., et al. *Mammals of the World*. 2d ed. Johns Hopkins, 1968. 3 vols. Vols. 1 and 2, \$30.00. Vol. 3, \$15.00. Req.
- Wallace, Bruce. *Chromosomes, Giant Molecules, and Evolution*. Norton, 1966. 171p. \$5.00. Req.

- Wallace, Bruce, and T. Dobzhansky. Radiation, Genes and Man. Holt, 1963. 127p. \$1.28 paper. Req.
- Wallace, Bruce, and Adrian M. Srb. Adaption. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 115p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Wardlaw, Claude Wilson. Morphogenesis in Plants: A Contemporary Study. 2d ed. Barnes and Noble, 1968. 451p. \$14.50. Rec.
- Watson, James D. Double Helix. Atheneum, 1968. 226p. \$5.95. Req.
- Watson, James D. Molecular Biology of the Gene. W.A. Benjamin, 1965. 494p. \$12.50. Req.
- Watson, James D., and F.H.C. Crick. Genetical Implications of the Structure of Deoxyribonucleic Acid. Nature 171: 964-967. 1953. (Periodical). Req.
- Watson, James D., and F.H.C. Crick. A Structure for Deoxyribonucleic Acid. Nature 171: 737-738. 1953. (Periodical). Req.
- Weaver, John E. Prairie Plants and Their Environment. University of Nebraska, 1967. 276p. \$6.95. Av.
- Weidel, Wolfhard. Virus. University of Michigan Press, 1959. 159p. \$1.95 paper. Rec.
- Weimer, Bernal R. Man and the Animal World. Wiley, 1951. 569p. o.p. Rec.
- Weisz, Paul B. The Science of Biology. 3d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 886p. \$9.95. Rec.
- Welch, Paul S. Limnology. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1952. 538p. \$13.50. Av.
- Wells, Herbert G. Science of Life. Doubleday, 1934. 1514p. o.p. Rec.
- Wells, M.J. Brain and Behavior in Cephalopods. Stanford University Press, 1962. 171p. \$4.50. Av.
- Welty, Joel. Life of Birds. Knopf, 1963. 546p. \$12.95. Rec.
- Whaley, William Gordon. Principles of Biology. Harper, 1964. 776p. \$9.95. Req.
- White, Michael J. Chromosomes. 5th ed. Methuen, 1961. 188p. \$2.50 paper. Req.
- White, Philip R. The Cultivation of Animal and Plant Cells. 2d ed. Ronald Press, 1963. 228p. \$9.00. Av.
- Whyte, Lancelot Law. Internal Factors in Evolution. Brazillier, 1965. 128p. \$4.00. Rec.

- Wickler, Wolfgang. *Mimicry in Plants and Animals*. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 253p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Wiens, Herold J. *Atoll Environment and Ecology*. Yale University Press, 1962. 532p. \$15.00. Av.
- Wigglesworth, Vincent B. *Control of Growth and Form: A Study of the Epidermal Cell of an Insect*. Cornell University Press, 1959. 140p. \$5.00. Av.
- Wilkins, M.B. *Physiology of Plant Growth and Development*. McGraw-Hill, 1959. 800p. \$17.65. Rec.
- Williams, Roger J. *Free and Unequal; the Biological Basis of Individual Liberty*. University of Texas Press, 1953. 177p. \$3.50. Rec.
- Willier, Benjamin, and J.M. Oppenheimer. *Foundations of Experimental Embryology*. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 225p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Winchester, Albert M. *Biology and Its Relation to Mankind*. Van Nostrand, 1957. 902p. \$8.50. Req.
- Winchester, Albert M. *An Introduction to Genetics*. 2d ed. Barnes and Noble, 1966. 277p. \$1.75 paper. Rec.
- Witschi, Emil. *Development of Vertebrates*. Saunders, 1956. 588p. o.p. Av.
- Woese, Carl. *The Genetic Code: The Molecular Basis for Genetic Expression*. Harper, 1967. 200p. \$9.50. Av.
- Woltereck, Heinz. *What Science Knows About Life*. MIT Press, 1968. 240p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Woodbury, Angus M. *Principles of General Ecology*. McGraw-Hill, 1954. 503p. \$9.50. Req.
- Woodger, Joseph H. *Biological Principles*. Humanities Press, 1967. 496p. \$10.00. Av.
- Woodridge, Dean E. *Machinery of Life*. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 212p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Worrell, Eric. *The Great Barrier Reef*. Tri-Ocean Books, 1966. 128p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Worth, C. Brooke, and Robert K. Enders. *The Nature of Living Things*. Signet, 1955. 198p. \$.60 paper. Req.
- Wynne-Edwards, V.C. *Animal Dispersion in Relation to Social Behavior*. Hafner, 1962. 653p. \$10.25. Rec.
- Young, Clarence. *Human Organism and the World of Life*. Harper, 1951. 897p. o.p. Rec.



Young, John Z. Doubt and Certainty in Science; A Biologist's Reflections on the Brain. Oxford University Press, 1960. 168p. \$1.65 paper. Req.

Young, John Z., and Tom Margerison, eds. The Explosion of Science: From Molecules to Man. Crown, 1969. 215p. \$19.95. Rec.

Zirkle, Conway. Natural Selection before the "Origin of Species." Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. 84: 71-123. 1941. (Periodical). Rec.

Zubay, Geoffrey L., comp. Papers in Biochemical Genetics. Holt, 1968. 554p. \$5.95. Av.

## MATHEMATICS

- Abbott, E.A. Flatland. 5th ed. Barnes and Noble, 1963. 108p. \$2.25. Rec.
- Adams, L.J. First Course in Algebra for Colleges. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1955. \$7.50. Rec.
- Adler, Irving. Probability and Statistics for Everyman. Rev. ed. John Day, 1963. 256p. \$6.95. Av.
- Adler, Irving. Thinking Machines. John Day, 1961. 189 p. \$4.00. Av.
- Aitken, Alexander C. Determinants and Matrices. 8th ed. Wiley, 1956. 144p. \$5.00. Rec.
- Alder, Henry L., and Edward Roessler. Introduction to Probability and Statistics. 4th ed. W.H. Freeman, 1968. 333p. \$7.00. Av.
- Allendoerfer, Carl B. Mathematics for Parents. Macmillan, 1965. 167p. \$2.95. Av.
- Allendoerfer, Carl B., and Cletus O. Oakley. Fundamentals of College Algebra. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 446p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Allendoerfer, Carl B., and Cletus O. Oakley. Fundamentals of Freshman Mathematics. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 586p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Allendoerfer, Carl B., and Cletus O. Oakley. Principles of Mathematics. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1963. 540p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Andree, Richard V. Selections from Modern Abstract Algebra. Holt, 1958. 212p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Arbib, M.A. Brains, Machines, and Mathematics. McGraw-Hill, 1964. 152p. \$6.95. Av.
- Arnold, Bradford H. Logic and Boolean Algebra. Prentice-Hall, 1962. 144p. \$10.95. Av.
- Asimov, Isaac. Of Time and Space and Other Things. Doubleday, 1965. 204p. \$4.50. Av.
- Asimov, Isaac. Realm of Algebra. Houghton-Mifflin, 1961. 230p. \$3.50. Av.
- Bakst, Aaron. Mathematical Puzzles and Pastimes. 2d ed. Van Nostrand, 1965. 842p. \$6.95. Av.
- Bakst, Aaron. Mathematics, Its Magic and Mystery. 3d ed. Van Nostrand, 1967. 842p. \$9.75. Av.

Ball, W.W.R. Mathematical Recreations and Essays. Macmillan, 1960.  
\$6.00. Av.

Banks, John H., and Lynwood F. Wren. Elements of Algebra. Allyn and  
Bacon, 1962. 514p. \$8.50. Req.

Bardell, R.H., and A. Spitzbart. College Algebra. 2d ed. Addison-  
Wesley, 1966. 285p. \$7.50. Rec.

Bardell, R.H., and A. Spitzbart. Essentials of Algebra. Addison-Wesley,  
1969. 264p. \$6.95. Av.

Barington, R.S. Handbook of Mathematical Tables and Formulas. 4th ed.  
McGraw-Hill, 1965. 423p. \$4.50. Av.

Barker, Charles M. New Math for Teachers and Parents of Elementary  
School Children. Fearon, 1964. 102p. \$1.95. Av.

Barker, Stephen S. Philosophy of Mathematics. Prentice-Hall, 1967.  
111p. \$4.95. Av.

Bartee, T.C. Digital Computer Fundamentals. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1966.  
402p. \$7.95. Av.

Beaumont, R.A., and R.S. Pierce. Algebraic Foundations of Mathematics.  
Addison-Wesley, 1963. 486p. \$9.75. Av.

Beckenbach, E.F., et al. College Algebra. 2d ed. Wadsworth, 1968.  
408p. \$9.50. Rec.

Beckenbach, E.F., et al. Essentials of College Algebra. Wadsworth,  
1965. 278p. \$8.95. Rec.

Beckenbach, E.F., and Irving Drooyan. Integrated College Algebra and  
Trigonometry. Wadsworth, 1966. 465p. \$9.95. Rec.

Beckenbach, E.F., and Irving Drooyan. Modern College Algebra and  
Trigonometry. Wadsworth, 1968. 436p. \$9.50. Rec.

Bell, E.T. Development of Mathematics. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1945. 637p.  
\$9.95. Av.

Bell, E.T. Last Problem. Simon and Schuster, 1961. 308p. Av.

Bell, E.T. Mathematics, Queen and Servant of Science. McGraw-Hill,  
1951. 437p. \$7.95. Av.

Bell, E.T. Men of Mathematics. Simon and Schuster, 1937. 592p. \$7.50.  
Av.

Benacerraf, Paul, and H. Putnam. Philosophy of Mathematics: Selected  
Readings. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 536p. \$13.25. Av.

Bendick, Jeanne, and M. Levin. Mathematics Illustrated Dictionary.  
McGraw-Hill, 1965. 223p. \$4.50. Rec.

- Benner, Charles P. Topics in Modern Algebra. Harper, 1962. 144p. o.p. Av.
- Bennion, E.G. Elementary Mathematics of Linear Programming and Game Theory. Michigan State University Press, 1960. \$7.00. Av.
- Berkeley, Edmund C. A Guide to Mathematics for the Intelligent Non-Mathematician. Simon and Schuster, 1967. 352p. \$6.95. Av.
- Bernstein, A., and D.W. Wells. Trouble-Shooting Mathematics Skills. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1969. \$5.04. Av.
- Bernstein, Jeremy. Analytical Engine: Computers, Past, Present, and Future. Random House, 1964. 113p. \$2.05. Av.
- Birkhoff, Garrett, and Saunders MacLane. A Survey of Modern Algebra. 3d ed. Macmillan, 1965. 437p. \$8.95. Req.
- Blanton, F.L., and J.E. Perry. Modern College Algebra. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 269p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Boyer, Carl B. History of Mathematics. John Wiley, 1968. 717p. \$11.95. Rec.
- Brant, V., and M.L. Keedy. Introduction to Functions: Relations, Functions and Graphs. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1967. \$1.60. Rec.
- Brink, R.W. College Algebra. 2d ed. Appleton, 1951. \$6.00. Rec.
- Brink, R.W. First Year of College Mathematics. 2d ed. Appleton, 1954. \$7.75. Rec.
- Britton, J.R., and L.C. Snively. Algebra for College Students. Rev. ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1954. \$8.95. Rec.
- Britton, J.R., and L.C. Snively. College Algebra. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1953. \$8.95. Rec.
- Browne, Edward T. Introduction to the Theory of Determinants and Matrices. University of North Carolina, 1958. 270p. \$7.50. Av.
- Burton, David M. An Introduction to Abstract Mathematical Systems. Addison-Wesley, 1965. 120p. \$4.95. Av.
- CRC. Standard Mathematical Tables. Chemical Rubber Publishing Co., 1968. 1064p. Av.
- Cadwell, James H. Topics in Recreational Mathematics. Cambridge University Press, 1967. 180p. \$6.50. Av.
- Cajori, Florian. History of Mathematical Notations. 2 volumes. Open Court. \$7.00 each. Av.

- Cameron, E.A. Algebra and Trigonometry. Rev. ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1965. 290p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Cameron, E.A., and E.T. Browne. College Algebra. Rev. ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1956. \$8.50. Rec.
- Clark, Frank. Contemporary Mathematics for Parents. Watts, 1966. 144p. \$3.95. Av.
- Colerus, Egmont. Mathematics for Everyman. Emerson Books, 1957. 255p. \$4.95. Av.
- Combella, W.J. Introduction to Elementary Functions. John Wiley, 1962. 343p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Committee on College Algebra. College Algebra and Basic Set Theory. 2d ed. Pitman, 1963. 459p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Coolidge, J.L. Mathematics of Great Amateurs. Dover, 1949. \$1.50. Av.
- Courant, Richard, and Herbert Robbins. What Is Mathematics? Oxford University Press, 1941. 521p. \$7.00. Rec.
- Court, Nathan A. Mathematics in Fun and Earnest. Dial, 1958. \$4.75. Av.
- Crouch, Ralph B., and Elbert A. Walker. Introduction to Modern Algebra and Analysis. Holt, 1962. 152p. \$6.50. Av.
- Dantzig, Tobias. Number, the Language of Science. 4th ed. Macmillan, 1954. 340p. \$7.50. Av.
- Davenport, Harold. The Higher Arithmetic: An Introduction to the Theory of Numbers. 3d ed. Hilary, 1968. 172p. \$4.50. Rec.
- David, F.N. Games, Gods and Gambling. Hafner, 1962. 275p. \$7.50. Av.
- Deskins, W.E. Abstract Algebra. Macmillan, 1964. 624p. \$9.95. Av.
- Dinesman, H.P. Superior Mathematical Puzzles. Simon and Schuster, 1968. \$3.95. Av.
- Dixon, John R. Programmed Introduction to Probability. John Wiley, 1964. 380p. \$5.95. Av.
- Dorrie, Heinrich. 100 Great Problems of Elementary Mathematics. Dover, 1958. \$2.00. Av.
- Dudeney, H.E. Amusements in Mathematics. Dover, 1917. 258p. \$1.50. Av.
- Dupree, D.E. College Algebra and Trigonometry. Prentice-Hall, 1968. \$8.95. Rec.



Durfee, W.H. Fundamentals of College Algebra. Macmillan, 1959. 250p. \$6.95. Rec.

Eves, Howard, and Carroll Newsom. An Introduction to the Foundations and Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics. Rev. ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1965. 363p. \$9.95. Av.

Eves, Howard. An Introduction to the History of Mathematics. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1969. 439p. \$9.95. Rec.

Fadiman, Clifton. Fantasia Mathematica. Simon and Schuster, 1958. 208p. \$6.00. Av.

Feferman, Solomon. The Number Systems: Foundations of Algebra and Analysis. Addison-Wesley, 1964. 418p. \$11.95. Av.

Feinstein, I.K., and K.H. Murphy. College Algebra. Littlefield, 1957. \$1.95. Rec.

Fine, Henry B. College Algebra. Dover, 1905. \$2.75. Av.

Fisher, R., and A. Ziebur. Integrated Algebra and Trigonometry. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1967. \$9.95. Rec.

Fleenor, C.R., et al. Elementary Functions. Addison-Wesley, 1968. 293p. \$7.50. Rec.

Fraleigh, John B. A First Course in Abstract Algebra. Addison-Wesley, 1967. 447p. \$9.75. Av.

Fuller, Gordon. College Algebra. 3d ed. Van Nostrand, 1969. \$7.50. Rec.

Gager, W.A. Contemporary College Algebra and Trigonometry. Macmillan, 1968. 476p. \$8.95. Rec.

Gamow, George. One Two Three. . .Infinity. Rev. ed. Viking, 1961. 340p. \$5.00. Rec.

Gardner, Martin. Scientific American Book of Mathematical Puzzles and Diversions. Simon and Schuster, 1959. Av.

Gillie, Angelo C. Binary Arithmetic and Boolean Algebra. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 248p. \$6.95. Av.

Glenn, William H., and Donovan A. Johnson. Exploring Mathematics on Your Own. Doubleday, 1961. \$5.95. Av.

Glenn, William H., and Donovan A. Johnson. Invitation to Mathematics. Doubleday, 1964. 373p. \$6.50. Av.

Golightly, Jacob. Precalculus Mathematics, Algebra and Trigonometry. Saunders, 1968. 456p. \$8.50. Rec.

Greenblatt, M.H. Mathematical Entertainments. Crowell, 1965. 160p.  
\$4.95. Av.

Grossman, Israel, and Wilhelm Magnus. Groups and Their Graphs. Random,  
1964. 195p. \$1.95. Av.

Hafstrom, John E. Basic Concepts in Modern Mathematics. Addison-Wesley,  
1961. 195p. \$8.50. Av.

Hall, Marshall. The Theory of Groups. Macmillan, 1961. 434p. \$9.95.  
Av.

Hardy, F. Lane. Precalculus Mathematics. Merrill, 1967. 275p. \$7.95.  
Rec.

Harmon, F.L. Modern College Algebra. Prentice-Hall, 1965. \$7.95. Rec.

Hart, William L. Algebra, Elementary Functions and Probability. Heath,  
1965. \$8.95. Rec.

Hart, William L. College Algebra. 5th ed. Heath, 1966. 422p. \$8.25.  
Req.

Hart, William L. College Algebra and Trigonometry. Heath, 1959. 644p.  
\$8.25. Rec.

Hart, William L. Contemporary College Algebra and Trigonometry. Heath,  
1967. \$9.95. Rec.

Heineman, E.R. College Algebra. Macmillan, 1947. 359p. o.p. Av.

Herstein, I.N. Topics in Algebra. Blaisdell, 1964. 342p. \$9.75. Av.

Hillman, Abraham, and Gerald Alexanderson. Algebra and Trigonometry.  
Allyn and Bacon, 1963. 514p. \$8.95. Rec.

Hoerness, Gerhard E., and Melvin F. Heilweil. Introduction to Boolean  
Algebra and Logic Design: A Program for Self-Instruction. McGraw-Hill,  
1964. 300p. \$6.95. Av.

Hogben, Lancelot. Mathematics for the Million. 3d ed. Norton, 1951.  
697p. \$8.95. Av.

Holt, M.J., and A.J. McIntosh. Scope of Mathematics. Oxford University  
Press, 1966. 266p. \$6.00. Av.

Horner, D.R. Precalculus: Elementary Functions and Relations. Holt,  
Rinehart, Winston, 1969. \$9.95. Rec.

Howes, Vernon E. Precalculus Mathematics. 3 volumes. John Wiley, 1967.  
\$4.95. Rec.

Howes, Vernon E., and Roy Dubisch. Self Teaching Intermediate Algebra.  
John Wiley, 1963. 446p. \$5.95. Rec.

Hunter, J.A.H., and Joseph S. Madachny. Mathematical Diversions. Van Nostrand, 1963. 178p. \$4.95. Av.

Jacoby, Oswald, and W.H. Benson. Mathematics for Pleasure. McGraw-Hill, 1962. 191p. \$6.95. Av.

James, Glenn, and Robert C. James. Mathematics Dictionary. 3d ed. Van Nostrand, 1968. \$13.50. Rec.

Johnson, R.E., et al. Algebra. Addison-Wesley, 1967. 613p. \$6.08. Rec.

Johnson, R.E., et al. Algebra and Trigonometry. Addison-Wesley, 1967. 629p. \$6.16. Rec.

Johnston, John B., et al. Linear Equations and Matrices. Addison-Wesley, 1966. 308p. \$9.50. Av.

Johnston, John B. Sets, Functions and Probability. Addison-Wesley, 1968. 376p. \$9.90. Av.

Karush, William. Crescent Dictionary of Mathematics. Macmillan, 1962. 313p. \$7.50. Rec.

Kasner, Edward, and James Newman. Mathematics and the Imagination. Simon and Schuster, 1940. 380p. \$4.50. Av.

Keedy, Mervin L., et al. Algebra and Trigonometry. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1967. \$6.20. Rec.

Kells, Lyman M. College Algebra. Prentice-Hall, 1956. \$9.95. Rec.

Kells, Lyman M. Intermediate Algebra. Prentice-Hall, 1959. 296p. \$7.95. Req.

Kendall, P.M.H., and G.M. Thomas. Mathematical Puzzles for the Connoisseur. Crowell, 1964. \$3.95. Av.

Kline, Morris. Mathematics, A Cultural Approach. Addison-Wesley, 1962. 701p. \$9.75. Rec.

Kline, Morris. Mathematics in Western Culture. Oxford University Press, 1953. 484p. \$9.50. Rec.

Knight, R.A., and W.E. Hoff. Introduction to the Elementary Functions. Wadsworth, Dickenson, 1969. \$7.95. Rec.

Korn, Granino A., and J.M. Korn. Manual of Mathematics. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 391p. \$6.95. Av.

Kraitchik, M. Mathematical Recreations. 2d ed. Dover, 1942. 330p. \$2.00. Av.

- Kuhn, H.W., and A.W. Tucker. *Linear Inequalities and Related Systems*. Princeton University Press, 1956. \$5.00. Av.
- Lehman, Charles H. *College Algebra*. Wiley, 1962. 432p. \$7.95. Req.
- Leonhardy, Adele. *College Algebra*. Wiley, 1968. 468p. \$8.50. Req.
- LeVeque, William J. *Elementary Theory of Numbers*. Addison-Wesley, 1962. 132p. \$6.75. Rec.
- Levinson, H.C. *Chance, Luck, and Statistics*. 2d ed. Dover, 1963. 357p. \$2.00. Av.
- Lewis, William D. *Mathematics Makes Sense: An Introduction to Propositional Algebra*. Arco, 1967. 234p. \$3.95. Av.
- Lieber, Hugh G., and Lillian Lieber. *Education of T.C. Mits*. Norton, 1944. 230p. \$4.95. Av.
- Lieber, Hugh G., and Lillian Lieber. *Human Values and Science, Art, and Mathematics*. Norton, 1962. \$3.95. Av.
- Lieber, Lillian. *Infinity*. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1953. 359p. \$5.00. Rec.
- Lieber, Lillian. *Take a Number*. Ronald, 1946. \$4.50. Av.
- Littlewood, Dudley E. *The Skeleton Key of Mathematics: A Simple Account of Complex Algebraic Theories*. Harper, 1960. 138p. o.p. Av.
- Littlewood, Dudley E. *University Algebra*. 2d ed. Dover, 1965. \$6.00. Rec.
- Loyd, Sam. *Best Mathematical Puzzles of Sam Loyd*. 2 vols. Dover. \$1.25, \$1.35. Av.
- Lytel, Allan H. *A B C's of Boolean Algebra*. 2d ed. H.W. Sams, 1966. 112p. \$2.75. Av.
- McCoart, Richard F., et al. *Elementary Analysis*. Holden-Day, 1964. 251p. \$8.50. Av.
- McCoy, Neal H. *The Theory of Numbers*. Macmillan, 1965. 150p. \$5.95. Av.
- McFadden, Myra. *Sets, Relations, and Functions*. McGraw-Hill, 1963. 299p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Maddox, J., and L. Davis. *Elementary Functions*. Prentice-Hall, 1969. \$8.95. Rec.
- Mancill, J.D., and M.O. Gonzalez. *Basic College Algebra*. Rev. ed. Allyn and Bacon, 1968. 470p. \$8.95. Rec.

Marcus, Marvin, and Henryk Minc. New College Algebra. Houghton-Mifflin, 1968. 292p. \$6.75. Rec.

Marks, R.W. New Mathematical Dictionary and Handbook. Grosset, 1965. 186p. \$2.95. Rec.

Mathematics Magazine. Mathematical Association of America. Microfilm ed. University Microfilms. 1-33(1926-1960). \$65.00. 34(1961). \$3.50 yr. Rec.

Mathematics Teacher. National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Microfilm ed. University Microfilms. 1-45(1908-1952). in prep. 46(1953). \$3.50 yr. Req.

Maxwell, E.A. Fallacies in Mathematics. Cambridge University Press, 1959. \$3.50. Av.

Merrill, H.A. Mathematical Excursions. Dover, 1933. 145p. \$1.25. Av.

Merritt, F.S. Mathematics Manual. McGraw-Hill, 1962. 378p. \$11.95. Av.

Middlemiss, Ross R. Algebra for College Students. McGraw-Hill, 1953. \$6.95. Rec.

Middlemiss, Ross R. College Algebra. McGraw-Hill, 1952. 344p. \$7.50. Req.

Miller, F.H. College Algebra and Trigonometry. 2d ed. John Wiley, 1955. \$5.95. Rec.

Miller, I., and S. Green. Algebra and Trigonometry. Prentice-Hall, 1962. 358p. \$9.50. Rec.

Moore, Gerald E. Algebra (College Outline Series). Barnes and Noble, 1951. \$1.50. Rec.

Moore, John T. Elements of Abstract Algebra. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1967. 349p. \$8.95. Av.

Moore, John T. Modern Algebra with Trigonometry. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1969. \$8.95. Rec.

Mostow, George D., and Joseph H. Sampson. Fundamental Structure of Algebra. McGraw-Hill, 1963. 585p. \$10.50. Rec.

Mott-Smith, G. Mathematical Puzzles for Beginners and Enthusiasts. 2d rev. ed. Dover, 1954. 248p. \$1.25. Av.

Mueller, F.J. Contemporary Algebra. Wadsworth, Dickenson, 1966. 222p. \$8.95. Rec.

Mueller, F.J., and W.A. Albrechts, Jr. Contemporary Algebra and Trigonometry. Wadsworth, Dickenson, 1968. 370p. \$9.50. Rec.



NCTM. Source Book of Mathematical Applications. American Mathematical Society, 1942. \$17.50. Av.

Newman, James R. World of Mathematics. 4 vols. Simon and Schuster, 1962. 2469p. \$30.00. Av.

Nichols, E.D., et al. Algebra. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1966. 582p. \$8.95. Rec.

Nielsen, Kaj L., and C.M. Gemmel. Algebra Simplified. Barnes and Noble, 1969. \$2.50. Av.

Niles, N.O. Algebra and Trigonometry. John Wiley, 1965. 399p. \$7.95. Rec.

North, Roger. Art of Algebra. Pergamon, 1965. 214p. \$4.50. Av.

O'Beirne, T.H. Puzzles and Paradoxes. Oxford University Press, 1965. 238p. \$5.75. Av.

Ogilvy, Charles S. Tomorrow's Math: Unsolved Problems for the Amateur. Oxford University Press, 1962. 182p. \$5.00. Av.

Ohmer, M.M., and C.V. Aucoin. College Algebra. Blaisdell, 1966. 320p. \$7.95. Rec.

Ore, Oystein. Graphs and Their Uses. Random House, 1963. 131p. \$1.95. Av.

Palmer, C.I., and W.L. Miser. College Algebra. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1937. \$6.95. Rec.

Peter, Max. College Algebra. Barron's, 1962. 694p. \$5.25. Rec.

Peterson, T.S. College Algebra. 2d ed. Harper-Row, 1958. \$6.50. Rec.

Polya, George. How to Solve It. 2d ed. Doubleday, 1957. 253p. \$0.95. Av.

Polya, George. Mathematics and Plausible Reasoning. 2 vols. Oxford University Press, 1954. \$7.50 each. Av.

Polya, George. Mathematical Discovery. 2 vols. John Wiley, 1962, 1965. 216p., 191p. \$7.50 each. Av.

Pownall, M.W. Prelude to the Calculus. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 315p. \$7.50. Rec.

Price, Don K. Scientific Estate. Harvard University Press (Belknap), 1965. 323p. \$5.95. Av.

Rees, Paul K., and F.W. Sparks. Algebra and Trigonometry. McGraw-Hill, 1962. 403p. \$8.95. Rec.

Rees, Paul K., and F.W. Sparks. College Algebra. 5th ed. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 500p. \$8.50. Rec.

Reichmann, William J. The Fascination of Numbers. Oxford University Press, 1957, 1963. 178p. \$4.25. Av.

Reid, Constance. From Zero to Infinity: What Makes Numbers Interesting. 3d ed. Crowell, 1965. 181p. \$3.95. Av.

Reigh, Mildred, and William Hauck. Brief Algebra Review Manual. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 328p. \$8.95. Rec.

Richardson, M. College Algebra. 3d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1966. 605p. \$9.95. Rec.

Rider, P.R. College Algebra. Rev. ed. Macmillan, 1955. \$6.95. Rec.

Rietz, Henry L., and A.R. Crathorne. College Algebra. 6th ed., rev. by Peters. Holt, 1958. 385p. \$6.50. Req.

Robison, J.V. Modern Algebra and Trigonometry. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 401p. \$8.50. Rec.

Rosenbach, Joseph B., and E.A. Whitman. College Algebra. 4th ed. Ginn, 1958. 579p. \$8.50. Req.

Rosenbach, Joseph B., et al. College Algebra with Trigonometry. Blaisdell, 1963. 502p. \$8.50. Rec.

Rosenbach, Joseph B., and E.A. Whitman. Essentials of College Algebra. 2d ed. Ginn, 1958. 377p. \$8.50. Req.

Rotman, Joseph J. The Theory of Groups: An Introduction. Allyn and Bacon, 1965. 305p. \$10.75. Av.

Russell, Bertrand. Principles of Mathematics. Norton, 1938. \$8.50. Av.

Russell, D.S. Algebra Problems with Solutions. 2d ed. Barnes and Noble, 1967. \$2.25. Av.

Sachs, J.M., et al. Basic College Mathematics. 2d ed. Allyn and Bacon, 1965. 391p. \$8.95. Rec.

Salkind, Charles. Contest Problem Book. Random House (Singer), 1961. 154p. \$1.95. Av.

Schaaf, W.L., ed. Our Mathematical Heritage. Macmillan (Collier), 1966. \$1.50. Av.

School Science and Mathematics. Central Association of Science and Mathematics. Microfilm ed. University Microfilms. 1-60(1901-1960). \$355.00. 61(1961). \$4.25 yr. Av.

- Schuh, Fred. Master Book of Mathematical Puzzles and Recreations. Dover, 1968. \$3.00. Av.
- Scott, William R. Group Theory. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 479p. \$12.95. Av.
- Shanahan, Patrick. Introductory College Mathematics. Prentice-Hall, 1963. 340p. \$8.25. Rec.
- Sisam, C.H. College Algebra. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1950. \$7.95. Rec.
- Smith, D.E. History of Mathematics. 2 vols. Dover, 1958. 596p., 725p. \$5.00 each. Rec.
- Smith, E.R., et al. Understanding College Algebra. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1954. \$8.50. Rec.
- Spitzbart, A., and R.H. Bardell. Introductory Algebra and Trigonometry. Addison-Wesley, 1962. 389p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Stabler, E.R. Introduction to Mathematical Thought. Addison-Wesley, 1953. \$8.95. Av.
- Stein, Sherman K. Mathematics - The Man Made Universe. 2d ed. W.H. Freeman, 1969. 316p. \$8.25. Av.
- Swokowski, E.W. Algebra and Trigonometry. Prindle, Weber, Schmidt, 1967. 465p. \$9.50. Rec.
- Swokowski, E.W. College Algebra. Prindle, Weber, Schmidt, 1967. 374p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Swokowski, E.W. Fundamentals of College Algebra. Prindle, Weber, Schmidt, 1968. \$7.95. Rec.
- Taylor, H.E., and T.L. Wade. University Freshman Mathematics with Algebra and Trigonometry. John Wiley, 1963. 369p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Tietze, Heinrich. Famous Problems of Mathematics. Graylock Press, 1965. 467p. \$10.00. Av.
- Toskey, B.R. College Algebra, A Modern Approach. Addison-Wesley, 1962. 200p. \$8.50. Rec.
- Turnbull, H.W. The Great Mathematicians. New York University Press, 1961. 141p. \$4.50. Av.
- Vance, Elbridge P. Introductory Algebra and Trigonometry. Addison-Wesley, 1962. 347p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Vance, Elbridge P. Modern Algebra and Trigonometry. 2d ed. Addison-Wesley, 1968. 432p. \$8.95. Rec.

- Vance, Elbridge P. Modern College Algebra. Addison-Wesley, 1967.  
287p. \$7.95. Req.
- Venttsel, E.S. Introduction to the Theory of Games. D.C. Heath, 1963.  
66p. \$2.25. Av.
- Wade, Thomas L. Introductory College Mathematics. John Wiley, 1959.  
\$6.50. Rec.
- Wade, Thomas L., and H.E. Taylor. Fundamental Mathematics. 2d ed.  
McGraw-Hill, 1961. 428p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Weyl, Hermann. Philosophy of Mathematics and Natural Science. Atheneum,  
1963. 311p. \$1.65. Av.
- Wheeler, Ruric E. Fundamental College Mathematics: Number Systems and  
Intuitive Geometry. Wadsworth, Brooks/Cole, 1968. 275p. \$8.50. Av.
- Wheeler, Ruric E. Modern Mathematics: An Elementary Approach.  
Wadsworth, Brooks/Cole, 1966. 438p. \$9.50. Av.
- White, P.A. College Algebra. Wadsworth, Dickenson, 1967. 356p. \$9.50.  
Rec.
- White, P.A. College Algebra and Trigonometry. Wadsworth, Dickenson,  
1968. 481p. \$9.95. Rec.
- Whitehead, Alfred North. Introduction to Mathematics. Rev ed. Oxford  
University Press, 1959. \$1.50. Av.
- Whittaker, Sir Edmund. From Euclid to Eddington. Dover, 1958. 212p.  
\$1.35. Av.
- Wiener, Norbert. Human Use of Human Beings; Cybernetics and Society.  
Avon, 1967. \$1.65. Av.
- Wiesner, Jerome B. Where Science and Politics Meet. McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
302p. \$6.95. Av.
- Wolf, Frank L. Elements of Probability and Statistics. McGraw, 1962.  
322p. \$8.50. Av.
- Young, Frederick H. Essentials of Algebra and Trigonometry. Addison-  
Wesley, 1964. 148p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Youse, Bevan K. Algebra and the Elementary Functions. Wadsworth,  
Dickenson, 1966. 297p. \$9.50. Rec.

## NURSING

Abdallah, Faye, et al. Patient Centered Approaches to Nursing. Macmillan, 1960. 205p. \$6.50. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Administration of an Intramuscular Injection. J.B. Lippincott, 1969. 3-4 min. \$21.50. (Filmloop). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Administration of Medications. McGraw-Hill, 1969. \$225.00. (Filmstrips with records). Includes: Bladder Medications; Colon Medications; Eye Medications; Intramuscular Injections; Intravenous Therapy; Nasal Medications; Oral Medications; Subcutaneous and Intradermal Injections. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Admission and Discharge. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35 MM strip). Req.

Alexander, Edythe. Care of the Patient in Surgery. 4th ed. C.V. Mosby, 1967. 898p. \$16.85. Req.

Allgire, Mildred J. Nurses Can Give and Teach Rehabilitation. 2d ed. Springer, 1968. 93p. \$2.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. American Journal of Nursing. \$6.00. (Periodical). Req.

Anderson, Bernice E. The Facilitation of Interstate Movement of Registered Nurses. Lippincott, 1950. 186p. o.p. Av.

Anderson, Ellen. Workbook of Solutions and Dosage of Drugs. 8th ed. C.V. Mosby, 1968. 189p. \$4.25. Rec.

Anderson, Maja C. Basic Nursing Techniques. W.B. Saunders, 1968. 308p. \$4.75. Rec.

Anderson, Maja C. Basic Patient Care: A Programmed Introduction to Nursing Fundamentals. W.B. Saunders, 1965. 234p. \$3.75. Rec.

Anthony, Catherine P. Textbook of Anatomy and Physiology. 7th ed. C.V. Mosby. 585p. \$8.75. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Anxiety-Recognition and Intervention." American Journal of Nursing. September 1965. 22p. \$.50. (Programmed unit, reprint). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Applied Mathematics. Lippincott, 1968. (Transparencies). Includes: Calculating Drug Dosage, \$80.00; Metric System and Apothecaries' Equivalents, \$69.50; Preparing Solutions, \$80.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Aspects of Anxiety. 2d ed. Lippincott, 1968. 148p. \$4.50. Rec.

Asperheim, Mary Kaye. The Pharmacologic Basis of Patient Care. W.B. Saunders, 1968. 450p. \$7.00. Rec.



Barbata, Jean C., et al. A Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing. G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1964. pp. 3-151, 931-989. \$8.95. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Basic Nursing Procedures. McGraw-Hill, 1968. \$120.00 or \$8.00 each. (Filmstrips with scripts). Includes: Blood Pressure; Body Mechanics and Patient Positioning; Colostomy Care; Disinfection and Sterilization; Enemas; Food Service; Isolation Technique; Making the Occupied Hospital Bed; Making the Unoccupied Hospital Bed; Oxygen Tent Administration; Patient Transportation--The Wheelchair; Postoperative Care; Preoperative Care; Pulse and Respiration; Routine Physical Examination; Temperature. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Basic Nursing Skills. Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1969. \$15.00 or \$5.00 each. (Transparencies). Includes: Administration of Medications; Irrigation and Elimination; Patient Care. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Basic Patient Care, Unit One. Brady, 1969. \$225.00 or \$25.00 each. (Filmstrips with records). Includes: Administration of Enemas; Female Continuous Bladder Irrigation--Tidal Drainage; Female Foley Catheterization, Bladder Irrigation; Female Regular Urethral Catheterization, Bladder Instillation, and Clean Voided or Mid-Stream Catch Urine Specimen; Male Continuous Bladder Irrigation--Tidal Drainage; Male Foley Catheterization, Bladder Instillation, and Clean Voided or Mid-Stream Catch Urine Specimen; Siphonage Enema, Colonic Irrigation (Enteroclysis) and Placement of Rectal Tubes; Vaginal Douche and Perineal Care. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Basic Patient Care, Unit Six. Brady, 1969. \$225.00 or \$25.00 each. (Filmstrips with records). Includes: Administration of Medications--General Considerations; Administration of Medications--Intravenous Fluid Therapy; Administration of Medications--Routes, Procedures, and Techniques; Intradermal Injection Technique; Intramuscular Injection Technique; Intravenous Injection Technique; Parenteral Drug Administration; Subcutaneous (Hypodermic) Injection Technique. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Bed Bath. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35MM strip). Req.

Beland, Irene. Clinical Nursing: Pathophysiological and Psycho-Social Approaches. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1970. 1152p. \$13.95. Av.

Bergersen, Betty S., et al. Current Concepts in Clinical Nursing. Vol. 1. Mosby, 1968. 452p. \$12.00. Av.

Bergersen, Betty S., et al. Current Concepts in Clinical Nursing. Vol. 2. Mosby, 1969. \$12.00. Av.

Bergersen, Betty S., and Elsie Krug. Pharmacology in Nursing. 11th ed. C.V. Mosby, 1969. 741p. \$9.75. Rec.

Bermosk, Loretta S., and Mary J. Mordan. Interviewing in Nursing. Macmillan, 1964. 187p. \$4.50. Req.

Bernzweig, Eli P. Nurses Liability for Malpractice. McGraw-Hill, 1969. 272p. \$5.95. (Programmed instruction). Rec.

Betschmann, Lucille I. Handbook of Recovery Room Nursing. F.A. Davis, 1967. 307p. \$7.95. Av.

Beyers, Virginia. Nursing Observation. Brown, 1968. 128p. \$1.95. Rec.

Bird, Brian. Talking with Patients. Lippincott, 1955. 154p. \$3.75. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Blood Pressure. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35MM strip). Rec.

Blumberg, Jeanne E., and Eleanor Drummond. Nursing Care of the Long Term Patient. Springer, 1963. 144p. \$2.75. Av.

Bordicks, Katherine J. Patterns of Shock. Macmillan, 1965. 168p. \$6.95. Rec.

Bouchard, Rosemary. Nursing Care of the Cancer Patient. Mosby, 1967. 297p. \$8.75. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Bowel and Bladder Training. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35MM strip). Rec.

Brennan, Ruth. Nutrition. Brown, 1967. 228p. \$3.95. Rec.

Bridges, Daisy C. A History of the International Council of Nurses. Lippincott, 1967. 254p. \$5.50. Av.

Bridgman, Margaret. Collegiate Education for Nursing. Russell Sage, 1953. 205p. \$2.50. Av.

Brooks, Stewart M. Basic Facts of Body Water and Ions. 2d ed. Springer, 1968. 128p. \$2.75. Rec.

Brooks, Stewart M. Basic Facts of Pharmacology. 2d ed. W.B. Saunders, 1963. 354p. \$5.00. Rec.

Brooks, Stewart M. Integrated Basic Science. 2d ed. Mosby, 1966. 505p. \$8.50. Rec.

Brown, Esther Lucille. Newer Dimensions of Patient Care: Improving Staff Motivation and Competence in the General Hospital, Part 2. Russell Sage, 1962. 194p. \$2.00. Av.

Brown, Esther Lucille. Newer Dimensions of Patient Care, Part 3: Patients as People. Russell Sage, 1965. 194p. \$3.50. Req.

Brown, Esther Lucille. *Newer Dimensions of Patient Care: The Use of the Hospital for Therapeutic Purposes, Part 1.* Russell Sage, 1961. 159p. \$2.00. Av.

Brown, Esther Lucille. *Nursing for the Future.* Russell Sage, 1948. \$2.00. Av.

Brown, Martha M., and Grace R. Fowler. *Brown and Fowler's Psychodynamic Nursing.* 3d ed. W.B. Saunders, 1966. 323p. \$5.75. Req.

Brunner, Lillian S., et al. *Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing.* 2d ed. Lippincott, 1969. 1198p. \$12.50. Av.

Bullough, Bonnie, and Vern Bullough. *Issues in Nursing.* Springer, 1966. 288p. \$4.25. Av.

Bullough, Bonnie, and Vern L. Bullough. *The Emergence of Modern Nursing.* 2d ed. Macmillan, 1969. 243p. \$6.95. Req.

Burton, Genevieve. *Personal, Impersonal, and Interpersonal Relations.* 2d ed. Springer, 1964. 270p. \$3.75. Rec.

Byers, Virginia B. *Nursing Observations.* William C. Brown, 1968. 109p. \$1.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Canadian Nurse.* Canadian Nurses Association. \$4.50 per year. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Care of Dentures.* Lippincott, 1968. 3-4 min. \$21.50. (Filmloops). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Care of the Dying Patient.* Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Av.

Chaffer, Ellen, and Greisheimer, Esther. *Basic Psychology and Anatomy.* 2d ed. Lippincott, 1969. 675p. \$9.40. Av.

Church, Charles F., and Helen N. Bowes. *Church's Food Values of Portions Commonly Used.* 10th ed. Lippincott, 1966. \$4.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Cleansing Enema.* Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Common Errors in Blood Pressure Measurement." *American Journal of Nursing.* May 1966. 30p. \$.50. (Programmed Unit, reprint). Rec.

Connally, Mary Grace. "What Acceptance Means to Patients." *American Journal of Nursing,* 60:12. 1960. 1754-1757. \$6.00. (Periodical). Req.

Cook, Alice C., and Katherine D. Macaw. *A Mathematical Guide to Dosage and Solutions.* 2d ed. W.B. Saunders, 1962. 237p. \$3.00. Av.

Cooper, et al. Cooper's Nutrition in Health and Disease. 15th ed. Lippincott, 1968. 660p. \$8.95. Rec.

Creighton, Helen. Law Every Nurse Should Know. W.B. Saunders, 1957. 197p. \$4.00. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Curriculum for Schools of Nursing. 7th ed. National League for Nursing, 1929. (Published report). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Curriculum Guide for Schools of Nursing. National League for Nursing, 1937. (Published report). Av.

Dennis, Lorraine. Dennis' Psychology of Human Behavior for Nurses. 3d ed. W.B. Saunders, 1967. 289p. \$5.00. Req.

DeYoung, Lillian. The Foundations of Nursing. Mosby, 1966. 279p. \$7.50. Rec.

Dison, Norma. An Atlas of Nursing Techniques. Mosby, 1967. 268p. \$8.50. Req.

Dock, Lavinia L., and Isabel M. Stewart. A Short History of Nursing. 4th ed. Putnam, 1938. 436p. o.p. Av.

Dolan, Josephine A. Dolan's History of Nursing. 12th ed. Saunders, 1968. 415p. \$8.50. Req.

Dolan, Josephine A. Goodnow's History of Nursing. 12th ed. Saunders, 1968. 385p. \$8.50. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Dosette Syringes, The New Concept for Complete Injectable Control. Intra Products, Inc., USV Pharmaceutical Corp., 1969. 12p. Free. (Pamphlet). Av.

Dryden, M. Virginia. Nursing Trends. Brown, 1968. 334p. \$4.50. Rec.

Dutcher, Isabel E., and Sandra B. Fielo. Water and Electrolytes. Macmillan, 1967. 119p. \$6.95. Req.

Erikson, Erik H. Childhood and Society. 2d ed. Norton, 1963. 445p. \$2.95. Av.

Falconer, Mary W., et al. Current Drug Handbook, 1968-1970. Saunders, 1968. 198p. \$3.75. Req.

Falconer, Mary W., et al. The Drug, the Nurse, the Patient. 3d ed. Saunders, 1966. 509p. \$8.25. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Feeding the Patient. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Av.

Fenwick, Bedford. "A Plea for the Higher Education of Trained Nurses." American Journal of Nursing. Vol. 2. October 1901. 4-8. (Periodical). Av.



Fielo, Sandra B., and Sylvia Edge. Technical Nursing of the Adult: Medical, Surgical, and Psychiatric Approaches. Macmillan, 1970. 576p. \$10.95. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Florence Nightingale and the Founding of Professional Nursing. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1959. Free. (Pamphlet). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Fluid and Electrolyte Balance. Medi-Visuals, Inc., 1969. (Transparencies). Rec.

Folta, Jeannette R., and Edith S. Deck. A Sociological Framework for Patient Care. Wiley, 1964. 418p. \$5.95. Rec.

Francis, Gloria, and Barbara Manjas. Promoting Psychological Comfort. Brown, 1968. 105p. \$1.95. Rec.

French, Ruth M. Dynamics of Health Care. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 140p. \$4.95. Rec.

French, Ruth M. Nurse's Guide to Diagnostic Procedures. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 288p. \$5.95. Av.

Fuerst, Elinor V., and Luverne Wolff. Fundamentals of Nursing. 4th ed. Lippincott, 1969. 476p. \$7.75. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Fundamental Nursing Principles. Lippincott, 1968. (Transparencies). Includes: Admission of the Patient to the Health Agency, \$14.00; Application of Elastic Stockings and Ace Bandages, \$8.00; Application of Heat and Cold, \$30.00; Assisting the Patient with Activities of Daily Living: Introductory Transparency: The Activities of Daily Living--Used with all sections, \$3.00; Care of Skin, Hair, Nails, and Mouth, \$60.00; Dressing, \$10.00; Elimination of Bowel and Bladder, \$68.00; Feeding the Patient, \$14.00; Moving in Bed, \$30.00; Sleep, \$14.00; Community Resources Relating to Health, \$12.40; Dismissal of the Patient from the Health Agency, \$14.00; Health and Its Meaning, \$21.00; Making a Nursing Plan for Patient Care, \$18.00; Nursing: Function and Role of the Nurse, \$15.00; Nursing Measures for the Patient's Environmental Safety, \$30.00; Nursing Measures for the Patient's Physical Comfort and Safety, \$40.00; Principles: Basis for Nursing Action, \$18.00; Range of Motion Exercises, \$56.00; Techniques for Control of Communicable Disease, \$18.60; Techniques for Protecting the Patient from Infection, \$22.00; Vital Signs: Blood Pressure, \$28.80; Pulse, \$28.20; Respiration, \$19.60; Temperature, \$26.90. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Fundamentals of Nutrition II. Educational Systems Development Division, Howard and Smith, 1966. 46p. \$2.00. (Programmed instruction). Rec.

Garb, Solomon. Disaster Handbook. 2d ed. Springer, 1969. 248p. \$4.50. Av.

Garb, Solomon. Laboratory Tests in Common Use. 4th ed. Springer, 1966. 192p. \$2.95. Av.



\_\_\_\_\_. Giving a Back Rub. Lippincott, 1968. 3-4 min. \$21.50.  
(Filmloop). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Giving a Bed Bath, Parts 1 and 2. Lippincott, 1968. 3-4  
min. \$43.00. (Filmloop). Rec.

Glaser, Barney G., and Anselm L. Strauss. "The Social Loss of a Dying  
Patient." American Journal of Nursing. 64:6. 1964. p.119. \$6.00.  
(Periodical). Req.

Goodrich, Annie W. The Social and Ethical Significance of Nursing.  
Macmillan, 1932. 401p. o.p. Av.

Gorton, John V. Behavioral Components of Patient Care. Macmillan, 1970.  
256p. \$5.95. Rec.

Gratz, Pauline. Integrated Science. Davis, 1966. 133p. \$5.50. Rec.

Guthrie, Helen. Introductory Nutrition. Mosby, 1967. 464p. \$7.85.  
Rec.

Harmer, Bertha, and Virginia Henderson. Textbook of the Principles and  
Practice of Nursing. 5th ed. Macmillan, 1955. 1250p. \$9.50. Req.

Hart, Laura. The Arithmetic of Dosages and Solutions: A Programmed  
Presentation. 2d ed. Mosby, 1969. 88p. \$2.95. Av.

Hayes, Edward J., et al. Moral Handbook of Nursing. Macmillan, 1964.  
257p. \$6.25. Rec.

Hayes, Wayland J., and Rena Gazaway. Hayes and Gazaway's Human Relations  
in Nursing. 3d ed. Saunders, 1964. 430p. \$6.25. Av.

Hays, Joyce, and Kenneth Larson. Interacting with Patients. Macmillan,  
1963. 282p. \$6.25. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Health, Health Problems, and Health Agencies. Educational  
Systems Development Division, Howard and Smith, 1967. 38p. \$2.00.  
(Programmed instruction). Req.

Henderson, Virginia. The Nature of Nursing. Macmillan, 1966. 84p.  
\$2.25. Av.

Hoblitzelle, Lucy, and Charles L. Winek. Pharmacology Applied to Patient  
Care. 3d ed. F.A. Davis, 1969. 250p. \$7.95. Rec.

Hofling, Charles K., et al. Basic Psychiatric Concepts in Nursing. 2d  
ed. Lippincott, 1967. 575p. \$6.75. Rec.

Holdsworth, Vivian E. Fundamentals of Bedside Nursing. Macmillan, 1968.  
110p. \$4.95. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Human Relations in Nursing. Human Development Institute,  
1967. \$6.00. (Programmed instruction). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Inhalation Therapy. Lippincott, 1969. (Transparencies). Includes: Equipment Used for the Administration of Oxygen, \$59.50; Indications for the Administration of Oxygen, \$42.50; Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing, \$34.00; Regulation of Respiration, \$34.00 Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Injection Technic: Preparation of an Injection from an Ampule. Lippincott, 1969. 3-4 min. \$21.50. (Filmloop). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Injection Technic: Preparation of an Injection from a Tablet. Lippincott, 1969. 3-4 min. \$21.50. (Filmloop). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Injection Technic: Preparation of an Injection from a Vial. Lippincott, 1969. 3-4 min. \$21.50. (Filmloop). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Intramuscular Injections. Wyeth Laboratories, 1964. 36p. Free. (Pamphlet). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Intramuscular Injection Sites. Wyeth Laboratories, 1964. 1p. Free. (Chart). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Isolation Technique. Medi-Visuals, 1969. (Transparencies). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Isolation Technique. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Rec.

Jamieson, Elizabeth M., et al. Trends in Nursing History. 6th ed. W.B. Saunders, 1966. 440p. \$5.75. Rec.

Jensen, J. Trygve. Introduction to Medical Physics. J.B. Lippincott, 1960. 240p. \$3.50. Req.

Jensen, Mary E., and Jeannette Poindexter. Health, Health Problems and Health Agencies. Educational Systems Development Division, Howard and Smith, 1965. 38p. \$1.50. (Programmed unit). Av.

Jensen, Mary E., and Jeannette Poindexter. Nursing: Fundamentals of Nutrition I and II. Educational Systems Development Division, Howard and Smith, 1965. 46p. \$1.50. (Programmed unit). Av.

Johnston, Dorothy F. Essentials of Communicable Disease. Mosby, 1968. 400p. \$9.75. Rec.

Johnston, Margaret A. Developing the Art of Understanding. 1st ed. Springer, 1967. 240p. \$3.50. Rec.

Jourard, Sidney M. Personal Adjustment. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1963. 477p. \$7.50. Av.

Jourard, Sidney M. The Transparent Self. Van Nostrand, 1964. 200p. \$1.95. Rec.

Kaluger, George, and Charles Unkovic. Psychology and Sociology. Mosby, 1969. 420p. \$9.85. Av.

- Kaufman, M.A., and D.E. Brown. "Pain Wears Many Faces." *American Journal of Nursing*. 61:1. 1961. 48-51. \$6.00. (Periodical). Req.
- Kelly, Cordelia W. *Dimensions of Professional Nursing*. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1968. 494p. \$7.95. Req.
- Kempf, Florence C. *The Person as a Nurse: Professional Adjustments*. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1957. 240p. \$4.95. Av.
- Kempf, Florence C., and Ruth H. Useem. *Psychology: Dynamics of Behavior in Nursing*. W.B. Saunders, 1964. 220p. \$4.50. Rec.
- Kimber, Diana, et al. *Textbook of Anatomy and Physiology*. 15th ed. Macmillan, 1966. 805p. \$8.50. Av.
- Kozier, Barbara B., and Beverly W. Dugas. *Fundamentals of Patient Care*. W.B. Saunders, 1967. 386p. \$6.75. Req.
- Krause, Marie V. *Food, Nutrition and Diet Therapy*. 4th ed. W.B. Saunders, 1966. 687p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Kretch, David, and Richard S. Crutchfield. *Elements of Psychology*. Knopf, 1958. 700p. o.p. Av.
- Kreuter, Frances R. *What Is Good Nursing Care? Nursing Outlook*. Vol. 5. 302-304. May 1957. Req.
- Kron, Thora. *Kron's Communication in Nursing*. W.B. Saunders, 1967. 244p. \$3.75. Rec.
- Kron, Thora. *Nursing Team Leadership*. 2d ed. Saunders, 1966. 172p. \$2.75. Rec.
- Kruger, Elizabeth. *The Hypodermic Injection: A Programmed Unit*. Lippincott, 1966. 225p. Test unit. \$5.00. Rec.
- Lambertsen, Eleanor C. *Education for Nursing Leadership*. 1st ed. Lippincott, 1958. 197p. \$6.00. Rec.
- Leake, Mary J. *Leake's Simple Nursing Procedures*. 4th ed. Saunders, 1966. 196p. \$3.55. Av.
- Lesnik, Milton J., and Bernice E. Anderson. *Nursing Practice and the Law*. 2d ed. Lippincott, 1962. 400p. \$7.50. Req.
- Levine, Estrin Myra. *Introduction to Clinical Nursing*. F.A. Davis, 1969. 468p. \$7.75. Req.
- Lewis, Garland K. *Nurse-Patient Communication*. William C. Brown, 1969. 112p. \$1.95. Req.
- Lifting and Moving Patients*. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Av.

Little, Dolores, and Doris L. Carnevali. Nursing Care Planning. Lippincott, 1969. 150p. \$3.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Making an Occupied Bed, Parts I and II. Lippincott, 1968. 3-4 min. (Filmloop). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Making an Unoccupied Bed, Parts I and II. Lippincott, 1968. 3-4 min. \$43.00. (Filmloops). Rec.

Maloney, Elizabeth. Interpersonal Relations. Brown, 1966. 107p. \$1.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Manipulation of Linen, Parts I and II. Lippincott, 1968. 3-4 min. \$43.00. (Filmloop). Rec.

MacBryde, Cyril. Signs and Symptoms. Lippincott, 1964. 971p. \$14.00. Av.

McClain, M. Esther, and Shirley H. Gragg. Scientific Principles in Nursing. 5th ed. Mosby, 1966. 436p. \$6.90. Rec.

McHenry, E.W. Basic Nutrition. Lippincott, 1963. 409p. \$4.50. Av.

Matheney, Ruth V., et al. Fundamentals of Patient-Centered Nursing. 2d ed. Mosby, 1969. 291p. \$6.85. Req.

Matheney, Ruth V., and Mary Topalis. Psychiatric Nursing. 5th ed. Mosby, 1970. 275p. \$6.00. Rec.

Mauksch, Hans O., and Daisly L. Taliacozzo. The Patient's View of the Patient Role. Illinois Institute of Technology, 1963. o.p. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Medical Asepsis. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Req.

Mercer, Leanne S., and Patricia O'Connor. Fundamental Skills in the Nurse-Patient Relationship. Saunders, 1969. 150p. \$3.95. Req.

Mereness, Dorothy. Psychiatric Nursing, Vol. 1: Developing Psychiatric Nursing Skills. Brown, 1966. 292p. \$4.25. Rec.

Mereness, Dorothy. Psychiatric Nursing, Vol. 2: Understanding the Nurse's Role in Psychiatric Patient Care. Brown, 1966. 312p. \$4.95. Rec.

Metheney, Norman M., and William D. Snively. Nurses Handbook of Fluid Balance. Lippincott, 1967. 270p. \$7.00. Rec.

Meyer, Mary E. Nursing Fundamentals. Brown, 1967. 306p. \$4.25. Rec.

Mitchell, Helen S., et al. Cooper's Nutrition in Health and Disease. 15th ed. Lippincott, 1968. 660p. \$8.75. Rec.

Modell, Walter. Drugs in Current Use and New Drugs, 1970. Springer, 1970. 208p. \$3.25. Rec.

Montag, Mildred L. The Education of Nursing Technicians. Putnam, 1951.  
o.p. Rec.

Montag, Mildred L. Community College Education for Nursing. McGraw-Hill, 1959. 457p. \$7.95. Rec.

Musser, Ruth D., and John J. O'Neill. Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 4th ed. Macmillan, 1969. 896p. \$9.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Nasogastric Intubation and Gauge Feeding. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Req.

Newcomb, Dorothy P. The Team Plan. 2d ed. Putnam, 1963. 94p. \$2.75. Av.

Newton, Kathleen. Geriatric Nursing. 4th ed. Mosby, 1966. 390p. \$7.50. Av.

Nightingale, Florence. Notes on Nursing: What It Is and What It Is Not. (Facsimile of 1859 ed.). Lippincott, 1946. Rec.

Nordmand, Madelyn, and Annie W. Rohweder. Scientific Foundations of Nursing. 2d ed. Lippincott, 1967. 385p. \$7.00. Req.

Nordmark, Madelyn T. Scientific Foundations of Nursing. 2d ed. Lippincott, 1967. 279p. \$7.00. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Nursing: Fundamentals of Nutrition I. Educational Systems Division, Howard and Smith, 1965. 42p. \$2.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Nursing Forum. Nursing Publications, Inc. \$7.50 per year. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Nursing Outlook. American Journal of Nursing Company. \$6.00 per year. (Periodical). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Nursing Research. American Journal of Nursing Company. \$15.00 per year. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Observation and Charting. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Occupied Bed Making. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Orientation to Nursing. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Rec.

Orlando, Ida. The Dynamic Nurse-Patient Relationship. Putnam, 1961. 210p. \$2.00. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Oxygen Administration. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Rec.



\_\_\_\_\_. "Pain, Part I: Basic Concepts and Assessment." American Journal of Nursing. May 1966. 23p. \$.50. (Programmed unit reprint). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Pain, Part II: Rationale for Intervention." American Journal of Nursing. June 1966. 23p. \$.50. (Programmed unit reprint). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Patient and Fluid Balance. Lippincott, 1969. (Transparencies). Includes: Disequilibrium: Altered Physiology, \$94.00; Disequilibrium: Clinical Application, \$84.00; Fluid Therapy, \$98.00; State of Equilibrium: Normal Physiology, \$56.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Patient Care: Basic Needs Series. Trainex Corp., 1968. \$50.00 each. (Filmstrip with records and scripts). Includes: Admission and Discharge; Bed Bath; Blood Pressure; Bowel and Bladder Training; Care of the Dying Patient; Cleansing Enema; Feeding the Patient; Isolation Technique; Lifting and Moving Patient; Medical Asepsis; Observation and Charting; Occupied Bed Making; Orientation; Personal Care in Long-Term Illness; Positioning to Prevent Contractures; Pre-Operative and Post-Operative Care; Range of Joint Motion Exercises; Temperature, Pulse and Respiration; Transfer Activities and Ambulation; Urinary Care. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Patient Care: Special Needs Series. Trainex Corp., 1968. \$50.00 each. (Filmstrip with records and scripts). Includes: Care of the Patient in a Cast; Care of the Patient in Cervical Traction; Care of the Patient in Traction; Colostomy Irrigation; Gastric and Gastrointestinal Decompression; Hypothermia; I.P.P.B.--Assisted I; I.P.P.B.--Assisted II; Nursing Care During Intravenous Therapy; Oxygen Administration; Sterile Technique and Dressing Change; Subcutaneous and Intramuscular Injections; Tracheotomy Care; Urinary Catheterization--Male and Female. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Patient in Isolation. Train-Aide. Educational Systems, by Pharmaseal. 18p. \$.50. (Programmed instruction). Rec.

Peplau, Hildegard. Interpersonal Relations in Nursing. Putnam, 1952. 352p. \$5.00. Av.

Peterson, Grace. Working with Others for Patient Care. Brown, 1968. 140p. \$1.95. Rec.

Pigors, Paul, et al. Professional Nursing Practice: Cases and Issues. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 537p. \$9.95. Rec.

Plein, Joy B., and Elmer M. Plein. Fundamentals of Medications. Lippincott, 1967. 125p. \$4.20. Rec.

Pohl, Margaret L. Teaching Functions of the Nursing Practitioner. Brown, 1968. 136p. \$1.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Positioning to Prevent Contractures. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Potassium Imbalance. American Journal of Nursing, 1967.  
23p. \$.55. (Programmed instruction). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Pre-Operative and Post-Operative Care. Trainex Corp.,  
1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Prevention of Drop Foot, Parts I and II. Lippincott, 1968.  
3-4 min. \$43.00. (Filmloops). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Prevention of External Rotation: Trochanter Roll. Lippin-  
cott, 1968. 304 min. \$21.50. (Filmloops). Av.

Price, Alice L. A Handbook and Charting Manual for Student Nurses.  
4th ed. Mosby, 1967. 211p. \$4.90. Rec.

Price, Alice L. Price's Art, Science, and Spirit of Nursing. 3d ed.  
W.B. Saunders, 1965. 579p. \$6.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Psychiatric Glossary. 3d ed. Springer, 1964. 102p.  
\$1.00. Rec.

Quint, Jeanne C. The Nurse and the Dying Patient. Macmillan, 1967.  
307p. \$6.95. Req.

Quint, Jeanne C. "Obstacles to Helping the Dying." American Journal of  
Nursing. 66:7. 1966. 1568-1571. \$6.00. (Periodical). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. R.N. Medical Economics, Inc. Litton Publications. \$4.50  
per year. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Range of Joint Motion Exercise. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15  
min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Recognizing Early Signs of Internal Hemorrhage." American  
Journal of Nursing. December 1965. 18p. \$.50. (Programmed unit reprint).  
Rec.

Redman, Barbara. The Process of Patient Teaching in Nursing. Mosby, 1968.  
140p. \$6.50. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Respiratory Tract Aspiration. American Journal of Nursing,  
1966. 27p. \$.55. (Programmed instruction). Rec.

Riessman, Leonard, and John H. Rohrer. Change and Dilemma in the Nursing  
Profession. Putnam, 1957. Av.

Robinson, Corinne H. Fundamentals of Normal Nutrition. Macmillan, 1968.  
699p. \$7.95. Av.

Robinson, Lisa. Psychological Aspects of the Care of Hospitalized  
Patients. Davis, 1968. 98p. \$1.75. Rec.

Rodman, Morton J., and Dorothy W. Smith. Pharmacology and Drug Therapy  
Nursing. Lippincott, 1968. 740p. \$9.75. Req.

Rogers, Martha E. Educational Revolution in Nursing. Macmillan, 1961. 65p. \$2.95. Av.

Rogers, Martha E. Reveille in Nursing. Davis, 1964. 97p. \$3.00. Av.

Russell, Charles H. Liberal Education and Nursing. Teachers College, Columbia University Press, 1959. 142p. \$4.00. Av.

Sackheim, George I. Practical Physics for Nurses. 2d ed. W. B. Saunders, 1962. 220p. \$4.25. Av.

Sackheim, George I., and Lewis Robins. Programmed Mathematics for Nurses. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1969. 262p. \$5.50. Rec.

Sanner, Margaret C. Sanner's Trends and Professional Adjustments in Nursing. W.B. Saunders, 1962. 384p. \$5.00. Req.

Sarner, Harvey. The Nurse and the Law. W.B. Saunders, 1968. 220p. \$6.50. Req.

Saxon, Dolores, and John F. Walter. Programmed Instruction in Arithmetic, Dosages, and Solutions. Mosby, 1966. 63p. \$3.50. Rec.

Seedor, Marie M. Aids to Diagnosis: A Programmed Unit in Fundamentals of Nursing. Lippincott, 1964. 335p. \$4.00. Rec.

Seedor, Marie M. Introduction to Asepsis: A Programmed Unit in Fundamentals of Nursing. Lippincott, 1964. 275p. \$3.50. Rec.

Seedor, Marie M. Therapy with Oxygen and Other Gases: A Programmed Unit in Fundamentals of Nursing. Lippincott, 1966. 172p. \$3.50. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Selection of a Site for Intramuscular Injection: Deltoid. Lippincott, 1969. 3-4 min. \$21.50. (Filmloop). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Selection of a Site for Intramuscular Injection: Lateral Thigh. Lippincott, 1969. 3-4 min. \$21.50. (Filmloop). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Selection of a Site for Intramuscular Injection: Ventro-gluteal. Lippincott, 1969. 3-4 min. \$21.50. (Filmloop). Rec.

Selye, Hans. The Stress of Life. McGraw-Hill, 1956. 267p. \$6.50. Req.

Seymer, Lucy. Selected Writings of Florence Nightingale. Macmillan, 1954. 397p. o.p. Av.

Shafer, Kathleen, et al. Medical-Surgical Nursing. 4th ed. Mosby, 1957. 1009p. \$11.25. Rec.

Skipper, James, and Robert Leonard. Social Interaction and Patient Care. Lippincott, 1965. 399p. \$4.75. Rec.

Smith, Dorothy W., and Claudia D. Gips. Care of the Adult Patient. 2d ed. Lippincott, 1966. 3-159. \$11.80. Req.

Smith, Genevieve Waples. Care of the Patient with a Stroke. 2d ed. Springer, 1967. 160p. \$3.25. Rec.

Spalding, Eugenia, and Lucille Notter. Professional Nursing: Foundation, Perspective and Relationships. 7th ed. Lippincott, 1965. 684p. \$8.75. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Sterile Technique and Dressing Change. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Rec.

Stewart, Isabel M. The Education of Nurses. Macmillan, 1943. o.p. Av.

Stewart, Isabel M., and Anne L. Austin. A History of Nursing. 5th ed. Putnam, 1962. 528p. \$6.50. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Subcutaneous Injection: Site Selection and Administration. Lippincott, 1969. 3-4 min. \$21.50. (Filmloop). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Subcutaneous Injection: Techniques and Sites for Heparin Therapy. Wyeth Laboratories, 1964. 1p. Free. (Chart). Rec.

Sutton, Audrey L. Sutton: Bedside Nursing Techniques in Medicine and Surgery. 2d ed. W.B. Saunders, 1969. 398p. \$8.25. Req.

Swansburg, Russell C. Team Nursing: A Programmed Learning Experience: Philosophy of Team Nursing. Putnam, 1968. 144p. \$2.75. Rec.

Swansburg, Russell C. Team Nursing: A Programmed Learning Experience; Unit 2: Differentiations of Functions. Putnam, 1968. 96p. \$2.75. Rec.

Swansburg, Russell C. Team Nursing: A Programmed Learning Experience; Unit 3: Team Leadership. Putnam, 1968. 172p. \$2.75. Rec.

Swansburg, Russell C. Team Nursing: A Programmed Learning Experience; Unit 4: Plan of Care: Goals of Team Nursing. Putnam, 1968. 224p. \$2.75. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Applied Mathematics: Metric System and Apothecaries Equivalents. Brady, 1964. 12 Transparencies. \$55.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Bandaging and Splinting. Brady, 1965. 103 Transparencies. \$240.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 1--Health and Its Meaning. Brady, 1965. 6 Transparencies. \$21.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 2--Community Resources Relating to Health. Brady, 1965. 4 Transparencies. \$12.40. Av.



\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 3--Admission of the Patient. Brady, 1965.  
4 Transparencies. \$14.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 4--Dismissal of the Patient. Brady, 1965.  
4 Transparencies. \$14.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 5--Nursing: Functions and Role of the Nurse.  
Brady, 1965. 4 Transparencies. \$22.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 6--Making a Nursing Care Plan for the Patient.  
Brady, 1965. 4 Transparencies. \$18.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 7--Vital Signs. Brady, 1965. 24 Trans-  
parencies. \$98.00. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 8--Techniques for Protecting Patient from  
Infection. Brady, 1965. 6 Transparencies. \$22.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 9--Techniques for Control of Communicable  
Disease. Brady, 1965. 4 Transparencies. \$18.60. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 10--Application of Heat and Cold. Brady,  
1965. 8 Transparencies. \$30.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 11--Nursing Measures for the Safety of the  
Patient. Brady, 1965. 9 Transparencies. \$44.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 12--Nursing Measures for the Comfort of the  
Patient. Brady, 1965. 14 Transparencies. \$66.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 13--Principles of Body Mechanics. Brady,  
1965. 10 Transparencies. \$40.00. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 14--Range of Motion Exercises. Brady, 1965.  
12 Transparencies. \$56.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 15--Assisting the Patient with Activities of  
Daily Living. Brady, 1965. 43 Transparencies. \$190.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Teacheze--Unit 16--Application of Elastic Stocking and Ace  
Bandages. Brady, 1965. 2 Transparencies. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Temperature, Pulse and Respiration. Trainex Corp., 1967.  
15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Av.

Trail, Ira D. Establishing Relationships in Psychiatric Nursing. 1st  
ed. Springer, 1966. 61p. \$1.25. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Transfer Activities and Ambulation. Trainex Corp., 1967.  
15 min. \$45.00. (35mm strip). Av.

Travelbee, J. Interpersonal Aspects of Nursing. F.A. Davis, 250p.  
\$6.50. Rec.



\_\_\_\_\_. Tubex. Wyeth Laboratories, 1969. 1p. Free. (Chart).  
Rec.

Ujhely, Gertrude. Determinants of the Nurse-Patient Relationship.  
Springer, 1968. \$3.75. 280p. Rec.

Ujhely, Gertrude. The Nurse and Her Problem Patients. Springer, 1963.  
192p. \$2.95. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Understanding Hostility. American Journal of Nursing, 1967.  
19p. \$.55. (Programmed instruction). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Urinary Care. Trainex Corp., 1967. 15 min. \$45.00.  
(35mm strip). Req.

Weaver, Mable E., and Vera J. Koehler. Programmed Mathematics of Drugs  
and Solutions. Lippincott, 1966. 109p. \$2.00. Rec.

West, Margaret, and Christy Hawkins. Nursing Schools at Mid-Century.  
National Committee for the Improvement of Nursing Services, 1950. Av.

Widenbach, Ernestine. Clinical Nursing: A Helping Art. Springer, 1964.  
128p. \$2.75. Rec.

Williams, Sue. Nutrition and Diet Therapy. 1st ed. Mosby, 1969. 686p.  
\$8.95. Rec.

Wright, Harold N., and Mildred Montag. A Textbook of Pharmacology and  
Therapeutics. 7th ed. W.B. Saunders, 1959. 497p. \$5.00. Req.

Young, Clara G., and James D. Barger. Introduction to Medical Science.  
Mosby, 1969. 307p. \$7.95. Rec.

Young, Clara G., and James D. Barger. Learning Medical Terminology  
Step by Step. Mosby, 1967. 327p. \$7.50. Rec.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

Aberbach, Joel D. "Alienation and Political Behavior." American Political Science Review. March 1969:63. 86-99. (Periodical). Av.

Abraham, Henry J. Courts and Judges. Oxford University Press, 1959. 58p. o.p. Rec.

Abrams, Charles. The City Is the Frontier. Harper and Row, 1965. 394p. \$6.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Achieving Excellence in Public Service. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. August 1963. 209p. (Symposium). Av.

Adrian, Charles R. Governing our Fifty States and Their Communities. McGraw-Hill, 1963. 133p. \$3.95, \$1.95. Av.

Adrian, Charles R. "Some General Characteristics of Nonpartisan Elections," in Democracy in Urban America by Oliver Williams and Charles Press. Rand McNally, 1964. 251-263. (Periodical). Req.

Adrian, Charles R. State and Local Governments. 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 607p. \$8.95. Rec.

Adrian, Charles R., and Charles Press. The American Political Process. McGraw-Hill, 1969. 756p. \$8.95. Student Guide, \$2.95. Teacher Manual, \$2.00. Req.

Adrian, Charles R., and Charles Press. Governing Urban America. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 530p. \$8.95. Rec.

Afroyim v. Rusk, 387 U.S. 253, 1967. (Court case). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. After Vietnam: The Dollars and Cents of Peace. Saturday Review. May 24, 1969:52. 11-12. (Periodical). Rec.

Agger, Robert E., et al. The Rulers and the Ruled: Political Power and Impotence in American Communities. Wiley, 1964. \$9.95. 789p. Av.

Albertson v. Subversive Activities Control Board, 382 U.S. 70, 1965. (Court case). Av.

Alford, Robert R., and Harry M. Scoble. "Community Leadership, Social Status, and Political Behavior." American Sociological Review. April 1968:33. 259-271. (Periodical). Av.

Alford, Robert R., and Harry M. Scoble. "Sources of Local Political Involvement." American Political Science Review. December 1968:62. 1192-1206. (Periodical). Rec.

Almond, Gabriel A. The American People and Foreign Policy. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1956. \$3.75, \$2.75. Rec.

Almond, Gabriel A., and Sidney Verba. *The Civic Culture: Political Attitudes and Democracy in Five Nations*. Princeton University Press, 1963. 379p. \$8.50, \$3.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. *American Opinion: An Informal Review*. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. *American Political Science Review*. (Periodical). Req.

Anderson, Walt, ed. *The Age of Protest*. Goodyear Publishing Co., 1969. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. (Periodical). Rec.

Anonymous. "Congressional Reversal of Supreme Court Decisions, 1945-1957. *Harvard Law Review*. December 1958. 1324-1337. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Anti-Ballistic Missile: Yes or No?* Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Hill and Wang, 1969. 147p. \$1.75. Rec.

*Aptheker v. Secretary of State*, 378 U.S. 500, 1964. (Court case). Av.

*Ashcraft v. Tennessee*, 322 U.S. 143, 1944. (Court case). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Atlantic Monthly*. (Periodical). Av.

Ayres, C.E. "Some Reflections on Regionalism." *Social Science Quarterly*. June 1968:49. 33-35. (Periodical). Av.

Bailey, F.G. *Stratagems and Spoils: A Social Anthropology of Politics*. Schocken, 1969. 240p. \$6.50. Rec.

Bailey, Stephen K., ed. *American Politics and Government: Essays in Essentials*. Basic Books, 1965. 284p. \$5.00, \$2.95. Av.

Bailey, Stephen K. *Congress Makes a Law*. Columbia University Press, 1950. 282p. \$7.50, \$2.45. Av.

Bailey, Thomas A. "America's Emergence as a World Power: The Myth and the Verity." *Political History Review*. 1961. 1-16. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Bailey, Thomas A. *Democrats v. Republicans: The Continuing Clash*. Meredith, 1968. 179p. \$4.95. Rec.

*Baker v. Carr*, 369 U.S. 186, 1962. (Court case). Av.

Baker, Benjamin, and Stanley H. Friedelbaum. *Government in the United States*. Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 561p. \$7.95. Instructor's manual, \$1.50. Av.

Baker, Gordon E. *The Reapportionment Revolution: Representation, Political Power, and the Supreme Court*. Random House, 1965. \$3.75, \$1.95. Av.

Banfield, Edward C. "The Political Implications of Metropolitan Growth." *Daedalus*, 1960. 61-78. Bobbs-Merrill. (Periodical). Rec.

Banfield, Edward C. *Political Influence*. Free Press, 1961. 354p. \$7.50, \$2.95. Av.

Banfield, Edward C., ed. *Urban Government: A Reader in Administration and Politics*. Rev. ed. Free Press, 1969. 718p. \$10.95. Rec.

Banfield, Edward C. "Why Government Cannot Solve the Urban Problem." *Daedalus*. Fall 1968:97. 1231-1242. (Periodical). Rec.

Banfield, Edward C., and James Q. Wilson. *City Politics*. Harvard University and MIT Press, 1963. 362p. \$6.95, \$1.95. Rec.

Barber, James D. *The Lawmakers: Recruitment and Adaptation to Legislative Life*. Yale University Press, 1965. 314p. \$7.50, \$1.95. Rec.

Barenblatt v. United States, 360 U.S. 109, 1959. (Court case). Av.

Bartholomew, P.C. "The Supreme Court of the United States, 1967-1968." *Western Political Quarterly*. December 1968:21. 560-576. (Periodical). Av.

Beard, Charles A. *An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States*. Macmillan, 1935. 330p. \$5.95, \$2.95. Av.

Beaven, William, et al. "Jury Behavior as a Function of the Prestige of the Foreman and the Nature of His Leadership." *Journal of Public Law*. 1968. 419-449. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Becker, Theodore L., ed. *The Impact of Supreme Court Decisions*. Oxford University Press, 1969. 213p. \$2.50. Rec.

Bedau, Hugo A., ed. *Civil Disobedience: Theory and Practice*. Pegasus, 1969. 282p. \$1.95. Rec.

Beer, Samuel H. "Group Representation in Britain and the U.S." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. 1958. 130-140. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Beiser, Edward N. "A Comparative Analysis of State and Federal Judicial Behavior: The Reapportionment Cases." *American Political Science Review*. September 1968:62. 788-795. (Periodical). Av.

Belknap, George M. "A Method for Analyzing Legislative Behavior." *Midwest Journal of Political Science*. 1958. 377-402. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Belknap, George M., and Angus Campbell. "Political Party Identification and Attitudes Toward Foreign Policy." *Public Opinion Quarterly*. 1951-1952. 601-623. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Bell, C.G. "A New Suburban Politics." *Social Forces*. March 1969:47. 280-288. (Periodical). Rec.

Beloff, Max. The American Federal Government. Oxford University Press, 1970. 256p. \$1.75. Rec.

Bennis, Warren G., and Phillip E. Slater. The Temporary Society. Harper and Row, 1968. 177p. \$4.95. Av.

Bentley, Arthur F. The Process of Government. Harvard University Press, 1967. 501p. \$6.95. Av.

Berelson, Bernard R., et al. Voting: A Study of Opinion Formation in a Presidential Campaign. University of Chicago Press, 1954. 395p. \$8.50, \$3.45. Av.

Berman, Daniel M. A Bill Becomes a Law: Congress Enacts Civil Rights Legislation. Macmillan, 1966. 200p. \$1.95. Av.

Berman, Daniel M. It Is So Ordered: The Supreme Court Rules on School Segregation. Norton, 1967. 161p. \$4.50, \$1.75. Av.

Bernstein, Marver H. Regulating Business by Independent Commission. Princeton University Press, 1955. 306p. \$6.00, \$2.95. Av.

Bickel, Alexander M. The Least Dangerous Branch: The Supreme Court at the Bar of Politics. Bobbs-Merrill, 1962. 303p. \$6.00, \$2.95. Av.

Binkley, Wilfred E. American Political Parties: Their Natural History. 4th ed. Knopf, 1963. 407p. \$7.00, \$5.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Black Revolution. Ebony. August 1969. Special Issue. (Periodical). Req.

Blackmore, Charles P., and Abraham Yeselson, eds. Fabric of Democracy. American Book Company, 1966. 329p. \$4.00. Av.

Blau, Peter M. Bureaucracy in Modern Society. Random House, 1956. 127p. \$1.25. Av.

Blau, Peter M. "Cooperation and Competition in a Bureaucracy." American Journal of Sociology. 1954. 530-535. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Bogart, K. "Changing News Interests and the News Media." Public Opinion Quarterly. Winter 1968-1969:32. 560-574. (Periodical). Av.

Bollens, John C., and Henry J. Schmadt. The Metropolis: Its People, Politics and Economic Life. Harper and Row, 1965. 643p. \$9.95. Rec.

Bollens, John C., et al. The States and the Metropolitan Problem. Council of State Governments, 1956. o.p. Rec.

Bolling, Richard. House Out of Order. Dutton, 1965. 253p. \$4.95, \$1.45. Av.



- Bolling, Richard. *Power in the House: A History of the Leadership of the House of Representatives*. Dutton, 1968. 291p. \$6.95. Av.
- Bonilla, Frank. "When Is Petition 'Pressure'?" *Public Opinion Quarterly*. 1956. 39-48. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Req.
- Brandon, Donald. *American Foreign Policy: Beyond Utopianism and Realism*. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1966. 295p. \$5.95, \$2.95. Av.
- Brant, Irving. *The Bill of Rights: Its Origin and Meaning*. Bobbs-Merrill, 1965. 567p. \$7.50, \$1.25. Av.
- Braybrooke, David. *Three Tests for Democracy: Personal Rights, Human Welfare, Collective Preference*. Random House, 1968. 240p. \$2.25. Rec.
- Brink, William, and Louis Harris. *Black and White*. Simon and Schuster, 1967. 285p. \$5.95, \$1.95. Rec.
- Brodie, Bernard. *Escalation and the Nuclear Option*. Princeton University Press, 1966. 151p. \$4.50. Rec.
- Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, 347 U.S. 483, 1954. (Court case). Av.
- Brown v. Mississippi, 297 U.S. 278, 1936. (Court case). Av.
- Brown, Ralph S., Jr. *Loyalty and Security*. Yale University Press, 1958. 524p. o.p. Av.
- Brubacher, John S. "The Anatomy of Power." *Record*. 1969:70. 729-737. (Periodical). Req.
- Bruner, Jerome S., and Sheldon J. Korchin. "The Boss and the Vote: Case Study in City Politics." *Public Opinion Quarterly*. 1946. 1-23. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew. "Purpose and Planning in Foreign Policy." *Public Interest*. 1969:14. 52-73. (Periodical). Av.
- Buckley, William F., Jr. *Up from Liberalism*. Arlington House, 1968. Rev. ed. 234p. \$5.00. Av.
- Burdick, Eugene, and A.J. Brodbeck. *American Voting Behavior*. Free Press, 1959. \$7.95. Av.
- Burkhead, Jesse. *Government Budgeting*. Wiley, 1956. 489p. \$10.00. Rec.
- Burns, James MacGregor. *The Deadlock of Democracy: Four Party Politics in America*. Rev. ed. Prentice-Hall, 1965. 338p. \$6.95, \$2.95. Av.
- Burns, James MacGregor. *Presidential Government: The Crucible of Leadership*. Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 366p. \$5.95, \$.95. Rec.

Butz, Otto. "The Challenge of Man's Freedom." Of Man and Politics. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1960. 1-14. (Periodical). Rec.

Butz, Otto. Of Man and Politics. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1960. 269p. \$4.25. Av.

Caldwell, Gaylon L. American Government Today. Norton, 1963. 432p. \$5.25. Av.

Campbell, Angus, et al. The American Voter. Abridged ed. Wiley, 1964. 302p. \$9.95, \$2.95. Rec.

Campbell, Angus, et al. Elections and the Political Order. Wiley, 1966. 385p. \$9.50. Rec.

Campbell, Angus, and Warren E. Miller. "The Motivational Basis of Straight and Split Ticket Voting." American Political Science Review. 1957. 293-311. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Campbell, Angus, and Howard Schuman. "Racial Attitudes in Fifteen American Cities." Supplemental Studies for the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. Government Printing Office, 1968. (Government report). Rec.

Canty, Donald, ed. The New City: A Program for National Urbanization Strategy. Praeger, 1969. \$12.50. Rec.

Caplan, Nathan S., and Jeffrey M. Paige. "A Study of Ghetto Rioters." Scientific American reprint. August 1968. (Periodical). Rec.

Carleton, W.G. "Votes for Teen-Agers." Yale Review. Autumn 1968:68. 45-60. (Periodical). Rec.

Carmichael, Stokely, and Charles V. Hamilton. Black Power: The Politics of Liberation in America. Vintage Books, 1967. 198p. \$1.95. Av.

Carney, Francis M., and H. Frank Way, Jr., eds. Politics 1968. Wadsworth, 1968. 339p. \$5.25, \$3.95. Rec.

Carr, Robert K., et al. Essentials of American Democracy. 2nd ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1968. 620p. \$8.95, \$5.95. Study guide, \$3.95. Teacher's manual, \$1.00. Rec.

Carroll, Holbert N. The House of Representatives and Foreign Affairs. Little, Brown, 1966. Rev. ed. 386p. \$3.75. Rec.

Carter, Douglas. Power in Washington: A Critical Look at Today's Struggle to Govern. Random House, 1964. 275p. \$1.65. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Center Magazine. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Challenge of Crime in a Free Society. Report of the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Justice. Government Printing Office, 1967. (Report). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Change. (Periodical). Rec.

Chase, Harold W., and Paul Dolan. The Case for Democratic Capitalism. Crowell, 1964. 148p. \$3.95. Av.

Chester, Lewis, et al. An American Melodrama: The Presidential Campaign of 1968. Viking Press, 1969. 814p. \$10.00. Av.

Chisholm v. Georgia, 2 Dallas 419, 1793. (Court case). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Christian Science Monitor. (Newspaper). Rec.

Christenson, Reo M. Challenge and Decision: Political Issues of Our Time. 2d ed. Harper and Row, 1967. 306p. \$3.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Civil Rights Digest. (Periodical). Rec.

Clapp, Charles. The Congressman: His Work as He Sees It. Brookings Institution, 1963. 579p. \$6.00, \$1.95. Av.

Clark, Joseph S. Congress: The Sapless Branch. Harper and Row, 1964. Rev. ed. 266p. \$5.95, \$1.95. Rec.

Clark, Joseph S., et al. The Senate Establishment. Hill and Wang, 1963. 138p. \$1.50. Av.

Clark, Keith C., and Laurence J. Legere, eds. The President and the Management of National Security: A Report by the Institute for Defense Analyses. Praeger, 1969. 274p. \$6.95. Rec.

Clark, Kenneth B. Dark Ghetto: Dilemmas of Social Power. Harper and Row, 1965. 251p. \$5.95, \$1.75. Rec.

Clayton, James E. The Making of Justice: The Supreme Court in Action. Dutton, 1964. 319p. \$5.95, \$1.50. Av.

Cohen, Bernard C., ed. Foreign Policy in American Government: Readings. Little, Brown, 1965. 204p. \$2.95. Rec.

Cole v. Young, 351 U.S. 536, 1956. (Court case). Av.

Colegrove v. Green, 328 U.S. 549, 1946. (Court case). Av.

Commager, Henry Steele. Freedom, Loyalty, Dissent. Oxford University Press, 1954. 155p. \$4.00. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Commentary. (Periodical). Av.

Communist Party v. Subversive Activities Control Board, 351 U.S. 115, 1956. (Court case). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Congressional Digest. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Congressional Record. (Periodical). Av.

Connery, Robert H., and Richard H. Leach. The Federal Government and Metropolitan Areas. Harvard University Press, 1960. 275p. \$4.75. Av.

Converse, Philip E., et al. "Continuity and Change in American Politics: Parties and Issues in the 1968 Election." American Political Science Review. December 1969:63. 1083-1105. (Periodical). Rec.

Cooper, J., and G. Bombardier. "Presidential Leadership and Party Success." Journal of Politics. November 1968:30. 1012-1027. (Periodical). Av.

Cornwell, Elmer E. The American Presidency: Vital Center. Scott, 1966. 166p. \$2.50. Av.

Cornwell, Elmer E., Jr. Presidential Leadership of Public Opinion. Indiana University Press, 1965. 370p. \$6.95. Av.

Corson, John J., and R. Shale Paul. Men Near the Top: Filling Key Posts in the Federal Service. Johns Hopkins Press, 1966. 189p. \$6.00, \$3.00. Av.

Corwin, Edward S. The President: Office and Powers. 4th ed. New York University Press, 1967. 519p. \$7.50, \$2.95. Rec.

Corwin, Edward S., and Jack W. Peltason. Understanding the Constitution. 4th ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1967. 200p. \$3.95. Teacher's manual, \$1.00. Av.

Costikyan, Edward. Behind Closed Doors: Politics in the Public Interest. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 369p. \$6.95. Rec.

Cotter, Cornelius P., and Bernard C. Hennessy. Politics without Power: The National Party Committees. Atherton Press, 1964. 246p. \$7.75. Av.

Cowart, Andrew T. "Anti-Poverty Expenditures in the American States: A Comparative Analysis." Midwest Journal of Political Science. 1969:13. 219-236. (Periodical). Av.

Cox v. New Hampshire, 312 U.S. 569, 1941. (Court case). Av.

Crabb, Cecil V. American Foreign Policy in the Nuclear Age. 2d ed. Harper and Row, 1965. 500p. \$9.95. Rec.

Cressey, Donald R. "Contradictory Directives in Complex Organizations: The Case of the Prison." Administrative Science Quarterly. 1959. 1-19. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Current. (Periodical). Req.

Cutright, Philips, and Peter H. Rossi. "Grass Roots Politicians and the Vote." American Sociological Review. 1958. 171-179. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.



Cutright, Philips, and Peter H. Rossi. "Party Organization in Primary Elections." *American Journal of Sociology*. 1958. 262-269. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Daedalus*. (Periodical). Rec.

Dahl, Robert A. "Decision-Making in a Democracy: The Role of the Supreme Court as a National Policy-Maker." *Journal of Public Law*. 1958. 279-295. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Dahl, Robert A. *Pluralist Democracy in the United States: Conflict and Consensus*. Rand McNally, 1967. 471p. \$7.50. Req.

Dahl, Robert A. *Who Governs: Democracy and Power in an American City*. Yale University Press, 1961. 355p. \$8.50, \$2.75. Av.

Dahl, Robert A., and Charles Lindblom. *Politics, Economics, and Welfare: Planning and Politico-Economic Systems Resolved into Basic Social Processes*. Harper and Row, 1953. 557p. \$3.45. Av.

Darling, F. Fraser, and John P. Milton, eds. *Future Environments of North America*. Natural History Press, 1966. 767p. \$12.50. Av.

David, Paul T., et al. *The Politics of National Party Conventions*. Brookings Institution, 1964. 368p. \$4.00, \$1.95. Av.

David, Paul T. "The Study of the Future." *Public Administration Review*. March-April 1968:28. 187-192. (Periodical). Av.

Davidson, Roger H., et al. *Congress in Crisis: Politics and Congressional Reform*. Wadsworth, 1966. 208p. \$3.35, \$2.50. Rec.

Davies, James C. *Human Nature in Politics: The Dynamics of Political Behavior*. Wiley, 1963. 403p. \$8.95, \$4.95. Rec.

Davies, James C., ed. *When Men Revolt*. Free Press, 1969. \$5.50. Rec.

Davis, James W. *Presidential Primaries: Road to the White House*. Crowell, 1967. 324p. \$2.95. Av.

Deakin, James. *Lobbyists*. Public Affairs Press, 1966. 309p. \$6.00. Rec.

de Grazia, Alfred. "General Theory of Apportionment." *Law and Contemporary Problems*. 1952. 256-267. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

de Grazia, Alfred. "The Science and Values of Administration," I and II. *Administrative Science Quarterly*. 363-398; 557-583. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

de Grazia, Sebastian. "What Authority Is Not." *American Political Science Review*. 1959. 321-331. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.



- Dennis v. United States, 341 U.S. 494 1951. (Court case). Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of State Bulletin. (Periodical). Av.
- de Tocqueville, Alexis. Democracy in America. Oxford University Press, 1947. \$7.95. Shocken, 1961. 2 vols. \$1.95 each. Av.
- Deutsch, Karl W. The Nerves of Government. Free Press, 1963. 316p. \$5.50, \$2.95. Av.
- Dexter, Lewis. "The Representative and His District." Human Organization. 1957. 2-13. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.
- Diamond, Martin, et al. The Democratic Republic. Rand McNally, 1966. 472p. \$7.50 Rec.
- Dieta, Gottfried. America's Political Dilemma: From Limited to Unlimited Democracy. Johns Hopkins University, 1968. 298p. \$7.95. Av.
- Dimock, Marshall E., and Gladys O. Dimock. Public Administration. 4th ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1969. 550p. \$9.95. Av.
- Dionisopoulos, P. Allan. The Government of the United States. Scribner's, 1970. 672p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Dishman, Robert B., ed. The State of the Union: Commentaries on American Democracy. Scribner's, 1965. 546p. \$4.95. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Dissent. (Periodical). Av.
- Dixon, Robert G., and Elmer Plischke, eds. American Government: Basic Documents and Materials. Van Nostrand, 1950. 420p. o.p. Av.
- Douglas, Paul H. In Our Time. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. 228p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Downs, Anthony. Inside Bureaucracy. Little, Brown, 1967. 292p. \$6.50, \$3.50. Rec.
- Downes, Bryan T. "Municipal Social Rank and the Characteristics of Local Political Leaders." Midwest Journal of Political Science. 1968:12. 514-537. (Periodical). Av.
- Downes, Bryan T. "Social and Political Characteristics of Riot Cities: A Comparative Study." Social Science Quarterly. December 1968:49. 504-520. (Periodical). Av.
- Draper, Theodore. Abuse of Power. Viking Press, 1967. 244p. \$4.95, \$1.95. Av.
- Dred Scott v. Sandford, 19 Howard 393, 1857. (Court case). Av.
- Dreyer, Edward C., and Walter A Rosenbaum, eds. Political Opinion and Electoral Behavior: Essays and Studies. Wadsworth, 1966. 495p. \$4.95. Rec.

Dunn, D. "Transmitting Information to the Press: Differences Among Officials." Public Administration Review. September-October, 1968:28. 445-452. (Periodical). Av.

Dye, Thomas R. "Income Inequality and American State Politics." American Political Science Review. March 1969:63. 157-162. (Periodical). Av.

Dye, Thomas R. Politics in States and Communities. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 479p. \$8.50. Rec.

Dye, Thomas R., and Brett W. Hawkins, eds. Politics in the Metropolis: A Reader in Conflict and Cooperation. Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. 471p. \$4.95. Rec.

Ebenstein, William C., et al. American Democracy in World Perspective. Harper and Row, 1967. 748p. \$8.50, \$3.95. State and local supplement, \$3.95. Rec.

Edelman, Murray. The Symbolic Uses of Politics. University of Illinois Press, 1967. 201p. \$2.45. Rec.

Egger, Rowland. The President of the United States. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 169p. \$3.75, \$1.95. Av.

Elazer, Daniel J. American Federalism: A View from the States. Crowell-Collier, 1966. 228p. \$2.50. Rec.

Elazer, Daniel J. The American Partnership. University of Chicago Press, 1962. 358p. \$6.50. Av.

Elder, Robert E. The Policy Machine: The Department of State and American Foreign Policy. Syracuse University Press, 1959. 238p. \$4.50. Av.

Eldersfeld, Samuel J. Political Parties: A Behavioral Analysis. Rand McNally, 1964. 613p. \$8.00. Av.

Engel v. Vitale, 370 U.S. 421, 1962. (Court case). Av.

English, David, and the Staff of the London Daily Express. Divided They Stand. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 428p. \$6.95. Av.

Ernst, Morris L., and Alan V. Schwartz. Censorship: The Search for Obscenity. Macmillan, 1964. 288p. \$6.00. Av.

Escobedo v. Illinois, 378 U.S. 478, 1964. (Court case). Av.

Eulau, Heniz, et al. "The Role of the Representative: Some Empirical Observations on the Theory of Edmund Burke." American Political Science Review. 1959. 742-756. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Evaluating the War on Poverty. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. September 1969:385. (Periodical). Av.

- Evans, Rowland, and Robert Novak. Lyndon B. Johnson: The Exercise of Power. New American Library, 1968. 597p. \$7.95, \$1.25. Rec.
- Everson v. Board of Education of Ewing Township, 330 U.S. 1, 1947. (Court case). Av.
- Ex parte McCardle, 7 Wallace 506, 1869. (Court case). Av.
- Faber, Harold, ed. Election Handbook 1968. New York Times, 1968. 222p. \$.95. Av.
- Fainsod, Merle, et al. Government and the American Economy. Norton, 1959. 996p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Farrand, Max. The Framing of the Constitution. Yale University Press, 1913. 281p. \$6.50, \$1.95. Av.
- Fein, Leonard J., ed. American Democracy: Essays on Image and Realities. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1964. 234p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Felknor, Bruce L. Dirty Politics. Norton, 1966. 295p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Fenno, Richard F., Jr. The Power of the Purse: Appropriations Politics in Congress. Little, Brown, 1966. 704p. \$10.00. Rec.
- Fenno, Richard F., Jr. The President's Cabinet. Harvard University Press, 1959. 327p. \$6.00. Rec.
- Fenton, John H. People and Parties in Politics. Scott, Foresman, 1966. 147p. \$3.75. Rec.
- Ferguson, John H., and Dean E. McHenry. Elements of American Government. 8th ed. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 604p. \$7.95. Teacher's manual, \$2.50. Rec.
- Feuer, Lewis S. The Conflict of Generations: The Character and Significance of Student Movements. Basic Books, 1968. 543p. \$12.50. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Financing Democracy. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. September 1968:379. (Periodical). Rec.
- Fischer, John. "Unwritten Rules of American Politics." Harper's Magazine. November 1948. 27-36. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Req.
- Fiser, Webb S., et al. Government in the United States. Ronald Press, 1967. 803p. \$8.50. Teacher's manual available. Av.
- Flanigan, William H. Political Behavior of the American Electorate. Allyn and Bacon, 1968. 127p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Flinn, Thomas A. Local Government and Politics. Scott, Foresman, 1970. 180p. \$4.25, \$2.25. Rec.

Fogelson, Robert M. "From Resentment to Confrontation: The Police, the Negroes, and the Outbreak of the Nineteen-Sixties Riots." Political Science Quarterly. 1968:83. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Foreign Affairs. (Periodical). Rec.

Form, William H., and Joan Rytina. "Ideological Beliefs on the Distribution of Power in the United States." American Sociological Review. 1969:34. 19-31. (Periodical). Av.

Fortas, Abe. Concerning Dissent and Civil Disobedience. New American Library, 1968. 64p. \$.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Fortune Magazine. (Periodical). Av.

Fraenkel, Osmond K. The Supreme Court and Civil Liberties: How the Court Has Protected Minority Rights. Oceana, 1963. 189p. \$4.25. Av.

Frank, Jerome. Courts on Trial: Myth and Reality in American Justice. Princeton University Press, 1949, 1963. 441p. \$6.00, \$1.95. Av.

Free, Lloyd A., and Hadley Cantril. The Political Beliefs of Americans: A Study of Public Opinion. Simon and Schuster, 1968. 239p. \$2.95. Av.

Freeman, J. Leiper. "Local Party Systems: Theoretical Considerations and a Case Analysis." American Journal of Sociology. 1958. 282-289. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Freund, Paul A. On Law and Justice. Harvard University Press, 1968. 259p. \$4.95. Rec.

Freund, Paul A. On Understanding the Supreme Court. Little, Brown, 1949. 130p. o.p. Av.

Friedman, Lawrence M. Government and Slum Housing: A Century of Frustration. Rand McNally, 1968. 206p. \$2.95. Av.

Friedmann, John. "The Role of Cities in National Development." Behavioral Scientist. May-June 1969:12. 13-21. (Periodical). Av.

Friedrich, Carl J., ed. Authority. Nomos I. Atherton Press, 1958. 234p. \$6.95. Rec.

Friedrich, Carl J., ed. Community. Nomos II. Atherton Press, 1959. 293p. \$6.95. Rec.

Friedrich, Carl J., ed. Justice. Nomos VI. Atherton, 1963. 325p. \$6.95. Rec.

Friedrich, Carl J., ed. Liberty. Nomos IV. Atherton Press, 1962. 333p. \$6.95. Rec.

Friedrich, Carl J. "Political Leadership and the Problem of the Charismatic Power." *Journal of Politics*. 1961. 3-24. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Friedrich, Carl J., ed. *The Public Interest*. Nomos V. Atherton Press, 1962. 256p. \$6.95. Rec.

Friedrich, Carl J., ed. *Rational Decisions*. Nomos VII. Atherton Press, 1964. 228p. \$6.95. Rec.

Friedrich, Carl J., ed. *Responsibility*. Nomos III. Atherton Press, 1960. 308p. \$6.95. Rec.

Fritschler, A. Lee. *Smoking and Politics: Policymaking and the Federal Bureaucracy*. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1969. 164p. Av.

Fromm, Erich. *The Revolution of Hope: Toward a Humanized Technology*. Bantam Books, 1968. 178p. \$.95. Av.

Fromm, Erich. *The Sane Society*. Fawcett Publications, 1955. 370p. \$.95. Av.

Fulbright, J. William. *The Arrogance of Power*. Random House, 1967. 264p. \$4.95, \$1.95. Av.

Gable, Richard W. "NAM: Influential Lobby or Kiss of Death?" *Journal of Politics*. 1953. 254-273. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Galbraith, John K. "How to Control the Military." *Harper's Magazine*. June 1969:238. 31-46. (Periodical). Av.

Galbraith, John K. *The New Industrial State*. Houghton Mifflin, 1967. 427p. \$6.95. Rec.

Galloway, George B. *The Legislative Process in Congress*. Crowell-Collier, 1953. 689p. \$8.50. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Gallup Opinion Index*. (Periodical). Rec.

Gamson, William A. *Power and Discontent*. Dorsey Press, 1968. 208p. \$6.65, \$4.35. Av.

Garman, M., and M. Kamien. "The Paradox of Voting: Probability Calculations." *Behavioral Scientist*. July 1968:13. 306-316. (Periodical). Av.

Garraty, John A., ed. *Quarrels that Have Shaped the Constitution*. Harper and Row, 1964. 276p. \$4.95, \$2.25. Rec.

Garrison, Charles L. "Political Involvement and Political Science: A Note on the Basic Course as an Agent of Political Socialization." *Social Science Quarterly*. 1968:49. 305-314. (Periodical). Req.



- Gellhorn, Walter. *When Americans Complain: Governmental Grievance Procedures*. Harvard University Press, 1966. 239p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Gideon v. Wainwright, 372 U.S. 335, 1963. (Court case). Av.
- Ginzberg v. United States, 86 S. Ct. 942, 1966. (Court case). Av.
- Ginzberg v. United States, 383 U.S. 463, 1966. (Court case). Av.
- Girouard v. United States, 328 U.S. 61, 1946. (Court case). Av.
- Gitlow v. New York, 268 U.S. 652, 1925. (Court case). Av.
- Glaser, William A. "Doctors and Politics." *American Journal of Sociology*, 1960. 230-245. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.
- Glaser, William A. "The Family and Voting Turnout." *Public Opinion Quarterly*. 1959. 563-570. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.
- Glasser, Ira. "Education for Freedom." *Current*. February 1970. 46-54. (Periodical). Rec.
- Glazer, Nathan. *The Social Basis of American Communism*. Harcourt, Brace, and World, 1961. o.p. Av.
- Glenn, Edmund S. "Semantic Difficulties in International Communication." *Micro-politics: Individual and Group Level Concepts* by John H. Kessel, et al. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1970. 498-514. (Article). Req.
- Glenn, N.D., and M. Grimes. "Aging, Voting and Political Interest." *American Sociological Review*. August 1968:33. 563-575. (Periodical). Av.
- Glick, Charles Y., and Ellen Siegelman, eds. *Prejudice U.S.A.* Praeger, 1969. 196p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Goldberg, Arthur A. "Political Science as Science." *Politics and Social Life* by Nelson W. Polsby, et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1963. 26-35. (Article). Rec.
- Goldfarb, Ronald. *Ransom: A Critique of the American Bail System*. Harper and Row, 1965. 264p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Goldman, Ralph M. *The Democratic Party in American Politics*. Macmillan, 1966. 152p. \$1.75. Rec.
- Goldwater, Barry M. *The Conscience of a Conservative*. Macfadden-Bartell Corp., 1964. 127p. \$.50. Av.
- Goldwin, Robert A., ed. *Political Parties, U.S.A.* Rand McNally, 1964. 158p. \$1.75. Av.
- Goldwin, Robert A., ed. *Why Foreign Aid?* Rand McNally, 1963. 140p. \$1.75. Rec.

Goodman, Walter. The Committee: The Extraordinary Career of the House Committee on Un-American Activities. Farrar, Strauss and Cudahy, Inc., 1968. 564p. \$10.00. Av.

Goodwin, George, Jr. "The Seniority System in Congress." American Political Science Review. 1959. 412-436. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Gordon, Kermit, ed. Agenda for the Nation: Papers on Domestic and Foreign Policy Issues by Stephen K. Bailey, et al. Brookings Institution, 1968. 620p. \$6.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Governing Urban Society: New Scientific Approaches. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. May 1967:373. 250p. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Government and Opposition. (Periodical). Rec.

Gray v. Sanders, 372 U.S. 368, 1963. (Court case). Av.

Green, Fred. U.S. Policy and the Security of Asia. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 429p. \$9.95. Av.

Greene, Lee S., ed. Conservatism, Liberalism, and National Issues. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. November 1962:344. (Periodical). Rec.

Greene, Lee Seifert, and George S. Parthemos. American Government: Policies and Functions. Scribner's, 1967. 450p. \$6.55. Av.

Greenstein, Fred I. The American Party System and the American People. Prentice-Hall, 1963. 115p. \$4.95, \$1.95. Req.

Greenstein, Fred I. "The Benevolent Leader: Children's Images of Political Authority." American Political Science Review. 1960. 934-943. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Greenstein, Fred I. Children and Politics. Yale University Press, 1965. 199p. \$5.00, \$1.75. Av.

Griffin v. County School Board of Prince Edward County, L. Ed. 2d 409, 1964. (Court case). Av.

Griffith, Ernest S. The American System of Government. Praeger, 1968. 162p. \$5.00, \$1.95. Av.

Griffith Ernest S. Congress: Its Contemporary Role. 3d ed. New York University Press, 1967. 277p. \$6.00, \$2.95. Rec.

Grimes, Alan P. Equality in America: Religion, Race, and the Urban Majority. Oxford University Press, 1964. 136p. \$5.00, \$1.50. Rec.

Grodzins, Morton. "American Political Parties and the American System." Western Political Quarterly. 1960. 974-998. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Grodzins, Morton. The American System: A New View of Government in the United States. Rand McNally, 1966. 404p. \$6.00. Rec.

Grodzins, Morton. The Loyal and the Disloyal: Social Boundaries of Patriotism and Treason. Meridian, 1966. 319p. \$7.95, \$2.25. Av.

Gross, Bertram. The Legislative Struggle: A Study in Social Combat. McGraw-Hill, 1953. 472p. o.p. Av.

Grossman, Joel B. "Dissenting Blocs on the Warren Court: A Study in Judicial Role Behavior." Journal of Politics. 1968:30. 1068-1090. (Periodical). Av.

Gruberg, Martin. Women in American Politics. Academia Press, 1968. 336p. \$7.50. Rec.

Hague v. C.I.O., 307 U.S. 496, 1939. (Court case). Av.

Hall, George R. Strategy and Organization in Public-Land Policy. RAND Corp., 1966. Unlisted. Av.

Hamilton, Alexander, et al. The Federalist. B.F. Wright, ed. Harvard University Press, 1961. 210p. \$7.50. Rec.

Hamilton, Howard D., ed. Reapportioning Legislatures. Charles E. Merrill Books, Inc., 1966. 154p. \$2.25. Av.

Hammond, Paul Y. Organizing for Defense: The American Military Establishment in the Twentieth Century. Princeton University Press, 1961. 403p. \$7.95. Av.

Handler, Edward. The American Political Experience: What Is the Key? D.C. Heath, 1968. 152p. \$1.75. Rec.

Hannah v. Larche, 363 U.S. 420, 1961. (Court case). Av.

Hannegan v. Esquire, 327 U.S. 146, 1946). (Court case). Av.

Hanson, Royce. The Political Thicket: Reapportionment and Constitutional Democracy. Prentice-Hall, 1966. 143p. \$4.95, \$1.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Harper's Magazine. (Periodical). Rec.

Harrington, Michael. "The Invisible Poor and the Welfare State." In R.B. Dishman, ed., The State of the Union. Scribner's, 1965. 382-387. (Article). Rec.

Harrington, Michael. The Other America. Macmillan, 1962. 186p. \$4.95, \$.95. Rec.

Harris, Joseph P. Congressional Control of Administration. Brookings Institution, 1964. 366p. \$5.75, \$1.45. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Harvard Law Review. (Periodical). Av.

Hathorn, Guy B., et al. Government and Politics in the United States. Van Nostrand, 1965. 816p. \$9.50. National edition only, \$5.75. Av.

Hawke v. Smith, 253 U.S. 221, 1920. (Court case). Av.

Heard, Alexander. The Costs of Democracy. University of North Carolina Press, 1960. 493p. \$6.00, \$2.95. Av.

Heard, Alexander, ed. State Legislatures in American Politics. For American Assembly. Prentice-Hall, 1966. 182p. \$3.95, \$1.95. Av.

Heilbroner, Robert L., and Peter L. Bernstein. A Primer on Government Spending. Random House, 1968. 120p. \$3.50, \$1.95. Rec.

Hennessey, Bernard C. "Political and Apolitical: Some Measurements of Personality Traits." Midwest Journal of Political Science, 1959. 336-355. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Hennessey, Bernard C. Public Opinion. Wadsworth, 1965. 376p. \$9.00. Av.

Hentoff, Nat. "The Supreme Court." Playboy. February 1967. 143 and cont. (Periodical). Req.

Herring, E. Pendleton. The Politics of Democracy: American Parties in Action. Norton, 1965. 486p. \$7.50, \$2.85. Rec.

Hickman, Martin B., ed. Problems of American Foreign Policy. Glencoe Press, 1968. 180p. \$1.95. Rec.

Hiebert, Ray E., and Carlton E. Spitzer, eds. The Voice of Government. Wiley, 1968. 354p. \$9.95. Av.

Hilsman, Roger. To Move a Nation. Doubleday, 1967. 602p. \$6.95, \$2.95. Rec.

Hirabayashi v. United States, 320 U.S. 81, 1943. (Court case). Av.

Hirschfield, Robert S., ed. The Power of the Presidency: Concepts and Controversy. Atherton, 1968. 328p. \$8.95, \$3.75. Rec.

Hirschfield, Robert S. "The Reality of Presidential Power." Parliamentary Affairs. Autumn 1968:21. 376-383. (Periodical). Av.

Hoffman, Stanley. Gulliver's Troubles, or the Setting of American Foreign Policy. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 556p. \$11.95, \$3.95. Av.

Hofstadter, Richard. "A Constitution Against Parties." Government and Opposition. Vol. 4. 345-366. (Periodical). Rec.

Holcombe, Arthur N. Securing the Blessing of Liberty: The Constitutional System. Scott, Foresman, 1964. 195p. \$4.25, \$2.25. Av.



Holloway, Harry. *The Politics of the Southern Negro: From Exclusion to Big City Organization*. Random House, 1969. 376p. \$8.95. Rec.

Holton, R.H. "Business and Government." *Daedalus*. Winter 1969:93. 41-59. (Periodical). Av.

Holtzman, Abraham. *Interest Groups and Lobbying*. Macmillan, 1966. 154p. \$1.75. Rec.

Horowitz, Irving L., ed. *The American Underclass: Red, White, and Black*. Transaction. 1969:6. (Periodical). Rec.

Huitt, Ralph K. "Democratic Party Leadership in the Senate." *American Political Science Review*. 1961. 333-344. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Humphrey's Executor v. United States, 295 U.S. 602, 1935. (Court case). Av.

Hunter, Floyd. *Community Power Structure*. University of North Carolina Press, 1953. 297p. \$5.00, \$1.75 (1964). Av.

Huntington, Samuel. "Conservatism as an Ideology." *American Political Science Review*. 1957. 454-473. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Hurd v. Hodge, 334 U.S. 24, 1948. (Court case). Av.

Hylton v. United States, 3 Dallas 171, 1796. (Court case). Av.

Hyman, Sidney. *The Politics of Consensus*. Random House, 1969. 274p. \$6.95. Av.

Hyneman, Charles S., and George W. Carey. *A Second Federalist: Congress Creates a Government*. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1967. 325p. \$2.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Intergovernmental Relations in the United States*. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. May 1965:359. (Periodical). Rec.

Jackson, Barbara Ward. *Spaceship Earth*. Columbia University Press, 1966. 152p. \$4.50. Av.

Jackson, Maurice. "The Civil Rights Movement and Social Change." *Behavioral Scientist*. March-April 1969:12. 8-17. (Periodical). Av.

Jacob, Charles E. *Policy and Bureaucracy*. Van Nostrand, 1966. 217p. \$1.95. Av.

Jacob, Herbert. *Justice in America: Courts, Lawyers, and the Judicial Process*. Little, Brown, 1965. 215p. \$5.00, \$3.75. Rec.



Jacob, Herbert, and Kenneth N. Vines, eds. *Politics in the American States: A Comparative Analysis*. Little, Brown, 1965. 493p. \$7.95. Rec.

Jacobs, Jane. *The Economy of Cities*. Random House, 1969. 268p. \$5.95. Av.

Jacobs, Paul, and Saul Landau, eds. *The New Radicals: A Report with Documents*. Random House, 1966. 333p. \$1.95. Rec.

Jaros, Dean, and Gene L. Mason. "Party Choice and Support for Demagogues: An Experimental Examination." *American Political Science Review*. 1969: 63. 100-110. (Periodical). Av.

Jarrett, Henry, ed. *Environmental Quality in a Growing Economy*. Johns Hopkins University Press, 1966. 173p. \$5.00. Av.

Jennings, M. Kent, and Norman Thomas. "Men and Women in Party Elites: Social Roles and Political Resources." *Midwest Journal of Political Science*. 1968:12. (Periodical). Av.

Jennings, M. Kent, and Harmon Zeigler, eds. *The Electoral Process*. Prentice-Hall, 1966. 304p. \$6.95. Rec.

Jewell, Malcom E., ed. *The Politics of Reapportionment*. Atherton Press, 1962. 334p. o.p. Rec.

Jewell, Malcom E. *The State Legislature: Politics and Practice*. Random House, 1962. 146p. \$1.65. Av.

Jewell, Malcom E., and Samuel C. Patterson. *The Legislative Process in the United States*. Random House, 1966. 573p. \$8.50, \$1.65. Rec.

Jones v. Alfred N. Mayer Co., 20 L. Ed. 1189, 1968. (Court case). Av.

Jones, Charles O. *Party and Policy-making. The House Republican Policy Committee*. Rutgers University Press, 1965. 174p. \$6.50. Av.

Jones, Charles O. *The Republican Party in American Politics*. Macmillan, 1965. 153p. \$1.75. Rec.

Jones, Jack. "Depth Conservatism: A Post-Marxist Ideology?" *Centennial Review*. Summer 1966:10. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Journal of Politics*. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Journal of Social Issues*. (Periodical). Av.

Kahn, Herman J., and Anthony J. Wiener. *The Year 2000: A Framework for Speculation on the Next 33 Years*. Macmillan, 1967. 431p. \$9.95. Rec.

Kain, John F., and Joseph J. Persky. "Alternatives to the Gilded Ghetto." *Public Interest*. 1969:14. 74-87. (Periodical). Rec.

Kallenbach, Joseph E. "Our Electoral College Gerrymander." Midwest Journal of Political Science. 1960. 162-191. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Kalven, Harry, Jr. The Negro and the First Amendment. Ohio State University Press, 1965. 190p. \$2.45. Rec.

Kanowitz, Leo. Women and the Law: The Unfinished Revolution. New Mexico, 1969. 312p. \$8.95. Rec.

Kaplan, Abraham. American Ethics and Public Policy. Oxford University Press, 1963. 110p. \$1.25. Rec.

Kaplan, L.A. "The House Un-American Activities Committee and Its Opponents: A Study in Congressional Dissonance." Journal of Politics. August 1968:30. 647-671. (Periodical). Av.

Kaplan, Lawrence S. Recent American Foreign Policy: Conflicting Interpretations. Dorsey, 1968. 358p. \$5.00, \$3.75. Rec.

Karlen, Harvey M. The Pattern of American Government. Glencoe Press, 1968. \$3.95. Req.

Katz v. United States, 88 S. Ct. 507, 1967. (Court case). Av.

Katz, Daniel, and Samuel J. Eldersveld. "The Impact of Local Party Activity Upon the Electorate." Public Opinion Quarterly. 1961. 1-24. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Keefe, William J., and Morris S. Ogul. The American Legislative Process. 2d ed. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 521p. \$8.95. Rec.

Kelly, Alfred H., and Winifred A. Harbison. The American Constitution: Its Origins and Development. 3d ed. Norton, 1963. 1123p. \$9.50. Av.

Kendall, Willmoore. "The Two Majorities." Midwest Journal of Political Science. November 1960:4. 317-345. (Periodical). Av.

Kennan, George. American Diplomacy, 1900-1950. New American Library, 1952. 144p. \$3.95, \$.75. Av.

Kennan, George. "The Right Way to Counter Communism." University: A Princeton Quarterly. Spring 1965. (Periodical). Req.

Kent v. Dulles, 357 U.S. 116, 1958. (Court case). Av.

Kent, Frank. The Great Game of Politics. Doubleday, 1923. 346p. \$1.95. Av.

Kent, Sherman. Strategic Intelligence for American World Policy. Princeton University Press, 1966. 226p. \$2.95. Rec.

Key, V.O., Jr. American State Politics. Knopf, 1956. 289p. \$7.50. Av.

Key, V.O., Jr. Politics, Parties, and Pressure Groups. 5th ed. Crowell-Collier, 1964. 738p. \$8.00. Rec.

Key, V.O., Jr. Public Opinion and American Democracy. Knopf, 1962. 566p. \$11.25, \$7.95. Rec.

Key, V.O., Jr., and M.C. Cummings, Jr. The Responsible Electorate: Rationality in Presidential Voting, 1936-1960. Harvard University Press, 1966. 158p. \$4.00. Av.

King, Martin Luther, Jr. Where Do We Go From Here? Harper and Row, 1967. 209p. \$4.95, \$.95. Rec.

King, R., and Schnitzer, M. "Contemporary Use of Private Political Polling." Public Opinion Quarterly. (Fall 1968:32. 431-436. (Periodical). Rec.

Kissinger, Henry A. American Foreign Policy. Norton, 1969. 143p. \$1.25. Rec.

Kissinger, Henry A. Problems of National Strategy. Praeger, 1965. 477p. Rec.

Knapp v. Schweitzer, 357 U.S. 371, 1958. (Court case). Av.

Koenig, Louis W. The Chief Executive. Rev. ed. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. 466p. \$8.50. Rec.

Koenig, Louis W. The Invisible Presidency. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1960. 438p. o.p. Av.

Kohlmeier, Louis M., Jr. The Regulators: Watchdog Agencies and the Public Interest. Harper and Row, 1969. 339p. \$8.95. Av.

Konvitz, Milton R. Expanding Liberties, Freedom's Gains in Postwar America. Viking Press, 1966. 429p. \$8.95. Av.

Korematsu v. United States, 323 U.S. 214, 1944. (Court case). Av.

Kornhauser, William. The Politics of Mass Society. Free Press, 1959. 256p. \$5.95. Av.

Kostelanetz, Richard, ed. Beyond Left and Right: Radical Thought for our Times. W. Morrow and Co., 1968. 436p. \$7.50, \$2.95. Av.

Krislov, Samuel. The Supreme Court and Political Freedom. Free Press, 1968. 239p. \$6.95, \$2.95. Av.

Krinsky, Fred, ed. Democracy and Complexity: Who Governs the Governors? Glencoe Press, 1968. 147p. \$1.95. Rec.

Krinsky, Fred, and Joseph Baskin, eds. The Politics of Religion in America. Glencoe Press, 1968. 154p. \$1.95. Av.

- Lane, Edgar. Lobbying and the Law: State Regulation of Lobbying. University of California Press, 1964. 234p. \$6.50. Av.
- Lane, Robert. "Fathers and Sons: Foundations of Political Belief." American Sociological Review. 1959. 502-511. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.
- Lane, Robert E. "The Fear of Equality." American Political Science Review. March 1959:53. 35-51. (Periodical). Rec.
- Lane, Robert E. Political Ideology: Why the American Common Man Believes What He Does. Free Press, 1962. 509p. \$8.95, \$2.95. Av.
- Lane, Robert E. Political Life: Why and How People Get Involved in Politics. Free Press, 1959. 374p. \$7.95, \$2.45. Av.
- Lapp, Ralph E. The Weapons Culture. Norton, 1968. 230p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Lasswell, Harold D. "The Garrison State." American Journal of Sociology. January 1941:46. 455-468. (Periodical). Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Law in a Changing America. American Assembly. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 207p. \$5.95, \$2.45. Rec.
- Larner, Jeremy, and Irving Howe, eds. Poverty: Views from the Left. William Morrow, 1968. 319p. \$5.00, \$1.95. Av.
- Lasswell, Harold. Politics: Who Gets What, When, How. World Publishing Co., 1958. 222p. \$3.75. Av.
- Latham, Earl. The Group Basis of Politics: A Study in Basing-Point Legislation. Octagon, 1965. 244p. \$7.00. Av.
- Lawson, Kay. Political Parties and Democracy in the United States. Scribner's, 1968. 196p. \$2.25. Rec.
- Lazarsfeld, Paul F., et al. The People's Choice: How the Voter Makes Up His Mind in a Presidential Campaign. 3d ed. Columbia University Press, 1968. 178p. \$2.25. Rec.
- Lazer, Harry. The American Political System in Transition. Crowell, 1967. 276p. \$4.95, \$2.75. Req.
- League of Women Voters. Crisis: The Condition of the American City. Urban America, Inc., 1968. 63p. \$1.00. (Pamphlet). Av.
- Lee, Eugene C., and Robert R. Alford. "Voting Turnout in American Cities." American Political Science Review. 1968:62. 796-813. (Periodical). Av.
- Lees, J.D. "Deviation and Dissent--The American National Election of 1968." Parliamentary Affairs. Spring 1969:22. 134-143. (Periodical). Av.



Levens, Helen. "Organizational Affiliation and Powerlessness: A Case Study of the Welfare Poor." *Social Problems*. 1968:16. 16-32. (Periodical). Av.

Levine, Erwin L., and Elmer E. Cornwell, Jr. *An Introduction to American Government*. Macmillan, 1968. 152p. \$1.75. Rec.

Levy, Leonard W., ed. *Judicial Review and the Supreme Court: Selected Essays*. Harper and Row, 1967. 248p. \$2.75. Rec.

Lewis, Anthony. *Gideon's Trumpet*. Random House, 1964. 262p. \$1.95. Rec.

Lewis, Anthony, and the New York Times. *Portrait of a Decade: The Second American Revolution*. Random House, 1964. 322p. \$6.95. Av.

Lindblom, Charles E. *The Intelligence of Democracy: Decision-Making Through Mutual Adjustment*. Free Press, 1965. 352p. \$7.50. Av.

Lipset, Seymour M. *Political Man: The Social Bases of Politics*. Doubleday, 1959. 432p. \$1.95. Av.

Lipset, Seymour M. "Some Social Requisites of Democracy: Economic Development and Political Legitimacy." *American Political Science Review*. 1959. 69-105. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Lipsky, Michael. "Protest as a Political Resource." *American Political Science Review*. 1968:62. 1144-1158. (Periodical). Av.

Litt, Edgar. *Ethnic Politics in America*. Scott, Foresman, 1970. 190p. \$4.25, \$2.25. Av.

*Lochner v. New York*, 198 U.S. 45, 1905. (Court case). Av.

Lockard, Duane. *Toward Equal Opportunity: A Study of State and Local Anti-Discrimination Laws*. Macmillan, 1968. 150p. \$1.75. Rec.

Long, Edward V. *The Intruders: The Invasion of Privacy by Government and Industry*. Praeger, 1967. 230p. \$5.95. Rec.

Long, Norton E. "The Local Community as an Ecology of Games." *American Journal of Sociology*. 1958. 251-261. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Los Angeles Times*. (Newspaper). Rec.

Loveridge, R.O. "The City Manager in Legislative Politics: A Collision of Role Conceptions." *Polity*. Winter 1968:1. 213-236. (Periodical). Av.

Lowi, Theodore. *At the Pleasure of the Mayor*. Free Press, 1964. 272p. \$4.95. Av.



- Lowi, Theodore, ed. *Legislative Politics U.S.A.* 2d ed. Little, Brown, 1965. 224p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Lowi, Theodore, ed. *Private Life and Public Order.* Norton, 1968. 198p. \$5.95, \$1.75. Rec.
- Luttbeg, Norman R., ed. *Public Opinion and Public Policy: Models of Political Linkage.* Dorsey, 1968. 469p. \$4.95. Av.
- Lytle, Clifford M. *The Warren Court: Its Critics.* University of Arizona Press, 1968. 133p. \$5.00. Rec.
- MacDonald, H. Malcolm, et al., eds. *Readings in American Government.* Crowell, 1964. 835p. \$3.25. Av.
- McCloskey, Robert G. *The American Supreme Court.* University of Chicago Press, 1960. \$5.95, \$1.95. Rec.
- McClosky, Herbert. "Conservatism and Personality." *American Political Science Review.* 1958. 27-45. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.
- McClosky, Herbert, and Harold E. Dahlgren. "Primary Group Influence on Party Loyalty." *American Political Science Review.* 1959. 757-776. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.
- McConnell, Grant. *The Modern Presidency.* St. Martin's, 1967. 114p. \$1.50. Av.
- McGinnis, Joe. *The Selling of the President, 1968.* Trident, 1969. 253p. \$5.95. Av.
- McKay, Robert B. *Reapportionment: The Law and Politics of Equal Representation.* Twentieth Century Fund, 1966. 498p. \$7.00. Rec.
- McNabb v. United States, 318 U.S. 332, 1943. (Court case). Av.
- Mahood, Harry R., ed. *Pressure Groups in American Politics.* Scribner's, 1967. 305p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Mahood, Harry R., and Edward I. Angus. *Urban Politics and Problems.* Scribner's, 1969. 587p. Rec.
- Mailer, Norman. *Miami and the Siege of Chicago.* New American Library, 1968. 223p. \$.95. Av.
- Malcolm X. *The Autobiography of Malcolm X.* Grove Press, 1965. 455p. \$7.50, \$.95. Rec.
- Malloy v. Hogan, 12 L. Ed. 2d 653, 1964. (Court case). Av.
- Mapp v. Ohio 367 U.S. 643, 1961. (Court case). Av.
- Marbury v. Madison, K 1 Cranch 137, 1803. (Court case). Av.

- Marimion, Harry A. *Selective Service: Conflict and Compromise*. Wiley, 1968. 168p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Marshall, James. *Intention in Law and Society*. Funk and Wagnalls, 1968. 237p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Martin, Roscoe C. *The Cities and the Federal System*. Atherton Press, 1965. 200p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Martin, Roscoe C. *Public Administration and Democracy: Essays in Honor of Paul H. Appleby*. Syracuse University Press, 1965. 355p. \$7.95. Av.
- Mason, Alpheus T. *The Supreme Court from Taft to Warren*. Rev. ed. Louisiana State University Press, 1968. 293p. \$6.95. Rec.
- Mason, Alpheus T., and William M. Beaney. *The Supreme Court in a Free Society*. Norton, 1968. 293p. \$3.25. Av.
- Masters, Nicholas A. "Committee Assignments in the House of Representatives." *American Political Science Review*. 1961. 345-357. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.
- Matthews, Donald R. "The Folkways of the U.S. Senate: Conformity to Group Norms and Legislative Effectiveness." *American Political Science Review*. December 1959:53. 1064-1089. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Req.
- Matthews, Donald R. *U.S. Senators and Their World*. University of North Carolina Press, 1960. 303p. \$6.00, \$1.95. Rec.
- Matthews, Donald R., and James W. Prothro. *Negroes and the New Southern Politics*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 551p. \$12.50, \$3.50. Rec.
- Matthews, Donald R., and James W. Prothro. "Southern Images of Political Parties." *Journal of Politics*. February 1964:26. 82-111. (Periodical). Av.
- Mayo, Henry B. "An Introduction to Democratic Theory." In *Communism, Fascism, and Democracy*. Random House, 1968. Carl Cohen, ed. 651-662. (Periodical). Req.
- Meier, Richard L. *Science and Economic Development: New Patterns of Living*. 2d ed. M.I.T. Press, 1966. 266p. \$10.00, \$2.95. Av.
- Merriam, Charles E. *American Political Ideas*. Kelly, 1969. \$12.50. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Metropolitan America: Challenge to Federalism*. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Government Printing Office, 1966. (Report). Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Midwest Journal of Political Science*. (Periodical). Rec.

Milbrath, Lester W. "Lobbying as a Communication Process." Public Opinion Quarterly. 1960. 32-53. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Milbrath, Lester W. "The Nature of Political Beliefs and the Relationship of the Individual to the Government." Behavioral Scientist. November-December 1968:12. 28-36. (Periodical). Rec.

Milbrath, Lester W. Political Participation: How and Why Do People Get Involved in Politics? Rand McNally, 1965. 195p. \$3.50, \$1.95. Av.

Milbrath, Lester W. The Washington Lobbyists. Rand McNally, 1963. 431p. \$6.50. Rec.

Miller, A.S. "Rise of the Techno-Corporate State in America." Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists. January 1969:25. 14-19. (Periodical). Rec.

Miller, Arthur S. The Supreme Court and American Capitalism. Free Press, 1968. 259p. \$5.95., \$2.95. Av.

Miller, Loren. The Petitioners: The Story of the Supreme Court of the United States and the Negro. Pantheon, 1966. 461p. \$8.95, \$2.95. Rec.

Miller, Warren E. "One-Party Politics and the Voter." American Political Science Review. 1956. 707-725. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Minersville School District v. Gobitas, 310 U.S. 586, 1940. (Court case). Av.

Miranda v. Illinois, 384 U.S. 436, 1966. (Court case). Av.

Missouri ex. rel. Gaines v. Canada, 305 U.S. 337, 1938. (Court case). Av.

Missouri v. Holland, 252 U.S. 416, 1920. (Court case). Av.

Mitchell, William C. "The Ambivalent Social Status of the American Politician." Western Political Quarterly. 1951. 683-698. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Moley, Raymond. How to Keep Our Liberty. Knopf, 1952. 338p. o.p. Av.

Monsen, R. Joseph, and Mark W. Cannon. The Makers of Public Policy: American Power Groups and Their Ideologies. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 355p. \$7.50, \$4.95. Av.

Monsma, Stephen V. American Politics: A Systems Approach. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1969. 399p. Req.

Moore v. Dempsey, 261 U.S. 86, 1923. (Court case). Av.

Morgenthau, Hans J. A New Foreign Policy for the United States. Praeger, 1969. 252p. \$6.95. Req.

Morgenthau, Hans J. "Who Makes Those Commitments? Congress and Foreign Policy." The New Republic. June 14, 1969. (Periodical). Rec.

Morlan, R.L. "The Political Scientist and Popular Political Fallacies." Western Political Quarterly. September 1968:21. 377-382. (Periodical). Rec.

Morlan, Robert L. Capitol, Courthouse, and City Hall: Readings in American State and Local Government. Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 3d ed. 357p. \$4.95. Rec.

Morrow, William L. Congressional Committees. Scribner's, 1969. 261p. \$2.95. Av.

Morrow, William L. "Legislative Control of Administrative Discretion: The Case of Congress and Foreign Aid." Journal of Politics. November 1968: 30. 985-1011. (Periodical). Av.

Munger, Frank J., ed. American State Politics: Readings for Comparative Analysis. Crowell, 1966. 489p. \$4.50. Av.

Munger, Frank J., and Douglas Price, eds. Readings in Political Parties and Pressure Groups. Crowell, 1964. 520p. \$4.25. Av.

Murphy v. Waterfront Commission of New York, 12 L. Ed. 2d 678, 1964. (Court case). Av.

Murphy, Walter F. Elements of Judicial Strategy. University of Chicago Press, 1964. 249p. \$7.50. Rec.

Murphy, Walter F., and C. Herman Pritchett, eds. Courts, Judges, and Politics. Random House, 1961. 707p. \$7.50. Rec.

Musolf, Lloyd D. Government and the Economy. Scott, Foresman, 1965. 195p. \$4.25, \$2.25. Av.

Mydral, Gunnar. An American Dilemma. Harper and Row, 1962. 1483p. \$6.90/set in paper. Av.

NAACP v. Alabama, 357 U.S. 449, 1958. (Court case). Av.

Natchez, P.B., and I.C. Bupp. "Candidates, Issues and Voters." Public Policy. 1968:17. 409-437. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Nation. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. National Civic Review. (Periodical). Av.

National Labor Relations Board v. Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp., 301 U.S. 1, 1937. (Court case). Av.

- \_\_\_\_\_. National Observer. (Newspaper). Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. National Review. (Periodical). Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. National Voter, The. (Periodical). Av.
- Near v. Minnesota, 283 U.S. 697, 1931. (Court case). Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Negro Protest. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. January 1965:357. (Periodical). Av.
- Nelson, Joan M. Aid, Influence, and Foreign Policy. Macmillan, 1968. 149p. \$1.75. Rec.
- Nelson, Randall H., and John J. Wuest. The Primary Sources of American Government. Putnam's Sons, 1965. 2d ed. 597p. \$4.25. Rec.
- Neumann, Franz L. "Approaches to the Study of Power." Political Science Quarterly. June 1950:65. 161-180. (Periodical). Rec.
- Neustadt, Richard E. "Presidency and Legislation: Planning the President's Program." American Political Science Review. 1955. 980-1021. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.
- Neustadt, Richard E. Presidential Power. Wiley, 1960. 244p. \$6.95, \$.75. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. New Guard. (Periodical). Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. New Leader. (Periodical). Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. New Republic. (Periodical). Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. New York Times. (Newspaper). Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Newsweek. (Periodical). Rec.
- New York Times v. Sullivan, 376 U.S. 254, 1964. (Court case). Av.
- Nieburg, Harold L. Political Violence: The Behavioral Process. St. Martin's, 1969. 184p. \$5.95. Av.
- Niebuhr, Reinhold, and Paul E. Sigmund. The Democratic Experience: Past and Prospects. Praeger, 1969. 192p. \$5.95. Av.
- Nimmo, Dan, and Thomas D. Unga. American Political Patterns: Conflict and Consensus. Little, Brown, 1969. 589p. \$6.75. Rec.
- Norris v. Alabama, 294 U.S. 578, 1935. (Court case). Av.
- Novogrod, R. Joseph, et al. Casebook in Public Administration. Holt, Rinehard, Winston, 1969. 339p. \$4.95. Av.



O'Leary, Michael K. Congress in Crisis: Politics and Congressional Reform. Wadsworth, 1966. 208p. o.p. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Ombudsman or Citizen's Defender: A Modern Institution. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. May 1968: 377. (Periodical) Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. On Regionalism and State Public Policy. Social Science Quarterly. June 1968:49. (Periodical) Rec.

Orbell, J.M., and K.S. Sherrill. "Racial Attitudes and the Metropolitan Context: A Structural Analysis." Public Opinion Quarterly. Spring 1969: 33. 46-54. (Periodical) Av.

Palko v. Connecticut, 302 U.S. 319, 1937. (Court case). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Partisan Review. (Periodical) Av.

Peabody, Robert L., and Nelson W. Polsby, eds. New Perspectives on the House of Representatives. Rand McNally, 1963. 392p. \$6.50, \$3.95. Rec.

Peltason, Jack W., and James M. Burns, eds. Functions and Policies of American Government. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 3d ed. 447p. \$6.95. Rec.

Pennock, J. Roland. "Responsiveness, Responsibility, and Majority Rule." American Political Science Review. 1952. 790-807. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical) Av.

Pennsylvania v. Nelson, 350 U.S. 497, 1956. (Court case). Av.

Pettitt, Lawrence K., and Edward Keynes, eds. The Legislative Process in the U.S. Senate. Rand McNally, 1969. 309p. \$4.50. Av.

Pfeffer, Leo. Church, State and Freedom. Rev. ed. Beacon, 1967. 832p. \$15.00. Av.

Pfeffer, Richard M., ed. No More Vietnams: The War and the Future of American Foreign Policy. Harper and Row, 1968. 299p. \$5.95. Rec.

Pfiffner, John M., and Robert Presthus. Public Administration. 5th ed. Ronald Press, 1967. 567p. \$8.00. Av.

Phelps, Edmund S., ed. Private Wants and Public Needs: Issues Surrounding the Size and Scope of Government Expenditure. Norton, 1962. 148p. \$4.00, \$1.50. Av.

Phillips, Kevin P. The Emerging Republican Majority. Arlington House, 1969. 428p. \$7.95. Av.

Phillips, Jewell C., et al. Essentials of National Government. 2d ed. American Book Co., 1966. 480p. \$4.95. Av.

Pierce v. Society of Sisters of the Holy Name, 286 U.S. 510, 1925.  
(Court case). Av.

Plano, Jack C., and Milton Greenburg. The American Political Dictionary.  
2d ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1967. 401p. \$6.95, \$4.95. Av.

Platt, John. "Our Multiple Crisis World." Current. February 1970.  
3-17. (Periodical). Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Playboy. (Periodical). Rec.

Plessy v. Ferguson, 1963 U.S. 537, 1896. (Court case). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Political Participation. United States Commission on Civil  
Rights. Government Printing Office, 1968. 256p. \$.75. (Report). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Political Science Quarterly. (Periodical). Rec.

Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Co., 157 U.S. 429, 1895. (Court  
case). Av.

Pollock v. Williams 322 U.S. 4, 1944. (Court case). Av.

Polsby, Nelson W. Congress and the Presidency. Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
120p. \$4.95, \$1.95. Rec.

Polsby, Nelson W., and Aaron B. Wildavsky. Presidential Elections:  
Strategies of American Electoral Politics. 2d ed. Scribner's, 1968.  
304p. \$4.95, \$2.50. Rec.

Pool, Ithiel de Sola, et al. "The Influence of Foreign Travel on  
Policital Attitudes of American Businessmen." Public Opinion Quarterly.  
1956. 161-175. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Powell, Norman J. Responsible Public Bureaucracy in the United States.  
Allyn and Bacon, 1967. 191p. \$3.95. Av.

Powledge, Fred. Black Power, White Resistance: Notes on the New Civil  
War. World, 1967. 282p. \$6.95. Av.

Pranger, Robert J. The Eclipse of Citizenship: Power and Participation  
in Contemporary Politics. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1968. 110p. \$2.95.  
Rec.

Pressman, Jeffrey L. House vs. Senate: Conflict in the Appropriations  
Process. Yale University Press, 1966. 133p. \$4.50. Av.

Price, Don K. Government and Science: Their Dynamic Relation in American  
Democracy. New York University Press, 1954. 203p. \$3.75, \$1.75. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. (Periodical,  
irregular). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Progressive. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Protest in the Sixties. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. March 1969. 382p. (Periodical). Rec.

Prothro, James W., and Charles M. Grigg. "Fundamental Principles of Democracy: Bases of Agreement and Disagreement." Journal of Politics. May 1960:22. 276-294. (Periodical). Av.

Prothro, James W., et al. "Two-Party Voting in the South: Class vs. Party Identification." American Political Science Review. 1958. 131-139. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Public Administration Review. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Public Interest. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Public Opinion Quarterly. (Periodical). Rec.

Pulsipher, Allan G., and James L. Weatherby, Jr. "Malapportionment, Party Competition, and the Functional Distribution of Governmental Expenditures." American Political Science Review. 1968:62. 1207-1219. (Periodical). Av.

Ranney, Austin. The Governing of Men: An Introduction to Political Science. 2d ed. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1966. 678p. \$9.50. Req.

Ransome, Coleman B., Jr. The Office of Governor in the United States. University of Alabama Press, 1956. o.p. Av.

Rathjens, George W. "The Dynamics of the Arms Race." Scientific American. April 1969:220. 15-25. (Periodical). Rec.

Reagan, Michael D. The Managed Economy. Oxford University Press, 1967. 228p. \$6.00, \$1.75. Rec.

Redford, Emmette S. American Government and the Economy. Macmillan, 1965. 675p. \$8.95. Rec.

Redford, Emmette S., et al. Politics and Government in the United States. 2d ed. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. 964p. \$9.50. Req.

Reid v. Covert, 354 U.S. 1, 1957. (Court case). Av.

Reimer, Neal. The Representative: Trustee? Delegate? Partisan? Politico? D.C. Heath, 1967. 116p. \$1.75. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Report of the U.S. National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. Bantam Books, 1968. \$1.25. (Report). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Reporter. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Representation and Apportionment. Congressional Quarterly Service, 1966. 94p. \$2.50. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Resources and Needs of American Diplomacy. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. November 1968:380. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Revolution in Civil Rights. Congressional Quarterly Service, 1965. 94p. (Pamphlet). Av.

Reynolds v. Sims, 12 L. Ed. 2d 506, 1964. (Court case). Av.

Rich, Bennet M., and P.H. Burch, Jr. "The Changing Role of the National Guard." American Political Science Review. 1956. 702-706. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Riencourt, Amaury de. The American Empire. Dial, 1968. 366p. \$7.50. Av.

Riker, William H. Democracy in the United States. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1965. 402p. \$3.95. Av.

Riker, William H. Federalism: Origin, Operation, and Significance. Little, Brown, 1964. 169p. \$2.25. Av.

Riker, William H. "The Senate and American Federalism." American Political Science Review. 1955. 452-569. (Periodical). Av.

Ripley, Randall B. Majority Party Leadership in Congress. Little, Brown, 1969. 194p. \$5.00. Av.

Ripley, Randall B. Party Leaders in the House of Representatives. Brookings Institution, 1967. 221p. \$6.75, \$2.50. Av.

Ripley, Randall B. Power in the Senate. St. Martin's, 1969. 246p. \$6.50. Rec.

Ripley, Randall B., ed. Public Policies and Their Politics. Norton, 1966. 174p. \$4.50, \$1.50. Av.

Robinson, James A. "The Role of the Rules Committee in Regulating Debate in the U.S. House of Representatives." Midwest Journal of Political Science. 1961. 59-69. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Roche, John P. Courts and Rights: The American Judiciary in Action. 2d ed. Random House, 1966. 143p. \$3.95, \$1.95. Rec.

Roche, John P. "We've Never Had More Freedom." The New Republic. 1956. 12-15; 13-16; 13-15. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Roche, John P., and Leonard W. Levy. The Congress. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. 212p. o.p. Av.

- Rose, Arnold M. *The Power Structure: Political Process in American Society*. Oxford University Press, 1967. 506p. \$8.50, \$2.95. Rec.
- Rosenberg, Norris. "Some Determinants of Political Apathy." *Public Opinion Quarterly*. 1954-1955. 349-366. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.
- Rosenblum, Victor G. *Law as a Political Instrument*. Random House, 1955. 88p. \$1.25. Av.
- Rosenstone, Robert A. *Protest from the Right*. Glencoe Press, 1968. 150p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Rossi, Peter A., and Robert A. Dentler. *The Politics of Urban Renewal*. Free Press, 1961. 308p. \$6.95. Av.
- Rossiter, Clinton. *The American Presidency*. Sterling, 1966. Rev. ed. 281p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Rossiter, Clinton. *The Chief Executive*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. o.p. Av.
- Rossiter, Clinton. *Conservatism in America: The Thankless Persuasion*. 2d ed. Knopf, 1962. 306p. \$5.00, \$1.45. Av.
- Rossiter, Clinton. *1787: The Grand Convention*. Macmillan, 1966. 443p. \$7.95. Av.
- Roth v. United States, 354 U.S. 476, 1957. (Court case). Av.
- Rothman, David J. *Politics and Power: The U.S. Senate*. Harvard University Press, 1966. 348p. \$6.95. Av.
- Rourke, Francis E., ed. *Bureaucratic Power in National Politics*. Little, Brown, 1965. 199p. \$2.95. Rec.
- Rubin, Bernard. *Political Television*. Wadsworth, 1967. 200p. \$4.50. Av.
- Russett, Bruce M. "Who Pays for Defense?" *American Political Science Review*. June 1969:63. 412-426. (Periodical). Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *St. Louis Dispatch*. (Newspaper). Av.
- Saloma, John S., III. *Congress and the New Politics*. Little, Brown, 1969. 293p. \$5.75. Rec.
- Sandifer, Durward V., and L. Ronald Scheman. *The Foundations of Freedom: The Interrelationship Between Democracy and Human Rights*. Praeger, 1966. 139p. \$5.00. Rec.
- Sanford, Terry. *Storm Over the States*. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 218p. \$5.95, \$2.45. Req.



Sapin, Burton M. The Making of U.S. Foreign Policy. Brookings Institution, 1966. 415p. \$7.50, \$2.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Saturday Review. (Periodical). Av.

Saye, Albert B., et al. Principles of American Government. Prentice-Hall, 1966. 5th ed. 431p. \$7.50. Av.

Scales v. United States, 367 U.S. 203, 1961. (Court case). Av.

Schattschneider, E.E. The Semi-Sovereign People. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1960. 147p. \$2.75. Rec.

Schattschneider, E.E. Two Hundred Million Americans in Search of a Government. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1969. 133p. \$2.95. Rec.

Scheier, Edward V., ed. Policy-Making in American Government. Basic Books, 1969. 365p. \$8.95. Rec.

Schenck v. United States, 249 U.S. 47, 1919. (Court case). Av.

Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. The Crisis of Confidence: Ideas, Power and Violence in America. Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 313p. \$5.95. Rec.

Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. "The Politics of Violence." Harper's Magazine. August 1968. 19-24. (Periodical). Rec.

Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. A Thousand Days: John F. Kennedy in the White House. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 1087p. \$9.00. Av.

Schlesinger, Joseph A. Ambition and Politics: Political Careers in the United States. Rand McNally, 1966. 226p. \$6.00. Av.

Schmidt, Karl M., ed. American State and Local Government in Action. Dickenson, 1966. 365p. \$4.95. Av.

Schneider v. Rusk, 12 L. Ed. 2d 218, 1964. (Court case). Av.

Schramm, Wilbur. "Communication in Crisis." In Micropolitics: Individual and Group Level Concepts by John H. Kessel, et al. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1970. (Periodical). Rec.

Schubert, Glendon A., Jr., ed. Judicial Decision-Making. Free Press, 1963. 278p. \$8.95. Rec.

Schubert, Glendon A., Jr. The Presidency in Courts. University of Minnesota Press, 1957. 391p. o.p. Av.

Schubert, Glendon A., Jr., ed. Reapportionment. Scribner's, 1965. 257p. \$2.95. Av.

Scigliano, Robert, ed. The Courts: A Reader in the Judicial Process. Little, Brown, 1962. 504p. \$4.95. Rec.

- Scott, Andrew M., and Earle Wallace, eds. *Politics, U.S.A.: Cases on the American Democratic Process*. Macmillan, 1965. 2d ed. 560p. \$4.75. Rec.
- Seligman, Ben B., ed. *Poverty as a Public Issue*. Free Press, 1965. 359p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Service v. Dulles*, 354 U.S. 363, 1957. (Court case). Av.
- Shapiro, Martin, ed. *The Constitution of the United States and Related Documents*. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1966. 98p. \$.50. Av.
- Shapiro, Martin. *The Supreme Court and Administrative Agencies*. Free Press, 1968. 288p. \$6.95, \$2.95. Av.
- Shaw, L. Earl. *Readings on the American Political System*. D.C. Heath, 1970. March. 576p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Shaw, M. "Parliament and Congress." *Parliamentarian*. April 1969:50. 83-91. (Periodical). Rec.
- Shelley v. Kraemer*, 334 U.S. 1, 1948. (Court case). Av.
- Sherman v. United States*, 356 U.S. 369, 1958. (Court case). Av.
- Shills, Edward A. *The Torment of Secrecy*. Free Press, 1956. 238p. \$6.95. Av.
- Sidey, Hugh. *A Very Personal Presidency: Lyndon Johnson in the White House*. Atheneum, 1968. 305p. \$5.95. Av.
- Silberman, Charles. *Crisis in Black and White*. Random House, 1964. 370p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Simon, Herbert A. *Administrative Behavior: A Study of Decision-Making Processes in Administrative Organizations*. Free Press, 1957. 2d ed. 259p. \$5.95, \$2.95. Av.
- Sindler, Allan P. "Bifactional Rivalry as an Alternative to Two-Party Competition in Louisiana." *American Sociological Review*. 1955. 641-662. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.
- Sindler, Allan P. *Political Parties in the United States*. St. Martin's, 1966. 117p. \$1.50. Rec.
- Skinner, B.F. "Freedom and the Control of Men." *American Scholar*. 1955-1956. 47-65. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.
- Skolnick, Jerome H. *The Politics of Protest*. Ballantine, 1969. 407p. \$1.25. Rec.
- Skolnikoff, Eugene B. *Science, Technology and American Foreign Policy*. M.I.T. Press, 1967. 330p. \$8.95. Rec.

Slingsby, S.D. "Community the Key." National Civic Review. February 1969:58. 61-66. (Periodical). Av.

Snow, Charles P. Science and Government. Harvard University Press, 1961. 88p. \$2.50, \$.75. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Social Science Quarterly. (Periodical). Rec.

Sorauf, Frank J. Political Parties in the American System. Little, Brown, 1964. 194p. \$2.25. Av.

Sorenson, Theodore C. Decision-Making in the White House. Columbia University Press, 1963. 94p. \$3.50, \$1.75. Av.

Spaeth, Harold J. The Warren Court: Cases and Commentary. Chandler, 1966. 405p. \$4.75. Av.

Spicer, George W. The Supreme Court and Fundamental Freedoms. 2d ed. Appleton, Century Crofts, 1967. 280p. \$2.65. Rec.

Spiro, Herbert J. Government by Constitution: The Political Systems of Democracy. Random House, 1965. 496p. \$3.50. Rec.

Stanley, David T., et al. Men Who Govern: A Biographical Profile of Federal Political Executives. Brookings Institution, 1967. 169p. \$3.95. Av.

Stebbins, Richard P. The United States in World Affairs. Harper and Row, 1967. 498p. \$7.50, \$3.75. Rec.

Stedman, Murray S., Jr. Religion and Politics in America. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. 168p. \$4.95, \$2.95. Av.

Steiner, Gilbert Y. Social Insecurity: The Politics of Welfare. Rand McNally, 1966. 270p. \$6.00. Av.

Stillman, Edmund, and William Pfaff. The New Politics: And the End of the Post-War World. Verry, 1961. \$4.00, \$1.45. Av.

Stillman, Edmund, and William Pfaff. Power and Impotence: The Failure of America's Foreign Policy. Vintage Books, 1966. 244p. \$1.95. Rec.

Stumpf, Samuel E. Morality and the Law. Vanderbilt University, 1966. 247p. \$5.00. Av.

Sundquist, James L. Politics and Policy: The Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Johnson Years. Brookings Institution, 1968. 560p. \$8.75. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Supplemental Studies for the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. Praeger, 1968. 248p. \$10.00. (Report). Rec.

Sussman, Leila. "Mass Policital Letter Writing in America: The Growth of an Institution." Public Opinion Quarterly. 1959. 203-212. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Symposium on the Police in a Democratic Society. Public Administration Review. 1968:28. (Periodical). Rec.

Taylor, Richard W., ed. Political Leaders in Action: Selected Studies. Sernoll, 1958. o.p. Av.

Thayer, George. The War Business. Simon and Schuster, 1969. 417p. \$6.95. Av.

Theobald, Robert, ed. The Guaranteed Income: Next Step in Economic Revolution. Doubleday, 1966. 233p. \$4.95, \$1.45. Rec.

Theobald, Robert, ed. Social Policies for America in the '70's: Nine Divergent Views. Doubleday, 1968. 216p. \$5.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Theory and Practice of Public Administration: Scope, Objectives, and Method. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. October 1968. 336p. (Monograph). Av.

Thomas, Norman C., and Karl A. Lamb. Congress: Politics and Practice. Random House, 1964. \$1.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Time Magazine. (Periodical). Av.

Times Film Corp. v. Chicago 244 F. 2d 423, 1957. (Court case). Av.

Torasco v. Watkins, 367 U.S. 488, 1961. (Court case). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Trans-Action. (Periodical). Rec.

Trebach, Arnold S. The Rationing of Justice. Rutgers University Press, 1964. 350p. \$10.00. Rec.

Truman, David B., ed. The Congress and America's Future. Prentice-Hall, 1965. 185p. \$1.95. Rec.

Truman, David B. The Governmental Process: Political Interests and Public Opinion. Knopf, 1951. 544p. \$6.25. Av.

Tucker, Robert W. Nation or Empire? The Debate over American Foreign Policy. Johns Hopkins Press, 1968. 160p. \$2.75. Av.

Tullock, Gordon. "A Note on Censorship." American Political Science Review. December 1968:62. 1265-1267. (Periodical). Av.

Tullock, Gordon. The Politics of Bureaucracy. Public Affairs Press, 1965. 228p. \$4.50. Rec.

Ulman v. United States, 350 U.S. 422, 1956. (Court case). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. U.S. News and World Report. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. The U.S. Riot Commission Report and the Social Sciences: A Symposium. Social Science Quarterly. December 1968:49. (Periodical). Rec.

United States v. Curtiss-Wright Export Corp., 299 U.S. 304, 1936.  
(Court case). Av.

United States v. Darby, 312 U.S. 100, 1941. (Court case). Av.

United States v. Wong Kim Ark, 196 U.S. 649, 1898. (Court case). Av.

Uphaus v. Wyman, 360 U.S. 72, 1959. (Court case). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Urban Affairs Quarterly. (Periodical). Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Urban America: Goals and Problems. U.S. Congress, Joint  
Economic Committee. Government Printing Office, 1967. (Report). Rec.

Vale, V. "Judges in Politics: U.S.A." Government and Opposition.  
Augumn 1968:3. 499-512. (Periodical). Rec.

Van Riper, Paul P. Handbook of Practical Politics. 3d ed. Harper and  
Rcw, 1968. \$4.95. Av.

Verba, Sidney. Small Groups and Political Behavior. Princeton University  
Press, 1961. 273p. \$6.00. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Virginia Quarterly. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Vital Speeches. (Periodical). Rec.

Wahlke, John E., et al. "American State Legislators Role Orientations  
Toward Pressure Groups." Journal of Politics. 1960. 203-227. Bobbs-  
Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Wahlke, John C., and Heinz Eulau, eds. Legislative Behavior: A Reader  
in Theory and Research. Free Press, 1959. 413p. o.p. Av.

Wahlke, John C., et al. The Legislative System. Wiley, 1962. 517p.  
\$9.95. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Wall Street Journal. (Newspaper). Av.

Walker, L. "Our Foreign Affairs Machinery: Time for an Overhaul."  
Foreign Affairs. January 1969:47. 309-320. (Periodical). Rec.

Wamsley, Gary L. Selective Service and a Changing America: A Study of  
Organizational Environmental Relationships. Merril, 1969. 259p. \$2.95.  
Rec.

Warren, Roland L., ed. Politics and the Ghettos. Atherton, 1969. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Washington Post. (Newspaper). Rec.

Watkins v. United States, 354 U.S. 178, 1957. (Court case). Av.

Weinbaum, Marvin G., and Louis H. Gold. Presidential Elections: A  
Simulation with Readings. Holt, Rinehart, Winston, 1969. 293p. \$4.95.  
Av.



Weisner, Jerome v. Donald Breenan. "The ABM Debate." Current. April 1969. 6-14. (Periodical). Rec.

Wesberry v. Sanders, 376 U.S. 1, 1964. (Court case). Av.

West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette, 319 U.S. 624, 1943. (Court case). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Western Political Quarterly. (Periodical). Rec.

Westin, Alan F., ed. Freedom Now! Basic Books, 1964. 346p. \$6.95. Rec.

Westin, Alan F. Privacy and Freedom. Atheneum, 1967. 487p. \$10.00. Rec.

Westin, Alan F., ed. The Uses of Power: Seven Cases in American Politics. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1961. 376p. \$3.75. Av.

Westin, Alan F., et al. Views of America. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 375p. \$4.50. Rec.

Wheare, K.C. Federal Government. 4th ed. Oxford University Press, 1964. 266p. \$1.50. Av.

Wheeler, Harvey. Democracy in a Revolutionary Era: The Political Order Today. Praeger, 1968. 224p. \$5.95. Rec.

White, Theodore H. The Making of a President, 1960. Atheneum, 1961. \$6.95, \$1.25. Av.

White, Theodore H. The Making of the President, 1964. Atheneum, 1964. 431p. \$1.25. Rec.

White, Theodore H. The Making of the President, 1968. Atheneum, 1969. 459p. \$10.00. Rec.

Whitney v. California, 247 U.S. 357, 1927. (Court case). Av.

Wiesner, Jerome B. Where Science and Politics Meet. McGraw-Hill, 1965. 302p. \$6.95. Rec.

Wildavsky, Aaron. The Politics of the Budgetary Process. Little, Brown, 1964. \$2.95. Av.

Williams, Oliver, and Charles Press. Democracy in Urban America: Readings in Government and Politics. Rand McNally, 1964. 561p. \$4.50. Rec.

Williams, Oliver P., and Charles R. Adrian. "The Insulation of Local Politics under the Non-Partisan Ballot." American Political Science Review. 1959. 1052-1063. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Rec.

Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional Government: A Study in American Politics. Houghton, Mifflin, 1885. (Later edition available). 236p. \$1.55. Av.

Wise, David, and Thomas B. Ross. The Espionage Establishment. Random House, 1968. 308p. \$5.95. Av.

Wise, David, and Thomas B. Ross. The Invisible Government. Random House, 1964. 376p. \$6.95. Rec.

Wolf, Jerome, ed. Ferment in Labor. Glencoe Press, 1968. 137p. \$1.95. Av.

Wolfinger, Raymond E., ed. Readings in American Political Behavior. Prentice-Hall, 1966. 338p. \$3.95. Rec.

Wolfinger, Raymond E., and Fred I. Greenstein. "The Repeal of Fair Housing in California: An Analysis of Referendum Voting." American Political Science Review. September 1968:62. 753-769. (Periodical). Av.

Woll, Peter. American Bureaucracy. Norton, 1963. 184p. \$1.95. Av.

Wood, Robert C. "Ethics in Government as a Problem in Executive Management." Public Administration Review. 1955. 1-7. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Wood, Robert C. "Metropolitan Government 1975: An Extrapolation of Trends." American Political Science Review. 1958. 102-122. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Wood, Robert C. Suburbia: Its People and Their Politics. Houghton Mifflin, 1958. 340p. \$6.00, \$3.50. Rec.

Wood, Robert C., and Vladimir Almendinger. 1400 Governments: The Political Economy of the New York Metropolitan Region. Harvard University Press, 1960. 267p. \$5.75. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. World Marxist Review. (Periodical). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Yale Review. (Periodical). Rec.

Yates v. United States, 355 U.S. 66, 1957. (Court case). Av.

York, Herbert F. "Military Technology and National Security." Scientific American. August 1969:221. 17-29. (Periodical). Rec.

Yost, C.W. "World Order and American Responsibility." Foreign Affairs. October 1968:47. 1-14. (Periodical). Rec.

Young, James P. The Politics of Affluence: Ideology in America Since World War II. Science Research Associates, 1968. 241p. \$2.25. Av.

Young, Oran R. Systems of Political Science. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 113p. \$4.95, \$1.95. Av.

Young, William H. Ogg and Ray's Essentials of American National Government. 10th ed. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1969. 584p. \$3.95. Req.

Zeigler, Harmon. Interest Groups in American Society. Prentice-Hall, 1964. 343p. \$7.95. Rec.

Zeigler, Harmon, and Michael A. Baer. Lobbying: Interaction and Influence in American State Legislatures. Wadsworth, 1969. 210p. \$2.95. Rec.

Zimmer, Basil G., and Amos H. Hawley. "Local Government as Viewed by Fringe-Residents." Rural Sociology. 1958. 363-370. Bobbs-Merrill reprint. (Periodical). Av.

Zorach v. Clauson, 343 U.S. 306, 1952. (Court case). Av.

## PSYCHOLOGY

Adler, Alfred, et al., eds. The Individual Psychology of Alfred Adler. Basic Books, 1956. 503p. \$10.00. Av.

Allport, Gordon Willard. Becoming; Basic Considerations for a Psychology of Personality. Yale University Press, 1955. 106p. \$4.50. Rec.

Allport, Gordon Willard. Nature of Prejudice. Addison-Wesley, 1954. 537p. \$9.50. Req.

Allport, Gordon Willard. "Personality: Normal and Abnormal." Sociological Review. Vol. 6. December 1958. 167-180. (Periodical). Req.

Amos, Jimmy R., et al. Statistical Concepts. Harper Row, 1965. 125p. \$2.95. Av.

Anastasi, Ann. "Heredity, Environment, and the Question 'How.'" Bobbs-Merrill reprint, P-8. Psychological Review. 1958. 197-208. \$.25. Req.

Andreas, Burton G. Experimental Psychology. Wiley, 1960. 595p. \$8.95. Req.

Ansbacher, Heinz L., ed. Individual Psychology of Alfred Adler. Harper Row, 1956. \$3.95. Rec.

Arkin, Herbert, and Raymond R. Colton. Statistical Methods. 5th ed. Barnes and Noble, 1968. \$1.95. Av.

Asch, S.E. "Opinions and Social Pressure." Frontiers of Psychological Research reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1955. 4p. \$.20. Rec.

Ax, A.F. "The Physiological Differentiation Between Fear and Anger in Humans." Bobbs-Merrill reprint, P-16. Psychosomatic Medicine. 1953. 11p. \$.25. Rec.

Axline, Virginia A. Dibs: In Search of Self. Houghton Mifflin, 1964. 186p. \$3.75. Req.

Azrin, N.H., and O.R. Lindsler. "The Reinforcement of Cooperation Between Children." Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology. Vol. 52. 1956. 100-102. (Periodical). Req.

Bach, George Robert. The Intimate Enemy. Morrow, 1969. 405p. \$7.50. Rec.

Bachrach, Arthur J. "Psychological Research: An Introduction." Random House, 1965. 136p. \$1.95. Req.

Beach, F.A. "The Decent of Instinct." Bobbs-Merrill reprint, P-28. 1955. 401-410. \$.25. Req.

Becker, Ernest. Birth and Death of Meaning. Free Press, 1962. 210p. \$6.50. Rec.

Beers, Clifford Whittingham. A Mind that Found Itself. Doubleday, 1956. 394p. \$5.50. Rec.

Berelson, B., and G. Steiner. "Methodology in Behavioral Research." Human Behavior: An Inventory of Scientific Findings. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964. 8p. \$2.40. Rec.

Bernard, Jesse S. The Sex Game. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 372p. \$6.95. Rec.

Berne, Eric. Games People Play. Grove Press, 1964. 192p. \$5.00. Req.

Bettleheim, Bruno. The Children of the Dream. Macmillan, 1969. 363p. \$6.95. Rec.

Bettleheim, Bruno. Dialogues with Mothers. Free Press of Glencoe, 1962. 216p. \$4.95. Rec.

Bettleheim, Bruno. The Informed Heart. Free Press of Glencoe, 1960. 309p. \$5.95. Av.

Bettleheim, Bruno. Love Is Not Enough. Collier-Macmillan, 1950. \$1.50. Rec.

Bettleheim, Bruno, and M. Janowitz. Social Change and Prejudice. Free Press, 1964. 337p. \$6.95. Av.

Bitterman, M.E. "Phyletic Differences in Learning." American Psychologist. Vol. 30. 1965. 13p. \$1.00. Req.

Boring, Edwin G. "When Is Human Behavior Predetermined?" Scientific Monthly: 84. 1957. 7p. \$.50. Rec.

Brady, J.V. "Ulcers in Executive Monkeys." Frontiers of Psychological Research reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1958. 4p. \$.20. Req.

Brett, George Sidney. Psychology, Ancient and Modern. Cooper Square Publishers, 1963. 164p. \$2.95. Rec.

Brown, Howard E. This Is the Way to Study. 2d ed. Lippincott, 1968. \$3.80. Rec.

Brown, Judson Seise. The Motivation of Behavior. McGraw-Hill, 1961. 404p. \$9.50. Rec.

Bruner, Jerome S. "The Cause of Cognitive Growth." American Psychologist. Vol. 19. 1964. 15p. \$1.00. Rec.

Bugelski, B.R. First Course in Experimental Psychology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1951. 421p. \$9.95. Req.



Candland, Douglas K. Psychology: The Experimental Approach. McGraw-Hill, 1968. 711p. \$9.95. Req.

Cantril, Hadley. Reflections on the Human Venture. New York University Press, 1960. 344p. \$8.50. Rec.

Church, Joseph, ed. Three Babies: Biographies of Cognitive Development. Random House, 1966. 323p. \$4.95. Rec.

Cleckley, Hervey. Mask of Sanity. 4th ed. Mosby, 1964. 510p. \$9.75. Rec.

Cohen, Jozef. Complex Learning (A and B). (Eyewitness Series in Psychology). Rand McNally, 1969. 95p. \$1.25. Req.

Cohen, Jozef. Operant Behavior and Operant Conditionings. (Eyewitness Series in Psychology). Rand McNally, 1969. 64p. \$1.25. Req.

Cohen, Jozef. Personality Assessment. (Eyewitness Series in Psychology). Rand McNally, 1969. 76p. \$.95. Req.

Coleman, James C. Abnormal Psychology and Modern Life. Scott, Foresman, 1964. 3d ed. 694p. \$10.75. Rec.

Combs, Arthur W. Individual Behavior: A Perceptual Approach to Behavior. Rev. ed. Harper, 1959. 522p. \$7.95. Rec.

Cronbach, Lee J. Essentials of Psychological Testing. 2d ed. Harper, 1960. 650p. \$9.75. Av.

Crutchfield, Richard S. "Conformity and Character." American Psychologist. Vol. 10. 7p. \$1.00. Rec.

Daniel, Robert S. Contemporary Readings in General Psychology. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 417p. \$4.50. Req.

Deese, James. General Psychology. Allyn and Bacon, n.d. \$8.95. Req.

DeRopp, Robert S. The Master Game. Dell, 1968. \$5.95. Rec.

Dollard, John, and Neal E. Miller. Personality and Psychotherapy: An Analysis in Terms of Learning, Thinking and Culture. McGraw-Hill, 1950. 488p. \$3.25. Req.

Dollard, John, and Neal E. Miller. "What Is a Neurosis?" Personality and Psychotherapy. McGraw-Hill, 1950. 7p. \$3.25. Av.

Dornbusch, Sanford M. A Primer of Social Statistics. McGraw-Hill, 1955. 251p. \$7.50. Av.

Duffy, Elizabeth. Activation and Behavior. Wiley, 1962. 384p. \$9.95. Rec.

Dulany, Don E., et al. Contributions to Modern Psychology. 2d ed. Oxford University Press, 1963. 484p. \$3.75. Req.

Dyal, James A. Readings in Psychology: Understanding Human Behavior. McGraw-Hill, 1962. 444p. \$4.95. Req.

Egg, Maria. The Different Child Grows Up. John Day, 1969. 128p. \$3.95. Av.

Ehrlich, Eugene H. How to Study Better and Get Higher Marks. Crowell, 1961. \$4.95. Rec.

Erickson, M.H. "Experimental Demonstration of the Psychopathology of Everyday Life." Bobbs-Merrill reprint, P-99. Psychoanalytic Quarterly. 1939. 338-353. \$.25. Rec.

Erikson, Erik H. Childhood and Society. 2d ed., rev. Norton, 1968. \$6.50. Rec.

Estes, William, et al. Modern Learning Theory. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1954. 379p. \$6.25. Req.

Evans, Richard Isadore. Conversations with Carl Jung and Reactions from Ernest Jones. Van Nostrand, 1964. 173p. \$1.75. Av.

Eysenck, H.J. Sense and Nonsense in Psychology. Penguin Books, 1958. 349p. \$1.25. Rec.

Fantz, R.L. "The Origin of Form Perception." Frontiers of Psychological Research reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1961. 7p. \$.20. Req.

Farquhar, William W., et al. Learning to Study. Ronald Press, 1960. 243p. \$2.75. Rec.

Fernald, D.F. "Experiments and Studies in General Psychology." Houghton Mifflin, 1965. 200p. \$2.95. Av.

Ferster, Charles B., and Burrhus F. Skinner. Schedules of Reinforcement. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1957. 714p. \$13.50. Av.

Festinger, Leon. "Cognitive Dissonance." Frontiers of Psychological Research reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1962. 6p. \$.20. Req.

Fincher, Cameron. A Preface to Psychology. Harper Row, 1964. 117p. \$2.75. Req.

Fisher, A.E. "Maternal and Sexual Behavior Induced by Intracranial Chemical Stimulation." Bobbs-Merrill reprint, P-113. Science, 1956. 228-229. \$.25. Rec.

Flesch, Rudolph. Art of Clear Thinking. Harper Row, 1951. 212p. \$5.95. Req.

Flugel, John Carl. A Hundred years of Psychology, 1833-1963. Basic Books, 1964. 394p. \$7.50. Av.

Frankl, Viktor Emil. The Doctor and the Soul. Knopf, 1955. 289p. \$5.95. Av.

Frankl, Viktor Emil. Man's Search for Meaning. Beacon Press, 1963. 142p. \$3.95. Av.

Frankl, Viktor Emil. Psychotherapy and Existentialism (with contributions by James C. Crumbaugh, et al.) Washington Square Press, 1967. 24qp. \$4.95. Rec.

Freud, Sigmund. A General Selection from the Works of Sigmund Freud. Ed. by John Rickman. Liveright Publishing Corp., 1957. 294p. \$5.00. Av.

Freud, Sigmund. The Interpretation of Dreams. Tr. and ed. by James Strachey. Basic Books, 1955. 692p. \$10.00. Rec.

Freud, Sigmund. Major Works. Encyclopedia Britannica, 1952. 884p. o.p. Av.

Freud, Sigmund. New Introductory Lectures on Psychoanalysis. Tr. and ed. by James Strachey. Norton, 1965. 202p. \$4.50. Av.

Freud, Sigmund. Outlines of Psychoanalysis. Norton, 1963. 838p. \$1.95. Av.

Freud, Sigmund. Psychopathology of Everyday Life. Mentor Books, New American Library of World Literature, 1964. 159p. \$.60. Av.

Fromm, Erich. The Art of Loving. Harper, 1956. 133p. \$3.50. Req.

Fromm, Erich. Escape from Freedom. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1941. 305p. \$6.75. Rec.

Fromm, Erich. Forgotten Language. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1951. 263p. \$6.75. Av.

Fromm, Erich. The Heart of Man; Its Genius for Good and Evil. Harper Row, 1964. 156p. \$4.95. Av.

Fromm, Erich. Man for Himself; An Inquiry into the Psychology of Ethics. Rinehart, 1947. 254p. \$6.75. Av.

Fromm, Erich. May Man Prevail? Anchor-Doubleday, 1961. 252p. \$1.45. Av.

Fromm, Erich. "The Nature of Dreams." Frontiers of Psychological Research reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1959. 4p. \$.20. Rec.

Fromm, Erich. The Revolution of Hope. Harper and Row, 1968. 126p. \$4.95. Rec.

Fromm, Erich. The Sane Society. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1955. 370p. \$7.95. Rec.

Funkenstein, Daniel H. "The Physiology of Fear and Anger." Scientific American reprint #428. W.H. Freeman, 1955. \$.20. Req.

Gardner, Martin. Fads and Fallacies: In the Name of Science. 2d ed. Dover, 363p. \$2.00. Req.

Gardner, W.R., and Hake, Harold W. "The Amount of Information in Absolute Judgments." Psychological Review. 58:6. November 1951. 446-459. (Periodical). Req.

Garrison, Roger H. Adventure of Learning in College. Harper Row, 1959. 270p. \$2.45. Rec.

Gerard, Ralph W. "What Is Memory?" Scientific American reprint #11. W.H. Freeman, 1953. \$.20. Req.

Gesell, Arnold, et al. First Five Years of Life. Harper Row, 1940. 393p. \$6.95. Rec.

Ginott, Haim G. Between Parent and Child. Macmillan, 1965. 223p. \$4.95. Rec.

Glaser, Barney G., and Anself L. Strauss. Awareness of Dying. Aldine Publishing Co., 1965. 305p. \$6.95. Rec.

Goodman, Paul. The Community of Scholars. Random House, 1962. 175p. \$3.95. Rec.

Gregory, B.L. Eye and Brain. McGraw-Hill, n.d. \$4.95. Av.

Grinkler, Roy R. Toward a Unified Theory of Human Behavior. Basic Books, 1967. 375p. \$10.00. Rec.

Guilford, Joy P. Fields of Psychology. 3d ed. Van Nostrand, 1966. 350p. \$8.95. Req.

Guilford, Joy P. "Intelligence Has Three Facets." Science. 160:10. 1963. 5p. \$.50. Rec.

Guttman, Norman, and Harry I. Kalish. "Experiments in Discrimination." Scientific American reprint #403. W.H. Freeman, 1958. \$.20. Req.

Haas, Kurt. Understanding Ourselves and Others. Prentice-Hall, 1965. 370p. \$8.95. Av.

Haber, Ralph Norman. Current Research in Motivation. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. 800p. \$13.95. Av.

Hadfield, J.A. Dreams and Nightmares. Penguin, 1962. 243p. \$1.25. Req.

Haimowitz, Morris L., and Natalie R., eds. Human Development: Selected Readings. 2d ed. Crowell, 1957. 725p. \$5.50. Req.

Hall, Calvin Springer. A Primer of Freudian Psychology. New American Library, 1954. 127p. \$.75. Req.

Hall, John F., ed. Readings in the Psychology of Learning. Lippincott, 1967. 575p. o.p. Rec.

Harlow, Harry F. "Love in Infant Monkeys." Frontiers of Psychological Research reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1959. 7p. \$.20. Req.

Harlow, Harry F., and Margaret K. "Social Deprivation in Monkeys." Scientific American reprint #473. W.H. Freeman, 1962. \$.20. Req.

Hartley, Eugene L., and Ruth E. Readings in Psychology. 3d ed. Crowell, 1965. 612p. \$4.25. Req.

Havemann, Ernest. The Age of Psychology. Simon and Schuster, 1957. 115p. \$3.00. Av.

Hebb, Donald O. "The Mammal and His Environment." American Journal of Psychiatry, 1955. 6p. \$2.00. Rec.

Hebb, Donald O. "The Role of Neurological Ideas in Psychology." Bobbs-Merrill reprint, P-153. Journal of Personality, 1951. 39-55. 15p. \$.25. Req.

Hebb, Donald O. A Textbook of Psychology. 2d ed. Saunders, 1966. 353p. \$5.75. Req.

Heckel, Robert B., and L. Peacock. Textbook of General Psychology. Mosby, 1966. 480p. \$8.75. Req.

Helson, Harry and Bevan W. Contemporary Approaches to Psychology. Van Nostrand, 1967. 596p. \$14.50. Av.

Hess, Eckhard H. "Imprinting in Animals." Scientific American reprint #416. W.H. Freeman, 1958. \$.20. Req.

Hilgard, Ernest R. Conditioning and Learning. 2d ed. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1961. 590p. o.p. Av.

Hilgard, Ernest R. Theories of Learning. 3d ed. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1966. 661p. \$7.95. Rec.

Hilgard, Ernest R., and Richard C. Atkinson. Introduction to Psychology. 4th ed. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. 686p. \$8.95. Req.

Hill, Winifred F. Learning: A Survey of Psychological Interpretations. Chandler, 1963. 227p. \$2.50. Rec.

Hoch, Erasmus. "Psychology Today: Conception and Misconceptions." The Profession of Psychology. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962. 15p. \$6.95. Req.

Holland, James Gordon, and Burrhus F. Skinner. The Analysis of Behavior. McGraw-Hill, 1961. 337p. \$4.95. Req.

Honig, Werner K. Operant Behavior: Areas of Research and Application. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1966. 865p. \$13.00. Av.



- Horney, Karen. *Feminine Psychology*. Ed. by Harold Kelman. Norton, 1967. 269p. \$5.95. Av.
- Horney, Karen. *Neurosis and Human Growth*. Norton, 1950. 391p. \$6.50. Rec.
- Horney, Karen. *Neurotic Personalities of Our Time*. Norton, 1937. 299p. \$5.95. Req.
- Horney, Karen. *New Ways in Psychoanalysis*. Norton, 1939. 313p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Horney, Karen. *Our Inner Conflicts*. Norton, 1945. 250p. \$5.95. Req.
- Horney, Karen. *Self-Analysis*. Norton, 1942. 309p. \$5.95. Av.
- Hull, Clark L. "Simple Trial-and-Error Learning: A Study in Psychological Theory." *Psychological Review*. Vol. 37. 1937. 15p. o.p. Rec.
- Hunt, J. McV. "Experience and the Development of Motivation: Some Reinterpretations." *Child Development*. Vol. 31. 1960. 15p. Av.
- Hunt, Morton M. *The Thinking Animal: A Report on the Rational and Emotional Life of Modern Man*. Little, Brown, 1964. 424p. \$6.50. Av.
- Insko, Chester A. *Theories of Attitude Change*. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1967. 374p. \$8.00. Req.
- Ittelson, W.H. and Kilpatrick. "Experiments in Perception." *Frontiers of Psychological Research* reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1951. 6p. \$.20. Rec.
- Jackson, D.D. "Schizophrenia." *Frontiers of Psychological Research* reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1962. 10p. \$.20. Rec.
- Jackson, Douglas Northrop. *Problems in Human Assessment*. Ed. by author and Samuel Messick. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 873p. \$15.75. Req.
- Jahoda, Marie. *Current Concepts of Positive Mental Health*. Basic Books, 1958. 136p. \$3.95. Rec.
- James, William. *The Principles of Psychology*. 2 vols. *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 1955. 897p. \$12.00. Rec.
- Josselyn, Irene M. *The Happy Child*. Random House, 1955. 410p. \$4.50. Rec.
- Jouard, Sidney M. *Disclosing Man to Himself*. Van Nostrand, 1968. 245p. \$4.95. Req.
- Jouard, Sidney M. *The Transparent Self*. Van Nostrand, 1964. 200p. \$2.25. Rec.

- Jung, Carl Gustave. Man and His Symbols. Dell, 1968. \$1.25. Av.
- June, Carl Gustave. Psychological Reflections. (An anthology on the writing of C.G. Jung selected and ed. by Jolaine Jacobi.) Harper Row, 1961. 340p. \$2.95. Av.
- Kagan, Jerome. "The Concept of Identification." Bobbs-Merrill reprint, P-185. Psychological Review, 1958. 296-305. \$.25. Rec.
- Kagan, Jerome, and Ernest Havemann. Psychology: An Introduction. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. 673p. \$8.25. Req.
- Kalish, Richard A. The Psychology of Human Behavior. Wadsworth, 1966. 529p. \$7.50. Req.
- Katz, Bernhard. "How Cells Communicate." Scientific American reprint, #98. W.H. Freeman, 1961. \$.20. Req.
- Keller, F S. "The Definition of Psychology." Appleton Century Crofts, 1937. 111p. \$1.35. Av.
- Kendler, H.K. "Basic Psychology. Appleton Century Crofts, 1969. 755p. \$9.25. Av.
- Kimble, Daniel Porter. Physiological Psychology Reading. Addison-Wesley, 1963. 184p. \$5.25. Req.
- King, Richard A., ed. Readings for an Introduction to Psychology. 3d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1966. \$6.50. Req.
- Kinsey, Alfred C., et al. Sexual Behavior in the Human Female. Saunders, 1953. 842p. \$8.00. Req.
- Kinsey, Alfred C. Sexual Behavior in the Human Male. Saunders, 1948. 804p. \$7.50. Req.
- Kleitman, Nathaniel. "Patterns of Dreaming." Frontiers of Psychological Research reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1960. 6p. \$.20. Rec.
- Klopfer, Walter G. The Psychological Report: Use and Communication of Psychological Findings. Grune and Stratton, 1960. 146p. \$5.25. Rec.
- Koestler, Arthur. The Lotus and the Robot. Macmillan, 1961. 296p. \$5.95. Rec.
- Kubie, Lawrence S. Neurotic Distortion of the Creative Process. Noonday Press. n.d. \$1.65. Rec.
- Landis, Paul H. Making the Most of Marriage. 2d ed. 1960. 674p. o.p. (3d ed., \$7.95). Req.
- Lederer, William J., and Don D. Jackson. Mirages of Marriages. Norton, 1968. 473p. \$7.50. Req.

- Levine, Jacob. "Responses to Humor." Scientific American reprint, #435. W.H. Freeman, 1956. \$.20. Req.
- Lindgren, Henry Clay, et al. Psychology: An Introduction to a Behavioral Science. 2d ed. Wiley. 560p. \$8.95. Req.
- Lindgren, Henry Clay. Psychology of Personal Development. American Book Co., 1964. \$8.00. Rec.
- McCall, Robert B. Student Guide to Kagan and Havemann's An Introduction to Psychology. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. 169p. \$2.50. Req.
- McConnell, James V. "Memory Transfer Through Cannibalism in Planarian." Journal of Neuropsychiatry. Vol. 3. 1962. 9p. \$2.00. Req.
- McGuigan, Frank J. Biological Basis of Behavior: A Program. Prentice-Hall, 1963. 238p. \$4.95. Req.
- McKeachie, Wilbert James, and Charlotte Larkner Doyle. Psychology. Addison-Wesley, 1966. 703p. \$8.95. Req.
- McKinney, Fred. Psychology in Action; Basic Readings. Macmillan, 1967. 564p. \$3.95. Req.
- McLaughlin, Kenneth F. "How Is a Test Built?" Interpretation of Test Results, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Sections II and IV, 1964. 4p. \$.50. Av.
- Madden, Edward H. Philosophical Problems of Psychology. Odyssey, 1962. 149p. \$2.95. Av.
- Malinowski, Bronislaw. Sex and Repression in Savage Society. Humanities Press, 1927. \$5.50. Rec.
- Maltz, Maxwell. Psycho-Cybernetics. Prentice-Hall, 1960. 256p. \$6.95. Req.
- Mandler, George, and W. Kessen. The Language of Psychology. Wiley, 1959. 301p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Mann, John Harvey. Frontiers of Psychology. Macmillan, 1963. 306p. o.p. Av.
- March, William. The Bad Seed. Dell, 1954. 223p. \$.60. Rec.
- Marcuse, F.L. Hypnosis, Fact and Fiction. Pelican, 1959. \$.95. Rec.
- Marx, Melvin H., and William A. Hillix. Systems and Theories in Psychology. McGraw-Hill, 1963. 489p. \$9.50. Rec.
- Maslow, Abraham H. Motivation and Personality. Harper Row, 1954. 411p. \$6.95. Rec.

- Maslow, Abraham H. New Knowledge in Human Values. Harper Row, 1959. 268p. \$8.95. Rec.
- Maslow, Abraham H. Religion, Values and Peak Experiences. Ohio State University Press, 1964. 123p. \$2.50. Av.
- Maslow, Abraham H. Toward a Psychology of Being. 2d ed. Van Nostrand, 1968. 240p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Masters, R.E.L., and J. Houston. Varieties of Psychedelic Experience. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. 326p. \$7.95. Rec.
- Masters, William H., and Virginia E. Johnson. Human Sexual Response. Little, Brown, 1966. 366p. \$10.00. Req.
- Mead, Margaret. Coming of Age in Samoa. Dell, 1967. \$.95. Req.
- Melton, David. Todd. Dell, 1968. 178p. \$.75. Av.
- Melzack, Ronald. "The Perception of Pain." Scientific American reprint, #457. W.H. Freeman, 1961. \$.20. Req.
- Menniger, Karl. Man Against Himself. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1938. 429p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Miller, George Armitage. Psychology, the Science of Mental Life. Harper Row, 1962. 388p. \$6.25. Av.
- Milton, Ohmer, ed. Behavior Disorders: Perspectives and Trends. Lippincott, 1965. 333p. \$3.95. Req.
- Minnick, Wayne C. The Art of Persuasion. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1958. \$5.75. Req.
- Missildine, W. Hugh. Your Inner Child of the Past. Simon and Schuster, 1963. 317p. \$5.95. Req.
- Morgan, Clifford T., and James Deese. How to Study. McGraw-Hill, 1957. 130p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Morgan, Clifford T., and Richard A. King. Introduction to Psychology. 3d ed. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 816p. \$9.95. Req.
- Morris, Charles William. Six Theories of Mind. University of Chicago Press, 1932. 337p. \$7.95. Req.
- Moustakas, Clarke. Individuality and Encounter. Doyle, 1968. 116p. \$4.50. Req.
- Mowrer, Orval Hobart. Abnormal Reactions or Actions? Brown, 1966. 42p. \$.65. Rec.
- Mowrer, Orval Hobart. Learning Theory and Behavior. Wiley, 1960. 555p. \$9.95. Av.

Mowrer, Orval Hobart. Learning Theory and Personality Dynamics. Ronald Press, 1950. 776p. \$12.00. Av.

Mowrer, Orval Hobart. Learning Theory and Symbolic Processes. Wiley, 1960. 473p. \$9.95. Av.

Munn, Norman Leslie. Introduction to Psychology. Houghton Mifflin, 1962. 588p. \$8.50. Req.

Munn, Norman Leslie. Psychology: The Fundamentals of Human Adjustment. 5th ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1966. 716p. \$9.25. Req.

Murphy, Gardner. Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology. Rev. ed. Harcourt, Brace, 1949. 466p. \$8.25. Rec.

Murstein, Bernard I. Theory and Research in Projective Techniques. Wiley, 1963. 385p. \$9.95. Av.

Neill, Alexander Sutherland. Freedom, Not License. Hart, 1968. 192p. \$4.95. Req.

Neill, Alexander Sutherland. Summerhill: A Radical Approach to Child Rearing. Hart, 1960. 392p. \$5.95. Rec.

Nichols, Ralph G., and Leonard A. Stevens. Are You Listening? McGraw, 1957. 235p. \$4.95. Rec.

Olds, James. "Pleasure Centers in the Brain." Frontiers of Psychological Research reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1956. 5p. \$.20. Req.

Olds, James. "Self-Stimulation of the Brain." Science, 127. 14p. \$.50. Req.

Olds, James and Milner. "Positive Reinforcement Produced by Electrical Stimulation and Septal Area and Other Regions of Rat Brain." Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology, 1964. 8p. \$4.00. Rec.

Opler, M.K. "Schizophrenia and Culture." Frontiers of Psychological Research reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1956. 8p. \$.20. Rec.

Osgood, Charles E. Method and Theory in Experimental Psychology. Oxford University Press, 1953. 800p. \$15.00. Av.

Otto, Herbert A. Guide to Developing Your Potential. Scribner, 1967. 274p. \$6.95. Rec.

Packard, Vance. The Hidden Persuaders. Pocket Books, 1958. 242p. \$.75. Av.

Pavlov, Ivan. "The Conditioned Reflex." From "Conditioned Reflexes." Dover Publications, 1960. 16-32. \$2.50. Av.

Pettigrew, T.F. "Complexity and Change in American Racial Patterns: A Social Psychological View." Bobbs-Merrill reprint, S-613. 6p. \$.50. Req.



Postman, Leo, and James P. Egan. Experimental Psychology. Harper, 1949. 520p. \$7.95. Av.

Prokasky, William F., ed. Classical Conditioning, A Symposium. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1965. 421p. \$7.50. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Psychology as a Profession." American Psychologist. Vol. 23. 1968. 5p. \$1.00. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Psychology Today. June 1968 to present. (Periodical). Rec.

Putney, Snell, and Gail G. Putney. Normal Neurosis. Harper Row, 1964. 210p. \$4.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Readings in Psychology Today. C.R.M. Books, 1969. 529p. \$12.00. Req.

Reynolds, G.S. A Primer of Operant Conditioning. Scott, Foresman, 1968. 130p. \$3.75. Req.

Riesen, Austin H. "Arrested Vision." Scientific American reprint, #408. W.H. Freeman, 1920. \$.20. Req.

Riesen, Austin H. "The Development of Visual Perception in Man and Chimpanzee." Bobbs-Merrill reprint, P-292. Science. 1947. 107-108. \$.25. Rec.

Rimmer, Robert H. Proposition Thirty-One. New American Library, 1968. 307p. \$.95. Req.

Roazen, Paul. Freud: Political and Social Thought. Knopf, 1958. 322p. \$6.95. Rec.

Rock, Irving. "Repetition and Learning." Scientific American reprint, #422. W.H. Freeman, 1958. \$.20. Req.

Rogers, Carl Ransom, and Rosalind F. Dymond. Psychotherapy and Personality Change. University of Chicago Press, 1954. 446p. \$8.50. Rec.

Rogers, Carl Ransom. On Becoming a Person. Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 420p. \$6.75. Rec.

Rogers, Carl Ransom. Client-Centered Therapy. Houghton Mifflin, 1951. 560p. \$3.50. Rec.

Rogers, Carl Ransom. Counseling and Psychotherapy. Houghton Mifflin, 1942. 450p. \$7.75. Av.

Ruch, Floy L. Psychology and Life. 4th ed. Scott, Foresman, 1967. \$9.25. Req.

Russell, Bertrand. Marriage and Morals. H. Liveright, 1929. 320p. \$4.95. Rec.

Russell, Roger W., ed. *Frontiers in Physiological Psychology*. Academic Press, 1967. 261p. \$8.50. Req.

Sanford, Fillmore H. *Psychology: A Scientific Study of Man*. 2d ed. Wadsworth, 1965. 627p. o.p. Av.

Saranson, Irwin G. *Personality: An Objective Approach*. Wiley, 1966. 670p. \$8.95. Rec.

Sargent, Stephen S., and Kenneth R. Stafford. *Basic Teachings of the Great Psychologists*. Doubleday, 1965. 382p. \$1.75. Req.

Schier, Ivan H. "What Is an Objective Test?" *Psychological Reports*, 1958. 10p. \$1.00. Rec.

Schur, Edwin M. *Crimes without Victims: Deviant Behavior and Public Policy: Abortion, Homosexuality, Drug Addiction*. Prentice-Hall, 1965. 180p. \$1.95. Req.

Schutz, William C. *Joy: Expanding Human Awareness*. Grove Press, 1967. 223p. \$5.50. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Scientific American. Frontiers of Psychological Research; Readings from Scientific American*. Selected by Stanley Coopersmith. H.W. Freeman, 1966. 322p. \$10.00. Req.

Scott, J.P. *Critical Periods in Behavioral Development*. *Science*, CXXXVIII. 10p. \$.50. Req.

Scott, William Abbott, and Michael Wertheimer. *Introduction to Psychology Research*. Wiley, 1962. 445p. \$8.95. Req.

Shaffer, Laurence Frederick, and Edward A. Shoben, Jr. *The Psychology of Adjustment*. Houghton Mifflin, 1956. 672p. \$8.25. Req.

Shaw, Marvin E., and Jack M. Wright. *Scales for the Measurement of Attitudes*. McGraw, 1967. 604p. \$14.50. Rec.

Sherif, Carolyn W., and Muzafer, eds. *Attitude, Ego Involvement and Change*. Wiley, 1967. 316p. \$9.95. Rec.

Sherif, Muzafer. "Experiments in Group Conflict." *Frontiers of Psychological Research* reprint. 1956. 5p. \$.20. Req.

Shostrom, Everett L. *Man, the Manipulator*. Abingdon Press, 1967. 256p. \$4.95. Req.

Sidowski, Joseph B. *Experimental Methods and Instrumentation in Psychology*. McGraw-Hill, 1966. 803p. \$16.00. Req.

Singer, Jerome E., and Francis L. Whaley, eds. *Patterns of Psychological Research*. Allyn and Bacon, 1966. 534p. \$5.50. Req.

Skinner, Burrhus F. *The Behavior of Organisms: An Experimental Analysis*. Appleton Century Crofts, 1936. 457p. \$3.95. Rec.

- Skinner, Burrhus F. "Behaviorism at Fifty." Bobbs-Merrill reprint, P-560. Science, 1963. 951-958, \$.25. Rec.
- Skinner, Burrhus F. "How to Teach Animals." Scientific American reprint #423. W.H. Freeman, 1951. \$.20. Req.
- Skinner, Burrhus F. "Operant Behavior." Science and Human Behavior. Macmillan, 1963. 4p. \$5.75. Req.
- Skinner, Burrhus F. Science and Human Behavior. Macmillan, 1953. 461p. \$5.95. Av.
- Skinner, Burrhus F. "Teaching Machines." Scientific American reprint, #461. W.H. Freeman, 1961. \$.20. Req.
- Skinner, Burrhus F. Walden Two. Macmillan, 1948. 266p. \$1.95. Rec.
- Skinner, Burrhus F. "Why Organisms Behave." Science and Human Behavior. Macmillan, 1953. 9p. \$5.75. Req.
- Smith, M.B. "Mental Health Reconsidered." American Psychologist. Vol. 16. June 1961. 299-306. (Periodical). Req.
- Speery, R W. "The Great Cerebral Commissure." Frontiers of Psychological Research reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1964. 10p. \$.20. Req.
- Spence, Kenneth W. "Historical and Modern Conceptions of Psychology." Yale University Press, 1965. Ch. 1, 16p. \$1.75. Req.
- Spielberger, Charles Donald, ed. Anxiety and Behavior. Academic Press, 1966. 414p. \$9.75. Rec.
- Stendler, Celia B. Readings in Child Behavior and Development. 2d ed. Harcourt, Brace and World. n.d. 498p. \$5.75. Rec.
- Stevens, Charles F. Neurophysiology: A Primer. Wiley, 1966. 182p. \$6.95. Req.
- Stevens, S.S., ed. Handbook of Experimental Psychology. Wiley, 1951. 1436p. \$19.95. Req.
- Stone, L. Joseph, and Joseph Church. Childhood and Adolescence. Random House, 1957. 456p. \$7.50. Req.
- Sundberg, Norman D., and Leona E. Tyler. Clinical Psychology. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1962. 564p. \$7.50. Av.
- Sussman, Marvin B., ed. Sourcebook in Marriage and the Family. 3d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 566p. \$5.50. Rec.
- Suzuki, Daisetz T., et al. Zen Buddhism and Psychoanalysis. Grove Press, 1963. 180p. \$1.95. Rec.

- Szasz, Thomas S. "The Myth of Mental Illness." *American Psychologist*. February 1960. 113-118. \$1.00. Av.
- Taylor, Charles. *The Explanation of Behavior*. Humanities Press, 1964. 277p. \$6.75. Av.
- Teevan, Richard Collier, and Robert C. Birney. *Readings for Introductory Psychology*. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1965. 504p. \$4.95. Req.
- Terman, Louis M. *The Gifted Child Grows Up*. (Genetic Studies of Genius, vol. 4). Stanford University Press, 1947. 448p. \$10.00. Req.
- Thorndike, Robert L., and E.P. Hagen. *Measurement and Evaluation in Psychology and Education*. 2d ed. Wiley, 1961. 602p. \$8.95. Req.
- Tillich, Paul. *The Courage to Be*. Yale University Press, 1952. 197p. \$5.00. Rec.
- Tolman, Edward C. "There Is More Than One Kind of Learning." *Psychological Review*. Vol. 56. 1949. 11p. o.p. Av.
- Tussing, Lyle. *Study and Succeed*. Wiley, 1962. \$3.50. Rec.
- Tyler, Leona Elizabeth. *Tests and Measurements*. Prentice-Hall, 1963. 116p. \$4.50. Av.
- Underwood, Benton J. *Experimental Psychology*. 2d ed. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1966. 678p. \$7.95. Req.
- Underwood, Benton J. "Forgetting." *Scientific American* reprint #482. W.H. Freeman, 1964. \$.20. Req.
- Venables, P.H., and Irene Armstrong, eds. *A Manual of Psychophysiological Methods*. Wiley, 1967. 557p. \$12.50. Rec.
- Verhave, Thom. *The Experimental Analysis of Behavior: Selected Readings*. Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1966. 533p. \$4.95. Req.
- Voeks, Virginia W. *On Becoming an Educated Person*. 2d ed. Saunders, 1964. 206p. \$2.00. Rec.
- Von Bekesy, G. "The Ear." *Frontiers of Psychological Research* reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1957. 8p. \$.20. Req.
- Wald, George. "The Receptors of Human Color Vision." *Bobbs-Merrill* reprint, P-578. 5p. \$.25. Rec.
- Watson, John B. *Behaviorism*. University of Chicago Press, 1958. 308p. o.p. Rec.
- Watson, John B. "Psychology as the Behaviorist Views It." *Bobbs-Merrill* reprint, P-361. 2p. \$.25. Av.

- Watson, Robert Irving. *The Great Psychologists: From Aristotle to Freud*. 2d ed. Lippincott, 1968. 572p. \$6.95. Av.
- Watts, Alan W. *Psychotherapy East and West*. Pantheon Books, 1961. 204p. \$4.50. Req.
- Watzlawick, Paul, et al. *Pragmatics of Human Communication*. Norton, 1967. 296p. \$10.00. Rec.
- Webb, Wilse B. "The Antecedents of Contemporary Psychology." *The Profession of Psychology*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962. 13p. \$6.95. Av.
- Wesman, Alexander G. "Intelligence Testing." *American Psychologist*. 23:4. 1968. 7p. \$1.00. Req.
- White, Robert Winthrop. *Lives in Progress*. Dryden Press, 1952. 376p. \$7.50. Req.
- Wilson, John Rowan, ed. *The Mind*. Time, Inc., 1964. 250p. \$6.60. Req.
- Wilson, Louise. *This Stranger, My Son*. New American Library, 1968. 223p. \$.95. Rec.
- Winick, Charles. *The New People: Desexualization in America*. Pegasus, 1968. 384p. \$7.50. Rec.
- Witkin, H.A. "The Perception of the Upright." *Frontiers of Psychological Research* reprint. W.H. Freeman, 1959. 7p. \$.20. Req.
- Woodworth, Robert S., and Harold Schlosberg. *Experimental Psychology*. Rev. ed. Holt, 1954. 948p. \$11.95. Req.
- Wooldridge, D.E. *Machinery of the Brain*. McGraw-Hill, 1963. 252p. \$5.95. Req.
- Yablonsky, Lewis. *Tunnel Back: Synanon*. Macmillan, 1965. 403p. \$6.95. Req.
- Zubin, Joseph, et al. *An Experimental Approach to Projective Techniques*. Wiley, 1965. 645p. \$14.95. Av.



## SPANISH

Adams, Nicholson, and H.J. Frey. Spanish for Today. Holt, 1964. 316p. \$6.10. Req.

Agard, Frederick B. Modern Approach to Spanish. Rev. ed. Holt, 1968. 532p. \$8.50. Req.

Alpern, Hyman, and J. Martel. Miquel de Cervante's Aventuras de Don Quijote. Houghton, 1935. 244p. \$3.00. Av.

Andrian, Gustave W. Modern Spanish Prose. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1969. 240p. \$3.50. Av.

Andujar, Julio I. Mastering Spanish Verbs. Latin American, 1966. \$1.50 paper. Av.

Andujar, Julio I., and Ralph Boogs. Sound Teaching: A Laboratory Manual of Everyday Spanish. Latin American, 1963. \$1.75 paper. Av.

Andujar, Julio I., and Robert Dixon. Graded Exercises in Spanish. Latin American, 1965. \$1.50 paper. Av.

Andujar, Julio I., and Robert Dixon. Workbook in Everyday Spanish. 2 books. Latin American, 1958. \$1.25 paper. Av.

Ángel, Juvenal, and Robert Dixon. Método Directo de Conversación en Español. Libro I and Libro II. Latin American, 1957. 121p. \$1.25. Rec.

Argüello, Conchita. Historia y Novela Californiana. Macmillan, 1938. 70p. \$1.50. Av.

Ariza, I.F., and Harvard Baker, J.F. Nueva Biblioteca Escolar. Vol. 1. Pergamon, 1968. 54p. \$2.50. Rec.

Arjona, J.H. Temas de Conversación. Holt, 1948. 246p. \$3.15. Av.

Armitage, Richard, and W. Meiden. Beginning Spanish, A Cultural Approach. 2d ed. Houghton, 1963. 540p. \$8.25. Rec.

Arrom, Silvia, et al. Cargas de Luis. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. 168p. \$3.45. Req.

Babcock, James. Gorostiza's Contigo Pan y Cebolla-Graded Reader III. Houghton, 1953. 109p. \$1.50 paper. Av.

Babcock, James, and Mario Rodríguez. Marmol's Amalia-Graded Reader I. Houghton, 1949. 87p. \$1.50 paper. Av.

Barton, Donald K., and Richard W. Tyler. Beginning Spanish Course, revised. D.C. Heath, 1963. 384p. \$5.95. Req.

- Berumen, Alfredo, and John A. Thompson. Speaking and Understanding Spanish. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 347p. \$5.95. Req.
- Bloomnick, Donald, and Halsey, M.T. Buero Vallejo's Madrugada. Blaisdell, 1969. 111p. \$2.25. Av.
- Boggs, Ralph. Spanish Pronunciation Exercises. Rev. ed. Latin American, 1966. \$1.00 paper. Av.
- Boggs, Ralph. Spanish Word Builder. Latin American, 1963. \$.45. Av.
- Brenes, E., et al. Learning Spanish the Modern Way. 2d ed. 2 books. McGraw-Hill, 1967. \$6.40. Req.
- Buckley, Peter. El Mundo Hispánico. Holt, 1964. \$84.00. (Filmstrips with script). Av.
- Burnett, Jane. Muchas Facetas de Mexico. National Textbook. \$3.85. Av.
- Cabrillo, Angel, et al. Spanish, A First Course. Odyssey, 1960. 352p. \$3.95. Req.
- Calderón, Eduardo Caballero. El Cristo de Espaldas. Macmillan, 1967. 153p. \$2.50. Rec.
- Cannon, Calvin. Modern Spanish Poems. Macmillan, 1965. 114p. \$2.25. Rec.
- Cantón, Wilberto. Nosotros Somos Dios. Harper Row, 1966. 158p. \$3.25. Rec.
- Carbonell, Reyes. El Hombre Sobre el Amario y Otros Cuentos. Harper Row, 1967. 230p. \$4.25. Av.
- Casa, Frank Paul. En Busca de España. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1968. 237p. \$3.95. Rec.
- Castillo, Carlos, et al. Graded Spanish Readers. Books One to Five (in one volume). D.C. Heath, 1961. 268p. \$3.88. Rec.
- Cela, Camelo José. La Familia de Pascual Duarte. Appleton, 1961. 175p. \$2.75. Rec.
- Centeno, Augusto. Corazón de España. Holt, 1957. 269p. \$5.60. Av.
- Coleman, Alexander. Cinco Maestros: Cuentos Modernos de Hispanoamérica. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1969. 318p. \$4.50. Rec.
- Collier, L.D. Teach Yourself Everyday Spanish. McKay, 1958. \$2.50. Av.
- Cortina, R. Diez de la. Spanish in Twenty Lessons. Rev. ed. Doubleday, \$3.50. Av.

Crow, John A. Spanish American Life. Rev. ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963. 294p. \$5.80. Av.

Crow, John A. Spanish for Beginners. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1953. 236p. \$4.20. Rec.

Crow, John A., and George D. Crow. Panorama de las Américas. 3d ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 235p. \$5.00. Rec.

Curcio, Louis L., and Carlos M. Terán. Los Caballeros de la Cruz. American Book Co., 1966. 63p. \$1.35. Rec.

Curcio, Louis L., and Carlos M. Terán. Coronado. American Book Co., 1966. 66p. \$1.35. Rec.

Curcio, Louis L., and Carlos M. Terán. Hernando de Soto. American Book Co., 1961. 58p. \$1.15. Rec.

Curcio, Louis L., and Carlos M. Terán. Ponce de León. American Book Co., 1961. 55p. \$1.15. Rec.

DaCal, Ernesto G., and Margarita Ucelay. Literatura del Siglo xx. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 456p. \$6.75. Rec.

Dalbor, John B., and Donald A. Yates. Imaginación y Fantasía. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 142p. \$3.80. Rec.

DaSilva, Zenia Sacks. Beginning Spanish--A Concept Approach. Harper Row, 1968. 397p. \$8.95. Req.

DaSilva, Zenia Sacks. Márgenes: Historia Íntima de Pueblo Hispano. Harper Row, 1967. 256p. \$5.75. Rec.

DaSilva, Zenia Sacks, and Gabriel H. Lovett. A Concept Approach to Spanish. Harper Row, 1965. 389p. \$7.50. Req.

Delibes, Miguel. El Camino. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960. 244p. \$2.95. Rec.

Del Prado, Carlos Gomez, and Juan A. Calvo. Primeras Lecturas: Une Historia Incompleta. Odyssey, 1966. 151p. \$1.65. Av.

DelRio, Amelia Agostini, and Francine Dunlavy. Así es Espana. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965. 173p. \$4.00. Av.

DelRio, Amelia Agostini, et al. Lengua Viva y Gramática. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 327p. \$5.20. Rec.

Dobrian, Walter A. Conversational Spanish. Dodd, Mead, 1966. 315p. \$6.00. Req.

Dobrian, Walter A., and Coleman Jeffers. Spanish Readings for Conversation. Houghton Mifflin, 1969. 246p. \$3.75. Rec.

Donnell, Albert. Vamos A Conversar. National Textbook, 1969. \$1.50.  
Av.

Duff, Charles. Spanish for Beginners. Barnes and Noble, 1958. 327p.  
\$1.95 paper. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Educational Audio Visual, Inc. Let's Visit Mexico. 1969.  
\$13.75. (Filmstrip). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Educational Audio Visual, Inc. Let's Visit South America.  
1969. \$13.75. (Filmstrip). Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Educational Audio Visual, Inc. Let's Visit Spain. 1969.  
\$13.75. (Filmstrip). Av.

Eoff, Sherman, and Alejandro Ramirez-Araujo. Rio Baroja's Zalazain el  
Aventurero-Graded Reader IV. Houghton Mifflin, 1954. 119p. \$1.50 paper.  
Av.

Fabian, Donald L. Essentials of Spanish. Houghton, Mifflin, 1957.  
140p. \$2.50 paper. Av.

Fabian, Donald L. Tres Ficciones Breves. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 162p.  
\$2.75 paper. Av.

Farley, Rodger A., and Laura Argüelles. Today's Spoken Spanish.  
Scribner, 1964. 265p. \$5.80. Rec.

Flores, Ángel. First Spanish Reader. Bantam, 1964. \$.90. Av.

Flores, Ángel. Selecciones Espanolas, A Basic Spanish Reader. Bantam,  
1967. 231p. \$.95. Rec.

Flores, Ángel. Spanish Stories. Bantam. \$.95. Av.

Ford, H.E., and Juan Cano. A New Spanish Reader. Holt, Rinehart and  
Winston, 1934. 262p. \$3.40. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Foreign Service Institute. Spanish Basic Course, Vol. 1,  
Units 1-15; Vol. 2, Units 16-30. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961.  
\$7.50. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Foreign Service Institute. Spanish Programmatic Course,  
Vol. 1. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964. 465p. \$2.25. Req.

\_\_\_\_\_. Foreign Service Institute. Spanish Programmatic Course.  
Instructor's Manual. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. 145p.  
\$.75. Av.

Fox, Arturo. Otros Gentes, Otros Modos. Holt, Rinehart and Winston,  
1967. 120p. \$1.95. Av.

Friar, John and G.W. Kelley. Practical Spanish Grammar. Doubleday,  
1960. \$2.95 paper. Av.

- Galdos, Perez. *Doña Perfecta*. Heath, 1940. 208p. \$3.56. Rec.
- Galdos, Benito Perez. *Torquemada en la Hoguera*. Las Americas Publishers, 1962. 165p. \$2.50. Av.
- García Prado, Carlos, and W.E. Wilson. *Entendamonos: Manual de Conversación*. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1959. 217p. \$2.95 paper. Rec.
- García del Prado, Carlos, and Juan Calvo. *Primeras Lecturas: Una Historia Incompleta*. Odyssey, 1964. 160p. \$1.75 paper. Rec.
- García del Prado, Carlos, and William Wilson. *Tres Cuentos*. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1959. 193p. \$2.95, paper. Av.
- Gomez, Ermilo Abreu, and Joseph S. Flores. *Historias de Don Quijote*. American Book Co., 1950. 158p. \$2.75. Rec.
- Gonzalez, Lipp, Pinera. *Spanish Cultural Reader*. Heath, 1970. 310p. \$5.80. Rec.
- Gonzalez, Emilo. *Spanish Cultural Reader*. Heath, 1970. 288p. \$5.50. Req.
- Gordon, Alan M. *Elementary Spanish; An Audio-Lingual Approach*. Macmillan, 1965. 270p. \$5.25. Req.
- Gorostiza, Celestino. *El Color de Nuestra Piel*. Macmillan, 1966. 118p. \$2.55. Rec.
- Gowland, Mariono E. *Español, Primer Curso, I*. Macmillan, 1962. 233p. \$4.75. Req.
- Gowland, Mariono E. *Español, Primer Curso, II*. Macmillan, 1963. 274p. \$4.95. Req.
- Greenfield, Eric. *Spanish Grammar*. 4th ed. Barnes and Noble, 1943. 233p. \$1.50 paper. Rec.
- Grismer, Raymond, and L. Clark Keating. *Spanish Conversation for Beginners*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1946. 147p. \$3.40. Av.
- Haden, Ernest F., and Patricia O'Connor. *Oral Drill in Spanish*. Houghton Mifflin, 1963. 192p. \$4.25. Rec.
- Hansen, Terrence, and E.J. Wilkins. *Español a lo Vivo*. 2d ed. 2 books. Blaisdell, 1970. Req.
- Hesse, Everett W., and Harry F. Williams. *Lazarillo de Tormes*. University of Wisconsin Press, 1966. 84p. \$1.50. Av.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Hugo's Language Manuals: Spanish Simplified*. McKay. \$2.75. Av.



Johnson, Harvey L. Aprende a Hablar Español: Diálogos y Ejercicios. Blaisdell, 1964. \$4.50 paper. Av.

Johnson, Harvey L. Aprende a Hablar Español. Student Manual. Blaisdell, 1964. \$1.95. Av.

Kany, Charles E. Spoken Spanish for Students and Travelers. Heath, 1961. 296p. \$2.50. Av.

Kasten, Lloyd A., and Eduardo Neale-Silva. Lecturas Escogidas. Rev. ed. Harper, 1945. 388p. \$4.95. Av.

Keniston, H., and G. Harrison. Learning Spanish. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1954. 309p. \$6.95. Av.

Kercheville, Frances M. Practical Spoken Spanish. 7th ed. University of New Mexico Press, 1959. \$1.75 paper. Av.

Lado, Robert, and E. Blansitt. Contemporary Spanish. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 658p. \$8.95. Req.

Lado, Robert, and E. Blansitt. Contemporary Spanish Workbook. McGraw-Hill, 1967. 125p. \$2.95.

LaGrone, Gregory. Basic Conversational Spanish. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1957. 228p. \$4.60. Av.

LaGrone, Gregory, et al. En las Américas. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. \$22.00. Photographs. \$84.00. (Filmstrips). Av.

Leavitt, Sturgis. Elements of Spanish. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1935. 130p. \$3.70. Av.

Leavitt, Sturgis. Sound Spanish. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1950. 119p. \$4.00. Av.

Leavitt, Sturgis, and S.A. Stoudemire. Concise Spanish Grammar. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1942. 164p. \$4.00. Rec.

Leslie, John K. Spanish for Conversation. Blaisdell, 1970. 376p. \$7.75. Req.

Levy, Bernard. Grammar of Everyday Spanish. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1951. 256p. \$4.80. Av.

Lewald, Ernest H. Buenos Aires. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 234p. \$3.95. Rec.

Lipp, Solomon, and Andre Celières. Paliques. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1959. 184p. \$4.40. Av.

López-Morillas, J. Spanish Self-Taught. Funk and Wagnalls, 1959. \$1.95 paper. Av.

- Madrigal, Margarita. First Steps in Spanish. Regents, 1961. \$1.00 paper. Av.
- Mapes, Erwin, and Juan Lopez-Morillas. Y va de Cuento: Primera Serie. Blaisdell, 1943. 110p. \$3.50. Av.
- Mapes, Erwin, and Juan Lopez-Morillas. Y va de Cuento: Segunda Serie. Blaisdell, 1960. 123p. \$3.00. Av.
- Mapes, Erwin K., and Ruth Webber. Brief Course in Spanish. Blaisdell, 1955. \$6.50. Av.
- Martel, José, and Hymen Alpern. Spanish Omnibus. College Entrance, 1963. 409p. \$1.25 paper. Av.
- Matute, Ana Maria. Doce Historias de la Artámila. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1965. 172p. \$3.95. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mis Primeros Conocimientos. Vols. 1-10. The Grolier Society, 1961. 2105p. \$54.46. Rec.
- \_\_\_\_\_. MLA. Modern Spanish. 2d ed. by Dwight Bolinger, et al. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 427p. \$8.95. Req.
- \_\_\_\_\_. MLA. Writing Modern Spanish, by F.S. Richard and Kurtzfeldt. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. 256p. \$3.75 paper. Req.
- Mondragón, Magdalena. Porque me da la Gana! Odyssey, 128p. \$1.50. Rec.
- O'Connor, Patricia, et al. Oral Drill in Spanish. 2d ed. Houghton Mifflin, 1963. 192p. \$4.50 paper. Av.
- O'Connor, Patricia. Oral Drill in Spanish. Houghton Mifflin, 1963. \$24.00. (80 color slides). Av.
- O'Neal, R., and M. Burdick. Calidoscopio Español. Ginn, 1969. Av.
- Osborne, Phyllis and Perez. Voces y Vistas. Harper, 1970. \$10.00. 450p. Av.
- Paniagua-Comendor, Emérito, and Howard Stone. Cuentos de Villarrica. Blaisdell, 1965. 178p. \$4.95. Rec.
- Paso, Alfonso. La Corbata. Odyssey, 1967. 146p. \$1.50. Rec.
- Patterson, W. Colloquial Spanish. Dover. 164p. \$2.00. Av.
- Pattison, Walter T. College Spanish. Oxford, 1960. \$5.50. Rec.
- Pei, Mario, and E. Vaquero. Getting Along in Spanish. Harper Row, 1957. \$3.50. Av.

Phyllides, George. Spanish Review Exercises. Educational Publishers, 1961. \$.90. Av.

Pittaro, John. Cuentecitos. Regents, 1968. 121p. \$1.25 paper. Av.

Poncela, Enrique Jardiel. Una Noche de Primavera Sin Sueno. Appleton Century Crofts, 1967. 108p. \$1.65. Av.

Poyatos, Fernando. España por Dentro. McGraw-Hill, 1969. 196p. \$4.95. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Primeras Luces. Audio-Lingual Educational Press, 1969. 218p. \$2.45. Rec.

Ramboz, I.W. Spanish Verbs and Essentials of Grammar. National Textbook Co. \$2.75. Av.

Redondo, Susana. Spanish in a Nutshell. Funk and Wagnalls, 1961. 128p. \$1.25, paper. Av.

Resnick, Seymour. Essential Spanish Grammar. Dover, 1963. 1280p. \$1.25, paper. Av.

Richards, I.A. First Workbook of Spanish. Washington Square Press, 1960. 280p. \$.45 paper. Av.

Richards, I.A. Spanish Through Pictures. Washington Square Press, 1953. 258p. \$.45 paper. Av.

Richards, I.A., and Ruth Metcalf. Second Workbook of Spanish. Washington Square Press, 1962. 370p. \$.45. Av.

Rivers, Elias L. Thirty-Six Spanish Poems. Houghton Mifflin, 1957. 72p. \$1.75 paper. Av.

Rodríguez, Mario B. Cuentos Alegres. Rev. ed. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967. 122p. \$2.50. Rec.

Rodríguez, Mario B. Cuentos Alegres Para Principantes. Holt, 1968. 149p. \$3.60. Av.

Rodríguez, Mario B. Cuentos de Ambos Mundos. Graded Reader 2. Houghton Mifflin, 1950. 94p. \$1.50 paper. Av.

Rodríguez, Mario B. Cuentistas de Hoy. Houghton Mifflin, 1952. 208p. \$2.95 paper. Av.

Rogers, Paul P. Spanish for the First Year. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1965. 376p. \$5.00. Rec.

Rojo-Sastre and Riverc, P. Vida y Diálogos de España. Chilton, 1967. \$2.35. (Picture book). Av.

Rojo-Sastre and P. Riverc. Vida y Diálogos de España. Chilton, 1967.  
Student Workbook. 165p. \$2.27. Av.

Rojo-Sastre and P. Riverc. Vida y Diálogos de España. Chilton, 1967.  
\$109.60. (26 filmstrips). Av.

Rosa, Enrique, and Karl S. Pond. Basic Spanish Grammar Transformations.  
Wible Language Institute, 1969. \$130.00. (Transparencies). Av.

Rubio, José López. La Vanda en Los Ojos. Appleton Century Crofts, 1966.  
131p. \$1.95. Rec.

Sacks, Norman P. Cuentos de hoy y de Ayer. Ronald Press, 1965. 269p.  
\$4.25. Rec.

Sacks, Norman P. Spanish for Beginners. Ronald Press, 1966. \$4.25.  
Av.

Sal  
Salas y Salas. Fundamentos de Español. Winston, 1957. 432p. \$4.72.  
Req.

Scarr, J.R. Present Day Spanish. Vol. 2. Pergamon, 1967. 154p.  
\$3.00. Av.

Segreda, Guillermo, and James W. Harris. Spanish. Listening, Speaking,  
Reading, Writing. Harcourt, Brace and World, 1970. 288p. \$6.95. Req.

Sender, Mosen Millán. Heath, 1964. 128p. \$2.25. Rec.

Stamn, James Russell, and Herbert Eugene Isar. Unamuno: Dos Novelas  
Cortas. Blaisdell, 1961. 127p. \$3.25. Rec.

Sullivan, M.W. A Programmed Course in Introducing Spanish. Behavioral  
Research Corp., 1961. 7 books. Av.

Tardy, William T. Composiciones Ilustradas. National Textbook Co.,  
\$1.15. Av.

Tardy, William T. Teach Yourself Everyday Spanish. McKay. \$2.75.  
Av.

Tardy, William T. Teach Yourself Spanish. McKay. \$2.75. Av.

Tardy, William T. Teach Yourself Spanish Phrase Book. McKay. \$2.75.  
Av.

Tardy, William T. Easy Spanish Reader. National Textbook Co. 236p.  
\$3.85. Av.

Thompson, John A., and Alfredo Berumen. Speaking and Understanding  
Spanish. 3d ed. Holt, 1967. 347p. \$6.95. Rec.

Trevino, S.N. Spoken Spanish. Holt. \$4.50. Av.

Turk, Laurel Herbert. Así se Aprende el Español. Heath, 1946. 242p.  
\$3.75. Rec.

Turk, Laurel Herbert, and E. Allen. El Español al Día. 3d ed. Heath,  
1964. 2 books. \$5.20 each. Av.

Turk, Laurel Herbert, and Aurelio M. Espinosa, Jr. Foundation Course in  
Spanish. 2d ed. Heath, 1970. 464p. \$8.25. Req.

Turner, R. Elementary Spanish: A Conversational Approach. Odyssey, 1969.  
Av.

Ugarte, Francisco. Beginning Spanish. Odyssey, 1955. 256p. \$2.95.  
Av.

Ugarte, Francisco. Elementary Spanish, A Conversational Approach.  
Odyssey, 1967. 295p. \$4.25. Req.

Valdez, Armando Palacio. José. Odyssey, 1932. 238p. \$2.00. Av.

Vallejo, Antonio Buero. Madrugada. Blaisdell, 1969. 111p. \$2.25.  
Rec.

VanScoy, Herbert A., and M.M. Davis. Essentials of Spanish Through  
Practice. Scribner, 1959. 212p. \$3.95. Rec.

Vaughn, C. Spanish Through Patterns. 2 vols. Hayden, 1967. Paper-  
back. Av.

Vogan, Grace D. Easy Spanish Workbook. National Textbook Co., 218p.  
\$1.50 paper. Av.

Wach, William, and J. Greenberg. Spanish for Daily Use. Merrill.  
\$.88. Av.

Waldorf, Paul D. Veraneo en Mexico. Dodd Mead, 1969. 160p. \$3.25.  
Rec.

Walsh, Donald D. Brief Introduction to Spanish. Norton, 1950. \$3.25.  
Av.

Wast, Hugo. Pata de Zorra. Odyssey, 1937. 240p. \$2.00. Rec.

Watson, Jane, and Anne Moore. Las Joyas Robadas. Odyssey. 156p.  
\$1.80. Av.

Weisinger, Nina Lee, et al. A First Reader in Spanish. Odyssey, 1968.  
144p. \$1.60. Rec.

\_\_\_\_\_. Wible Language Institute. Spanish Flash Card Kit. 21  
categories. \$14.95. Av.

\_\_\_\_\_. Wible Language Institute. Spanish Transparencies. Set of  
35. \$95.00. Av.



Williams, Edwin B. Handbook of Spanish. Washington Square Press, 1970.  
\$.75 paper. Av.

Woempner, Robert and K. Jones. Teatro Facil. Van Nostrand, 1956. 154p.  
\$2.75 paper. Av.

Wolfe, David L. Curso Básico de Español. Macmillan, 1970. 423p.  
\$7.95. (Accompanied by tapes, teacher's manual, and student workbook).  
Rec.

Wolfe, David L., et al. A Structural Course in Spanish. Macmillan,  
1963. 240p. \$3.95. Req.

Worman, James H. New First Spanish Book. American Book Co., 1916. 128p.  
o.p. Av.

Yates, D., and J. Dalbor. Imaginación y Fantasía, Cuentos de las  
Américas. Rev. ed. Holt, 1968. 171p. \$3.60. Rec.

## APPENDIX G

### Proposed Research Design

In the abstract of the proposal for the study the stated purpose of the study is "to determine the acceptability and effectiveness of microform collections at community colleges," as the project title indicates. To accomplish this purpose it was determined to conduct an experimental study of the conditions under which student acceptance of microforms occurs and in which student learning is effective. Such a study, naturally, requires a design to determine data collection procedures and analytical procedures which will make possible general conclusions regarding the questions of acceptability and effectiveness of microforms. The following report presents a discussion of relevant questions and proposes a tentative design for the study.

#### Research Hypothesis

Before any experiment is conducted a research hypothesis, no matter how vague, must be formulated. Such a hypothesis is usually in the general form, "If A, then B." In research parlance, A represents the independent or treatment variable which is under the control of the experimenter; B represents the dependent or criterion variable whose relationship to the independent variable is hypothesized.

A general conceptualization of the present study is that student acceptance and learning effectiveness of microforms are related to the conditions under which students use microforms. From this conceptualization it follows that as such conditions are made more favorable, the level of student acceptance of microforms will increase.

The research hypothesis stemming from this conceptualization of the problem, then, may be stated as follows:

As conditions under which students use microforms vary in terms of favorableness, the level of student acceptance and learning will vary accordingly.

#### Dependent Variables

In the present study, two dependent variables are implicit--student acceptance of microforms and student learning. Because experimental evidence is available which indicates that microforms are effective in student learning, the focus of the present study will be upon student acceptance of microforms. Learning effectiveness, then, will be considered as an interacting, confounding variable.

#### Independent Variables

According to the research hypothesis, the independent variable is the

set of conditions under which microforms are used. Considering a set of conditions as a "treatment," several levels of treatment can be arranged. If the basic hypothesis is valid, these treatment levels should be reflected as varying degrees of student acceptance.

### Nuisance Variables

Variables which are not classed as independent variables or dependent variables act as undesired sources of variation. Such variables are called confounding or nuisance variables, since they tend to confuse the analysis of the data. In the present study, the principal nuisance variables are those represented by differences among schools and differences among courses. If such differences exist and are not controlled they may be counted upon to produce variations in the dependent variable that cannot be attributed to the independent variable. Two other possible nuisance variables are student ability and student achievement (see discussion under "Dependent Variables").

### Critical Issues

1. A question which is basic to the development of an appropriate design for the study is whether the independent and dependent variables are properly conceived as qualitative or quantitative. That is, is a variation of conditions (treatment levels) one of amount or one of kind? Is a variation of acceptance one of degree or one of kind?

In the present report, both independent and dependent variables are conceived as quantitative.

2. A second basic question is that of measurement. Assuming both independent and dependent variables to be quantitative in nature, measures which will indicate different levels of treatment and measures which will reflect different levels of acceptance must be developed. Although it is beyond the scope of the present report to develop such measures, several suggestions are offered.

If treatment levels are to be established such that different points on a continuum of "favorableness" are represented, factors or elements which contribute to favorableness must be manipulated. One such factor must be accessibility of microform materials; another, ease of using equipment, such as readers; still another might be inducements or rewards, such as facility in preparing assignments, reduced book costs, etc. A less obvious factor may simply be experience in using microform materials.

To measure the acceptance level, consideration may be given to attitude measures, such as questionnaires, and unobtrusive measures, such as students' voluntary use of microform materials, perhaps in other classes. Developing instruments to produce the necessary measurements will be a prime activity of the next phase of the current project.

3. In addition to measuring the independent and dependent variables, controls must be established for the nuisance variables. In the present

proposed design the two main nuisance variables will be controlled by the experimental design: school differences and course differences will be measured and the portion of the total variance attributable to each will be removed. The two nuisance variables, student ability and student achievement, will be controlled statistically, through covariance analysis.

4. Sampling procedures in the study should allow the widest possible generalizations while recognizing certain practical constraints. One such constraint is that courses have already been selected on a basis other than random selection. Another constraint is the unfeasibility of randomly sampling the total population of some 1000 community colleges. Still another constraint is that students cannot be assigned randomly to courses or schools.

The problem of sampling from the college population may be solved by stratifying the population and selecting colleges randomly from each stratum. Unfortunately, the question of student sampling cannot be solved as easily. A solution of a sort is to recognize the lack of random sampling of students as an inherent limitation of the study and to interpret the findings accordingly.

#### A Tentative Research Design

The design tentatively proposed is of the type known as a Latin Square. In this design the two principal nuisance variables--school and course--are controlled by being included in the treatment. Although the microform project will utilize a larger (up to 10x10) square, the following 2x2 Latin Square will serve as an example. Suppose all courses are categorized as either humanities or science. Suppose, further, that only two schools are used: Grande College and Poco College. The treatment is also limited to two levels. The resultant Latin Square is given below.

College	Courses	
	Science	Humanities
Grande	Treatment A	Treatment B
Poco	Treatment B	Treatment A

The total variance in the table can be partitioned and assigned to the variables "courses," "schools," and "treatment." In this way the strongest test of the treatment variable (given these circumstances) can be made.

In terms of the microforms project, the Latin Square design has the additional advantage of allowing comparisons among courses as well as comparisons among treatment levels.

Obviously, the proposed Latin Square design is related, ultimately, to the general conceptualization of the problem stated initially. Other valid conceptualizations are possible which might well suggest other research hypotheses and other research designs. Other considerations which could require alterations in the research design include significant interaction between courses and schools caused by widely differing teaching practices or, perhaps, greatly different student bodies.



## APPENDIX H

### Proposed Activities for Phase II

1. Assist with development of research design for Phase III
2. Select junior colleges
3. Determine courses to be involved at each college
4. Select media that will be used at each college
5. Determine mixture of microforms and publications
6. Obtain permission to film publications
7. Evaluate and select hardware
8. Requisition, order, and receive software and hardware
9. Develop data collection forms and procedures
10. Designate the location of software and hardware at each college
11. Select and train personnel at each college
12. Conduct trial runs
13. Evaluate trial runs
14. Revise research design
15. Prepare progress reports (OE, Ad. Committee, Colleges, Public)
16. Prepare budget for Phase III
17. Prepare agenda for Advisory Committee meetings
18. Maintain liaison with OE
19. AAJC staff activities